This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

B 1817. 1. 65

Harvard College Library

FROM

B. Quaritch

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

B 1817.1.65

BOUND DEC 29 1913

Digitized by Google

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
OCT 12 1907
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
D 43.50
CC VII 165
B. Quaritch.

No. 258] [Price 1s

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES
GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, AND FAMILY HISTORY	1-53
I.—GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY	1-20
II.—SPECIAL GENEALOGIES	20-53
TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN HISTORY	53-116
I.—GENERAL	53-66
II.—COUNTY HISTORIES IN THE ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THE COUNTIES, BEDFORDSHIRE TO YORKSHIRE	66-116
IRELAND (HISTORY and LITERATURE)	117-136
SCOTLAND ,, ,, ,,	136-153
WALES ,, ,, ,,	153-160
NEW BOOKS	161-176

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 11 Grafton St., New Bond St.

LONDON, *October*, 1907

TELEGRAMS: QUARITCH, LONDON
TELEPHONE: 6473 GERRARD

Digitized by Google

8vo., with 20 illustrations in the text, and 75 plates, nearly all of which are coloured; cloth, **£3. 3s.** net

CONTRIBUTION A L'ETUDE

DU

BLASON EN ORIENT

YACOUB ARTIN PACHA

1902

THIS work, which may be considered the first of its kind yet published, treats exhaustively of the origin and development of Coats of Arms among Oriental peoples.

E. T. Rogers Bey, in his contributions to the subject, established beyond doubt that coats of arms and armorial bearings were introduced into Europe by the Crusaders in imitation of the practice of the Eastern princes whom they had encountered on the field of battle. The question remained, "Whence did these Eastern princes derive the idea of thus blazoning themselves?" This is the question that Yacoub Artin Pacha, in a work displaying wide research and keen discernment, has attempted to solve.

In addition to the chapters dealing with this interesting inquiry, the work contains a detailed study of the charges commonly found on oriental armorial bearings and of the tribal marks used in branding animals, called by the author by their Arabic name "wesm."

The book is the work of a scholar deeply versed in the literature, the folk-lore and the customs of the East, and all interested in the origin and development of heraldry will find in it a veritable mine of information.

No book displaying such a profound and conscientious study of the subject has hitherto appeared.

Digitized by Google

No. 258 London, *October*, 1907

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGICAL & TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH

11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, AND FAMILY HISTORY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

	£	s.	d.
1 ALMANACH DE GOTHA. A consecutive series from 1838 to 1902 inclusive;—65 vols., 12mo., *with numerous portraits, in cloth and bds. as issued* *Gotha*, 1838-1902	7	10	0
2 ANCESTOR (The): A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF COUNTY AND FAMILY HISTORY, HERALDRY, AND ANTIQUITIES. A COMPLETE SET of 12 vols., with INDEXES. Impl. 8vo., *with upwards of* 200 *portraits and plates; bds., the* 3 *Indexes sewed* 1902-5	2	2	0
Including numerous contributions by J. Horace Round; Oswald Barron; Rev. Jas. Wilson; W. Paley Baildon; etc. The publication as a Quarterly, ceased with the twelfth volume.			
3 ANCIENT COATS OF ARMS. A folio MANUSCRIPT containing upwards of 1000 drawings of Coats of Arms, the majority of which are COLOURED; *old calf* *XVIIth Century*	5	5	0
This volume has been badly injured by damp, hence the low price.			
4 ANDERSON (James). ROYAL GENEALOGIES: or, the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these Times; in two parts. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, with the bookplate of Horatio Walpole* 1732	1	16	0
5 ——— (W.). Genealogy and Surnames: with some Heraldic and Biographical Notices. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1865	0	4	0
6 ANNUAIRE HÉRALDIQUE UNIVERSEL. Organe officiel des Cours, de la Noblesse, et du High-Life. 8vo., *with* 5 *coloured plates, several portraits, and numerous Coats of Arms in the text; cloth* *Paris*, 1899-1900	0	12	0
7 ARMOIRIES DES CROISADES. VERSAILLES, SALLE DES CROISADES. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with* 28 COLOURED PLATES OF COATS OF ARMS; *half morocco* (1840-3?)	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

8 ARMORIAL. LE NOVVEAV ARMORIAL VNIVERSEL; Contenant LES ARMES ET BLAZONS Des Maisons Nobles et Illustres de France, et autres Royaumes et Estats de l'Europe . . . Reueu, corigé et augmenté . . . Sm. folio, *with frontispiece, folding plate "Methode tres facile povr apprendre le Blason", and* 202 *copper plates with descriptive text by Claude le Cellyer; calf (rebacked)* *Paris*, 1663 4 4 0

9 ARMORY. AN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY MS. (4to.) of 62 leaves containing nearly 200 Coats of Arms, a Dictionary of Heraldic Terms, etc.; *bound in vellum* (1750?) 1 4 0

10 ARMS IN CHURCHES. A cr. 8vo. volume so lettered, containing 44 pages of manuscript drawings and descriptions of Arms in Churches, etc. at Banbury, Markworth, Arbury, etc.; *half calf* 1686 0 9 0

11 BANKS (Sir T. C.). BARONIA ANGLICA CONCENTRATA; or, a concentrated Account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in Fees. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* *Ripon*, 1844 0 16 0

12 BARA (Hierome de). LE BLASON DES ARMOIRIES, Auquel est monstree la maniere de laquelle les Anciens et Modernes ont usé en icelles . . . Sm. folio, *with numerous Coats of Arms; a fine copy in mottled calf gilt, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1597 3 16 0

13 BATEMAN (John). Great Landowners of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards worth £3000 a year. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1878 0 10 0

14 ——— the same. 4th edition. A list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards, worth £3000 a year; also 1300 owners of 2000 acres and upwards. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1883 1 1 0

15 BEDFORD (W. K. Riland). The Blazon of Episcopacy. Being the Arms borne by or attributed to the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales. With an Ordinary of the Coats described and of other Episcopal Arms. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Sm. 4to. *pp.* x, 274, *with* 81 *plates; cloth, gilt top* *Oxford*, 1897 1 1 0

16 BEHR (Kamill). Genealogie der in Europa regierenden Fürstenhäuser nebst der reihenfolge sämmtlicher Päpste. Roy. 4to., *with* 47 *plates; morocco extra, gilt edges* *Leipzig*, 1854 1 10 0

17 BERRY (William). Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 150 *heraldic engravings; a fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Wright* 1838-40 6 6 0

18 ——— GENEALOGIA ANTIQUA, or Mythological and Classical Tables, compiled from the best authors. Second edition. Folio, *pp.* 97; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1840 1 8 0

19 BETHAM (Sir William). Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland, as are of English Families; with Genealogical Tables. 5 vols., 4to., *with plates (plate* 27 *missing), water-stained; half bound* 1801-5 1 15 0

20 BLASONE BOLOGNESE cioe Arme Gentilizie di Famiglie Bolognesi, Nobili, Cittadinesche, e Aggregate, con annotazioni. 5 vols. in 3, royal folio; *containing* 22 *leaves of Preface,* 4800 *Coats of Arms and* 43 *plates of the Costumes of Trade and Religious Corporations, all* COLOURED *by hand; two vols. in old calf neat, one half bound* *Bologna*, 1791-93 10 10 0

Complete copies of this Armorial, such as the above, and having all the plates coloured, are very scarce.

21 BLOUNT (T.). The Art of making DEVISES; Treating of . . . Armes, Blazons . . First written in French by HENRY ESTIENNE. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and* 10 *plates; bds.* 1650 0 12 0

22 BODDINGTON (S. R.). Extracts from Parish Registers, etc. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1879 0 2 6

23 BOISSEAU. Promptuaire Armorial et Général, divisé en quatre parties. Par JEAN BOISSEAU. Folio, *with numerous plates of arms; old calf* *Paris*, 1658 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
24	[BOLTON (Edmund)]. The Elements of Armories. *With coloured woodcuts*, 1610—A Discoverie of certaine Errours published in print in the much commended Britannia, 1594. By Yorke Herault, *n. d.*—LEIGH (Gerard). The Accedence of Armorie. *With coloured woodcuts*, 1612;—3 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *several leaves stained; old calf* 1610-12	1	16	0
25	BOSSEWELL (John). Workes of Armorie, *deuyded into three bookes*, entituled, the Concordes of Armorie, *the Armorie of Honor, and of Coates* and Creaites, collected and gathered by John Bossewell Gentleman. In ædibus Richardi *Totelli*. Anno domini . 1572 . . . Sm. 4to., *title within ornamental woodcut border and about* 400 *woodcut coats-of-arms; a fine and very large copy* (217 × 160 *mm.*) *in brown levant morocco extra, by Rivière;* RARE 1572	10	10	0
	FIRST EDITION. Only two editions were printed, the second being merely a reprint of the first. It was written as an improvement of Gerard Leigh's *Accidence of Armorie*. Chaucer was evidently a favourite poet of the author, and is frequently quoted. Gower, Lydgate, and examples from contemporary literature are also cited in illustration of the text.			
	Mr. Hazlitt's collation is incorrect; it should be: ¶, 4 leaves; A—C in eights; D—Hh in fours; A—C in eights; E, 2 leaves.			
26	BRIDGER (Charles). Index to printed Pedigrees contained in the County and Local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, etc. 8vo., *cloth* 1867	0	3	6
27	BRYDGES (Sir Egerton). ATAVIÆ REGIÆ. Sm. folio, *with frontispiece; hf. bd.* *Florence*, 1820	1	1	0
	60 copies only, compiled for private use.			
28	BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COMMONERS of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and numerous Coats of Arms; calf neat* 1833-8	2	10	0
29	——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of EXTINCT and DORMANT BARONETCIES of ENGLAND. 8vo., *cloth* 1838	1	8	0
30	——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *with many illustrations of coats of arms, illuminated title, and portrait; cloth* 1841	2	10	0
	The second edition includes the Baronetcies of IRELAND and SCOTLAND.			
31	——— ALPHABETICAL INDEX to Burke's Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies. Second edition. An UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, containing 26,817 references, in 2 vols., 8vo., *morocco* (1850?)	10	10	0
32	——— Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or GENERAL ARMORY of England, Scotland and Ireland, comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings from the earliest time. Third edition, with a Supplement. Roy. 8vo., *half vellum, or morocco*, SCARCE *n. d.* (1844?)	1	10	0
33	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1878	2	5	0
34	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., 4 *ll. mutilated; cloth* 1878	1	15	0
34*	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., BEST EDITION; *cloth* 1884	3	10	0
35	——— Heraldic Illustrations, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the principal Families of the Empire; with Pedigrees and Annotations. *With* 146 *plates*, 1844-46—ILLUMINATED HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, with Annotations. By SIR BERNARD BURKE. *With* 16 *coloured plates*, 1857; —together 2 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco* 1844-57	2	10	0
36	——— DICTIONARY OF THE LANDED GENTRY, with Supplement and General Index. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *hf. bound* 1847-49	2	5	0
37	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1852	1	5	0
38	——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* (1858?)	0	12	0
39	——— the same. Seventh edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* (*pub. at* £3. 3*s*) 1886	0	16	0
40	——— Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. 2 vols., 1849—Romantic Records of Distinguished Families. Second edition. 2 vols., 1851;—together 4 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1849-51	0	16	0
41	——— Heraldic Register, 1849-50, with an Introductory Essay on Heraldry and an Annotated Obituary. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates of coats of arms; half calf or cloth;* SCARCE 1850	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
42 BURKE. Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1852-3	1	0	0
43 ——— the same. Series I and II. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous views and plates of arms; cloth* 1852-5	1	16	0
44 ——— VICISSITUDES of FAMILIES, and other ESSAYS. 3 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1859-63	0	14	0
45 ——— the same. Remodelled edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1869	0	10	6
46 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Twenty-fifth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of Coats of Arms; half calf* 1863	0	7	6
47 ——— the same. Fifty-eighth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of Coats of Arms; cloth* 1896	0	10	0
48 ——— and Ashworth P. BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COLONIAL GENTRY. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £3) 1891-5	0	12	0
49 ——— (Ashworth P.). Family Records. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 709, *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1897	0	9	0
50 CARTER (Matt.). Honor Redivivus: or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory. 12mo., *with engraved title, plates, and Coats of Arms; old calf* 1655	1	0	0
51 ——— the same. Third edition. 12mo., *old calf* 1673	0	10	0
52 COKAYNE (G. E.). COMPLETE PEERAGE of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain, and the United Kingdom; EXTANT, EXTINCT, or DORMANT. 8 vols., large 8vo., *boards;* VERY SCARCE 1887-98	32	0	0
53 COLLECTANEA. REGISTERS, PEDIGREES, ETC. 2 folio volumes, so lettered, containing MS. Pedigrees, Wills, Genealogical Notes, Transcripts, Extracts, etc. etc., *with autograph letters, old deeds, etc.; half bound* *v. y.*	10	10	0
From the collection of J. J. Howard. INCLUDING:—Notes as to the family of Booker or Bowker; Extracts from the Register of Munslow Church, Salop; REGISTERS of WARBHORN, Kent, 1563 to 1800; Extracts from Enville Parish Church Registers; Registers of Great Marlow; Stansted Mountfichet; Extracts relating to the name of Boys; Scrayingham Registers, Co. York; Extracts relating to the Family of Clarke, Co. Devon; Registers of the Parish of Wingham; MS. Pedigrees, Wills, etc. etc., including Crouch, Kadwell, Cossart, Poyntz, Mottram, etc.			
54 CORONATION. Form and Order of the Service . . . performed in the Coronation of George III and Queen Charlotte. Sm. folio, LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1761	0	10	0
55 COURTHORPE (W.). Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1835	0	3	6
CRISP (F. A.). PARISH REGISTERS and other GENEALOGICAL WORKS, EDITED and PRIVATELY PRINTED in small editions:			
56 BERKSHIRE. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of UPTON COURT and WOOLHAMPTON, 1764 to 1828. Impl. 8vo., *vellum gilt* 1889	1	10	0
50 copies printed.			
57 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of WESTON-UNDERWOOD, Bucks.—Baptisms, 1710 to 1785; Marriages, 1710 to 1740; Burials, 1711 to 1723. Impl. 8vo., *vellum gilt* 1887	1	10	0
25 copies printed; the work is now out of print.			
58 ESSEX. REGISTERS of ONGAR, Essex.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1558 to 1750. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1886	1	4	0
100 copies printed.			
59 ——— SEPULCHRAL MEMORIALS of BOBBINGWORTH, Essex; with Genealogical Notes and Pedigrees. Impl. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates, and woodcuts; vellum gilt* 1888	1	10	0
100 copies printed.			
60 GLOUCESTERSHIRE. REGISTERS of MARSHFIELD, Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1893	1	8	0
50 copies only printed.			

Digitized by Google

CRISP (F. A.). PARISH REGISTERS, ETC., *continued* :— £ s. d.

61 GLOUCESTERSHIRE. REGISTERS of BERKELEY, Gloucestershire.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1653-77. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1897 0 12 0
50 copies printed.

62 HOWARD (Joseph Jackson) and Frederick Arthur CRISP. VISITATION of ENGLAND and WALES. Vols. I—XIII. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous fine plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms, bookplates, portraits, etc.; half vellum;* SCARCE 1893-1905 13 13 0

63 ——— the same. Vols. I—VII. Impl. 8vo., **J. J. Howard's annotated and extra-illustrated copy**; *half vellum* 1893-9 8 8 0
The extra matter inserted includes Bookplates, Autographs, Autograph Letters, etc.

64 ——— the same. Vols. I—VI. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum;* SCARCE 1893-8 6 6 0

65 ——— the same. Vols. I—V. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1893-7 5 10 0

66 LINCOLNSHIRE. REGISTER of IRBY-UPON-HUMBER, co. Lincoln. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1890 1 1 0
50 copies only printed.

67 LONDON. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Church of St. Olave's, Jewry. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1887 0 8 0
50 copies only printed.

68 SOMERSETSHIRE. ABSTRACTS of SOMERSETSHIRE WILLS, etc., copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown. 6 vols., impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1887-90 4 8 0
150 copies printed.

69 SUFFOLK. REGISTERS of CARLTON, SUFFOLK.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1538 to 1886. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1886 0 16 0
50 copies printed.

70 ——— REGISTERS of CHILLESFORD, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1740 to 1812. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1886 0 7 6
100 copies printed.

71 ——— REGISTERS of CULPHO, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1720 to 1886. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1886 0 6 0
100 copies printed.

72 ——— REGISTERS of FROSTENDEN, Suffolk.—Baptisms and Burials, 1538 to 1791; Marriages, 1538 to 1754. Impl. 8vo, *half vellum* 1887 1 1 0
50 copies printed.

73 ——— REGISTERS of KELSALE, Suffolk.—Baptisms, 1538 to 1812; Marriages, 1538 to 1886; Burials, 1538 to 1812. Impl. 8vo., *vellum gilt* 1887 2 16 0
50 copies printed.

74 ——— REGISTERS of PAKENHAM, Suffolk.—Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1563 to 1766. Impl. 8vo., *vellum gilt* 1888 2 2 0
50 copies printed.

75 SURREY. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of the Woburn-Lodge Chapel and Weybridge. Impl. 8vo., *vellum* 1888 1 10 0
50 copies only printed.

76 WARWICKSHIRE. Baptisms in the Private Chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston, in the Parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire, 1763-84. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1898 0 8 0

77 WORCESTERSHIRE. CATHOLIC REGISTERS of the CITY of WORCESTER, 1685 to 1837. Impl. 8vo., *vellum gilt* 1887 2 2 0
50 copies printed.

78 ——— REGISTER of CROPTHORNE, Worcestershire, 1557-1717. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* 1896 1 1 0

79 DALLAWAY (James). Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England. 4to., *with* 26 *plates* (*several coloured*); *bd.* *Gloucester*, 1793 1 1 0

80 DAVENPORT (Cyril). The English Regalia. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 62 *woodcuts; buckram* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1897 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
81 D'ESCHAVANNES (Jouffroy). Armorial Universel; précédé d'un Traité complet de la Science du Blason, et suivi d'un Supplement. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; half morocco* *Paris*, 1844-8	1	1	0
82 DISCOURS DE l'ORIGINE DES ARMES, et des Termes receus et usités pour l'explication de la Science Heraldique. *With numerous coats of arms, Lyons*, 1658—ESTIENNE DE CYPRE. Les Genealogies de soixante et sept tres-nobles et tres-illustres Maisons, *Paris*, 1586—Les Droicts, Autoritez et Prerogatives que pretendent au Royaume de Hierusalem . . . *Paris*, 1586;—3 works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1586-1658	1	5	0
83 DORST (J. G. L.). Württembergisches Wappenbuch, oder die Wappen des immatriculirten Adels im Königreich Württemberg. 4to., *with* 117 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Halle*, 1846	1	8	0
84 DOUGLAS (Sir Robert). PEERAGE of SCOTLAND: containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, from their origin to the present generation. Second edition, revised and corrected, with a continuation . . . by J. P. Wood. 2 vols., folio, *with* 17 *plates of Coats of Arms; calf, or half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1813	4	4	0
85 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *a sound copy in russia* 1813	5	0	0
86 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., roy. folio, *russia gilt* 1813	6	6	0
87 DOYLE (J. E.). Official Baronage of England, showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1600 *illustrations; roxburghe binding* 1886	1	5	0
88 DUBUISSON. ARMORIAL DES PRINCIPALES MAISONS ET FAMILLES DU ROYAUME, particulierement de celles de Paris et de l'Isle de France. 2 vols., 12mo., *with about* 3000 *engraved escutcheons; old calf* *Paris*, 1757	4	4	0
89 DUGDALE (Sir William). ORIGINES JURIDICIALES, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice . . . Grants and Settlements of Estates . . . also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, etc. etc. Second edition. Folio, *with* 32 *plates of Coats of Arms, and* 6 *portraits engraved by Faithorne, W. Hollar, and D. Loggan; old calf* 1671	2	2	0
90 ——— THE BARONAGE OF ENGLAND: an Historical Account of our English Nobility, from the Saxons time to King Henry III's Reign. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *russia* 1675-76	2	16	0
91 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *fine clean copy newly bound in red calf, by Tout* 1675-76	4	4	0
92 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *a* VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke* 1675-76	5	0	0
93 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *a* VERY FINE COPY *in blue straight grained morocco extra, gilt edges, by Resius* 1675-76	7	7	0
94 DURRIE (D. S.). Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: an Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1878	0	7	6
95 EDMONDSON (Joseph). Companion to the Peerage . . . being an Alphabetical List of such of the Daughters of Dukes, Marquises, and Earls, who are married to Commoners. 8vo., *pp.* 22; *unbound;* SCARCE 1776	0	10	6
96 ——— Complete Body of HERALDRY: containing the Origin of Armories, and Progress of Heraldry . . . the proper method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc., with Glover's Ordinary of Arms augmented, an Alphabet of Arms. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait and* 23 *plates of Arms, Orders, Seals, etc.; calf gilt* 1780	4	4	0
96* ——— the same. 2 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, A VERY FINE COPY *in crimson morocco super extra, gilt edges, from the library of the Earl of Munster* 1780	14	14	0
97 FERNE (Sir John). THE BLAZON OF GENTRIE: Deuided into two parts. *The first named* The Glorie of Generositie. The second *Lacyes Nobilitie* . . . Compiled by IOHN FERNE . . . Sm. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; old calf or vellum* 1586	3	3	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

98 FAIRBAIRN'S Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. New revised edition by A. C. Fox-Davies. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 229 *plates; hf. morocco, gilt tops* (*pub. at* £4. 4*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1892 2 2 0

99 ——— the same. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 314 *plates; buckram* 1905 3 3 0

100 FOSTER (Joseph). The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, of the British Empire, for 1881. Roy. 8vo., *with innumerable illustrations of Arms; cloth* 1881 0 10 6

101 ——— Index Ecclesiasticus; or, Alphabetical Lists of all Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England and Wales, 1800-40. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Oxford*, 1890 0 5 0

102 ——— SOME FEUDAL COATS OF ARMS, and others. Illustrated with 2000 ZINCO ETCHINGS from the Bayeux Tapestry, Greek Vases, Seals, Tiles, Effigies, Brasses, and Heraldic Rolls. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1902 1 16 0

103 FOX-DAVIES (A. C.). ARMORIAL FAMILIES. A complete Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, and a Directory of some Gentlemen of Coat-Armour, and being the first attempt to show which arms in use at the present time are borne by legal authority. 4to., *pp.* xxxvi *and* 1086, *with* 112 *plates; buckram* *Edinburgh*, 1895 1 16 0

104 ——— the same. FOURTH EDITION. 4to., *pp.* xxvi *and* 1412, *with upwards of* 2000 *engraved Coats of Arms; buckram* (*pub. at* £5. 5*s*) *ib.* 1902 3 0 0

105 ——— The Art of Heraldry. An Encyclopædia of Armory. Folio, *pp.* viii, 504, *with* 153 *plates, many* COLOURED, *executed from the original work of* H. STRÖHL, *and several hundred additional illustrations by G. W. Eve, Graham Johnston, J. Forbes Nixon, G. Scruby, J. Vinycomb, and Miss Helard; buckram gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1904 4 0 0

The publishers claim this to be the most complete, and the most authoritative work on armory and heraldry ever issued from the press. It is an English edition of the "Heraldischer Atlas" by H. Ströhl, adapted to the needs of British readers and scholars.

106 GELBKE (C. H. von). Abbildungen der Wappen saemmtlicher Europæischen Souveraine, der Republiken und freien Staedte. Nebst Erklärung der einzelnen Wappenfelder und Titel der Regenten. Folio, 59 *coloured plates heightened with gold and silver; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Berlin*, (1840?) 2 2 0

107 ——— the same. Oblong folio, 58 (*of* 59) *coloured plates; hf. bd.* *ib.* (1840?) 1 5 0

The plate Lucca (grösseres Wappen) is missing, a duplicate of Lucca (kleineres Wappen) is inserted.

108 GENEALOGIST (The). A CONSECUTIVE SERIES from the beginning in 1877 to July 1899, forming 24 vols. and 1 part as detailed below. 8vo., *with numerous plates of Arms, etc.; the first* 4 *vols. in blue cloth, the rest in parts as issued* 1877-99 14 14 0

CONTENTS

SERIES I. 7 vols. Edited by G. W. Marshall 1877-83
„ II., Vols. I—XV, and XVI, part 1. Edited by W. D. Selby and Keith W. Murray 1884-99
COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE. Vols. I and II, A—C 1887-9

109 ——— the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols., NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XI, 1884-95—COKAYNE'S COMPLETE PEERAGE. Vols. I and II (A—C), 1887-9;—together 20 vols. in 18, 8vo., *with numerous plates of Arms, etc., half calf* 1877-95 12 12 0

Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage appear in the first five volumes of the Genealogist, New Series.

110 ——— the same. 20 vols. in 18, 8vo., *seven vols. blue cloth, the rest in red cloth* 1877-95 11 11 0

111 ——— the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols. 1877-83 — NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XII, 1884-95,—together 19 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates of Arms, etc., the whole bound in half calf, gilt tops;* A FINE SET 1877-95 10 10 0

Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage are NOT included in the above set.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
112 GENEALOGIST. A consecutive series from 1877 to 1892. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols., 1877-83—NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VIII, 1884-92—COMPLETE PEERAGE, Vols. I and II, 1887-9;—together 17 vols. in 15, 8vo., *the first series in blue cloth, the rest in red cloth* 1877-92	10	0	0
113 ——— the same. FIRST SERIES, 7 vols.; NEW SERIES, Vol. I—VI;—together 13 vols., 8vo., *seven vols. half calf, the rest in half morocco* 1877-89	6	15	0
114 ——— the same. NEW SERIES, Vols. I—XVI. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1884-99	10	10	0

Vols. 1 and 2 of Cokayne's Peerage are NOT included in the above set.

115 GINANNI. l'Arte del Blasone dichiarata per Alfabeto. Con le figure necessarie per la intelligenza de' termini . . . del CONTE MARC ANTONIO Ginanni. Roy. 4to, *with front., and* 35 *plates; hf. bd.* *Venice*, 1756	1	4	0
116 GLOSSARY of Terms used in British Heraldry. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Oxford*, 1847	0	14	0
117 GOETHALS (Félix-Victor). DICTIONNAIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE et Héraldique des Familles Nobles du Royaume de Belgique. 1849-52—TABLE ALPHABETIQUE . . . par ALPHONSE HERRY, 1883;—together 5 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *half brown morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* *Bruxelles*, 1849-83	4	4	0
118 ——— MIROIR DES NOTABILITÉS NOBILIAIRES de Belgique, des Pays Bas et du Nord de la France. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *half brown morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* *ibid.*, 1857-62	3	3	0
119 GRAS (L. Pierre). Répertoire Héraldique; ou, Armorial Général du Forez. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1874	0	9	0
120 GUELDRE. L'Armorial du Héraut "Gueldre." Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century. The Blasons and Annotations by JOHN WOODWARD. 8vo., *with* 82 *coloured plates containing* 360 *Coats of Arms; half morocco* 1890	2	12	6

The above is a portion of the "Armorial de France, Angleterre, Ecosse, Allemagne, Italie, etc." of Gilles Le Bouvier *dit* Berry, premier roi d'armes de Charles VII, roi de France, which was written about 1450, but not published till 1866, when it was edited by M. Vallet de Viriville. Dr. Woodward, the well-known genealogist, to whom this copy belonged, has emblasoned all the coats of arms, besides adding valuable MS. notes to nearly all of them.

121 GUILLIM (John). DISPLAY OF HERALDRY. Fifth edition. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits* COLOURED, *and the Coats of Arms* EMBLAZONED; *old calf* 1679	12	0	0
122 ——— the same. The Sixth Edition. Improved with large Additions of many hundred Coats of Arms. Folio, *with numerous portraits and plates, including the* SCARCE DUMMER PLATE, *calf (rebacked)* 1724	5	5	0
123 ——— the same. Folio, *panelled calf neat* 1724	6	6	0
124 ——— the same. Folio, *with portraits and coats of arms; the "Dummer" plate in facsimile; neatly bound* 1724	4	10	0
124* ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits and coats of arms, a* VERY FINE *copy in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* 1724	21	0	0
125 HARLEIAN SOCIETY. A complete set of the REGISTERS from the beginning in 1877 to 1900, forming Vols. I—XXVII. Roy. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1877-1900	21	0	0
126 HAYDN (J.). Book of Dignities; containing Rolls of the Official Personages of the British Empire . . . 8vo., *half calf* 1851	0	3	0
127 ——— the same . . . continued to the present time by HORACE OCKERBY. Third edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 1170; *cloth* 1894	0	7	6
128 HERALDIC EXHIBITION, EDINBURGH. MEMORIAL CATALOGUE, HERALDIC EXHIBITION, EDINBURGH, MDCCCXCI. 4to., ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *pp.* xxiv *and* 116, *with* 118 *facsimiles including* 6 COLOURED *plates on Japanese vellum; roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1892	3	16	0

Limited to 250 copies.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

129 HARLEIAN SOCIETY: A COMPLETE SET of the VISITATIONS, REGISTERS, etc. issued to its members by this Society from its foundation in 1869 to 1905 inclusive, being VISITATIONS, Vols. I—LIII, and REGISTERS, Vols. I—XXXII;—in all 85 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1869-1905 56 0 0

VISITATIONS

Vol. I.—London, 1568, £2. 2*s* 1869
Vol. II.—Leicestershire, 1619, £2. 10*s* 1870
Vol. III.—Rutland, 1618, £1. 15*s* 1870
Vol. IV.—Nottingham, 1614, £2. 10*s* 1871
Vol. V.—Oxford, 1574 and 1634, £2. 2*s* 1871
Vol. VI.—Devonshire, 1620, £2. 10*s* 1872
Vol. VII.—Cumberland, 1615, £2. 15*s* 1872
Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights, 10*s* 1873
Vol. IX.—Cornwall, 1620, £1. 10*s* 1874
Vol. X.—Westminster Abbey Registers, 12*s* 6*d* 1875
Vol. XI.—Somerset, 1623, 12*s* 6*d* 1876
Vol. XII.—Warwick, 1619, £1. 10*s* 1877
Vols. XIII and XIV.—Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilley, 1634; Miscellaneous Pedigrees and Berry's Pedigrees, 2 vols. £2. 2*s* 1878-79
Vols. XV and XVII.—London, 1633-34, £1. 5*s* 1880-84
Vol. XVI.—Yorkshire, 1564, 12*s* 6*d* 1881
Vol. XVIII.—CHESHIRE, 1580, with additions and continuations including those from the Visitation of 1566, and Appendix containing the Visitation in 1533, 12*s* 6*d* 1882
Vol. XIX.—Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, and 1634, with additional Pedigrees, etc., 12*s* 6*d* 1884
Vol. XX.—DORSET, 1623, 12*s* 6*d* 1885
Vol. XXI.—GLOUCESTER, 1623, with Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3, 12*s* 6*d* 1885
Vol. XXII.—Hertfordshire, 12*s* 6*d*
Vols. XXIII—XXVI—Marriage Licences, £2. 8*s*
Vol. XXVII.—Worcester, 1569, 12*s* 6*d*
Vols. XXVIII and XXIX.—Shropshire, 1623, 2 vols. £1. 15*s*
Vols. XXX and XXXI.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679-94, 2 vols. £1. 5*s*
Vol. XXXII.—Visitations of Norfolk, 1563, 1589, and 1613, £1. 1*s*
Vols. XXXIII and XXXIV.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660-79 £1. 5*s*
Vols. XXXV and XXXVI.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences, 2 vols. £1. 5*s*
Vols. XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXIX, and XL.—Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium, 4 vols.
Vol. XLI.—Visitation of Cambridge, 1575 and 1619, £1. 1*s*
Vol. XLII.—Visitation of Kent, 1619-21, £1. 1*s* 1898
Vol. XLIII.—Visitations of Surrey, 1530, 1572, and 1623, £1. 3*s* 1899
Vols. XLIV—XLIX.—Musgrave's Obituary. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1899-1901
Vols. L—LII.—Lincolnshire Pedigrees, vols. 1-3, £3. 10*s* 1902-4
Vol. LIII.—Visitations of the County of Sussex, 1530 and 1633-4, £1. 3*s* 1905

REGISTERS

Vol. I.—Register of Saint Peters upon Cornhill, edited by Granville W. C. Leveson Gower, part I, £1. 1*s* 1877
Vol. II.—The Register of Christchurch, Canterbury, edited by R. Hovenden, £1. 1*s* 1878
Vol. III.—Register of St. Denis Backchurch (City of London), beginning in 1538, edited by J. L. Chester, £1. 1*s* 1878
Vol. IV.—Register of Saint Peter's upon Cornhill, part II, £1. 1*s* 1879
Vol. V.—The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, ed. by Chester, £1. 1*s* 1880
Vol. VI.—The Registers of St. Thomas Apostle, London, ed. by Chester, £1. 1*s* 1881
Vol. VII.—Registers of ST. MICHAEL, Cornhill, London, 1546 to 1754, partly ed. by J. L. Chester, £1. 1*s* 1882
Vol. VIII.—Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, 1538-1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, by London, 1682-1754, ed. by Chester and Armytage. £1. 1*s* 1883
Vol. IX, X, XIII, XVII, XIX, and XX.—St. James, Clerkenwell, 6 vols. £6. 6*s* 1884-94
Vols. XI, XIV, XXII, and XXIV.—St. George's, Hanover Square, 4 vols. £2. 10*s* 1886-97
Vol. XII.—Stourton, Co. Wilts, £1. 1*s* 1887
Vol. XV.—St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, £1. 1*s* 1889
Vol. XVI.—Kensington, £1. 1*s* 1890
Vol. XVIII.—Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel 1892
Vol. XXI.—Registers of Christ Church, Newgate, 1538-1754, £1. 1*s* 1895
Vol. XXIII.—Registers of the Cathedral Church, Durham, 1609-1896, £1. 1*s* 1897
Vol. XXV.—Register of St. Martin's in the Fields, £1. 1*s* 1898
Vol. XXVI.—Registers of St. Paul's Cathedral, £1. 1*s* 1899
Vols. XXVII and XXVIII.—Registers of the Abbey Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, £1. 15*s* 1900-1
Vols. XXIX—XXX.—Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern, Foster Lane, 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1902-3
Vol. XXXI.—Register of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, £1. 3*s* 1904
Vol. XXXII.—Registers of St. Martin Outwich, London, £1. 3*s* 1905

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

130 HERALDIC EXHIBITION, BURLINGTON HOUSE. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. 4to., *with* 50 *plates, many in colours; roxburghe binding* 1896 2 2 0

130* HILDEBRANDT (A. M.). HERALDISCHE MEISTERWERKE von der internationalen AUSSTELLUNG für HERALDIK zu BERLIN im Jahre 1882. Folio, *with* 100 *photographic plates; in portfolio* (*pub.* £6. 10*s*) *Berlin*, 1882 2 10 0

CONTENTS: I, Arbeiten in Edelmetall und Email; II, Waffen, Rüstungen; III, Sonstige Metallgegenstände; IV, Holzarbeiten, geschnitzt oder gemalt; V, Webereien und Stickerein; VI, Lederarbeiten; VII, Glas, Porzellan, etc.; VIII, Malereien; IX, Verschiedenes.

This fine work is not only of interest to the herald, but to all interested in the industrial Arts.

131 HOLME (Randle). THE ACADEMY OF ARMORY; or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. SECOND ISSUE, *with copper-engraved plates; wanting the dedication to William and Mary*, 1701—INDEX to Names of Persons contained in the Academy of Armory and Blazon by Randle Holme, VERY SCARCE, 1821;—together 2 vols., folio, *Cambridge calf extra* 1701-1821 10 10 0

The engraved title was not issued with the copies dated 1701, no doubt owing to the Arms of James II forming portion of the design. A dedication to William III and Mary was inserted. The concluding address is said to have suggested to Dr. Johnson the form of the preface to his Dictionary.

This work holds a very important place in the select circle of books relating to Freemasonry issued in the 17th century. Chapter 9 of Book III commences with the following paragraph: "I cannot but honour the Fellowship of the Masons because of its Antiquity; and the more, as being a member of that Society, called Free-masons. In being conversant among them I have observed the use of these severall Tools following, some whereof I have seen born in coats of Armour." After which follows the FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION of the tools used in Masonic circles.

HOWARD AND CRISP, *see nos.* 62-65.

132 JOHNSTON (Andr.). NOTITIA ANGLICANA: shewing the Atchievements of all the English Nobility compleat (*i.e.*) their several quarterings . . . their impalements . . . several titles of honour . . . 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 190 *plates engraved by C. Gardner; old calf* 1724 1 4 0

133 LAWRENCE-ARCHER (J. H.). Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. 4to., *with many Coats of Arms; roxburghe binding* 1875 1 0 0

"With genealogical and historical annotations, from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the seventeenth century, the calendars of state papers, peerages, and baronetages; with engravings of the arms of the principal families."

134 LE FERON (Jehan). De la Primitive Institution des Roys, Herauldz, et Poursuiuans d'Armes, 1555—Le Simbol Armorial des Armoiries de France, et d'Escoce, et de Lorraine, 1555;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with plate; vellum* *Paris*, 1555 1 10 0

The title-page bears the signature C. Townley, Clarenceux, 1755, and C. Townley, Bluemantle, 1775.

135 [LEIGH (Gerard)]. The Accedence of Armorie. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts, including the rare folding plate; title-page neatly remargined, bd.* *Richard Tottell*, 1591 2 16 0

136 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts* (*coloured*) *and the folding plate; old calf* *Henrie Ballard*, 1597 2 0 0

137 LIBRO D'ORO DELLA NOBILITA VENETA. A copy of the Libro d'Oro as it stood in 1645-1716. 2 vols., square folio, *MS. on paper alphabetically arranged, with about* 400 SPLENDIDLY EMBLAZONED ESCUTCHEONS; *in the original brown leather binding, with bosses and clasps* *Venezia*, 1645-1716 15 0 0

This appears to have been an official document. There is only one alphabet, which comprises the entire nobility, including those who were inscribed in the Libro d'Oro in 1645, 1664, 1666, 1684, 1716, for having made costly gifts to the Public Treasury on occasions of warfare and trouble to the state. The greater part of the book was written in 1645; but the additions were made from time to time.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

138 LIFE-RENT PEERAGES. Letter to Lord Lyndhurst on the House of Peers. By JOHN FRASER MACQUEEN. *With 2 autograph letters of the author*, 1856—Substance of the Speech of Lord Campbell, 1856—Substance of the Speech of Lord St. Leonards, 1856—Substance of the Speech of Lord Brougham, 1856;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous newspaper cuttings inserted; calf* 1856 0 6 0

139 LITTA (POMPEO) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE: *A series of Pedigrees, with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture and Paintings*, THE PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ALL THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED, complete from the beginning as far as Dispensa 188, *the Monographs as far as Dispensa* 155 *arranged in accordance with Bernard Quaritch's collation and with his specially printed Indexes and titles, superbly bound in* 9 vols., *red levant morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford; the rest in parts* 1819-93 50 0 0

This is the finest copy that has ever passed through my hands. The binding alone must have cost 60 guineas.

140 ——— the same. *A series of pedigrees, with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture and Paintings*, THE PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND ALL THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED, complete from the beginning as far as Dispensa 137, *the Monographs alphabetically arranged in* 7 vols., roy. folio, *and having specially printed titles and a general index; half bound in olive morocco extra, uncut, by Holloway, Baron Heath's copy* 1819-56 22 10 0

With an Autograph Letter of the Author and *Necrologia* of him by L. Passerini inserted.

141 ——— A volume lettered Vol. X, containing Pedigrees T—V, as detailed below. Roy. folio, *with numerous plates, portraits* COLOURED, *and Coats of Arms* EMBLAZONED; *red morocco super-extra, by Riviere* 1820-51 4 4 0

CONTENTS: Tripolo di Venezia; Torelli di Ferrara; Tornabuoni di Firenze; Torriani di Valsassina; Trinci di Foligno; Trivulzio di Milano; Valori di Firenze; Varano di Camerino; Dal Verne di Verona; Vettori di Firenze; Villani di Firenze; Visconti di Milano; Visconti già Aicardi di Milano; Vitteli di Città di Castello.

For costumes this work is a most wealthy mine. The plates consist to a very large extent of contemporary portraits of Italian princes and noblemen and their families; they are exquisitely coloured by hand after the originals and form an authentic record of mediæval and later fashions and costume.

142 LITTA. FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE (SECONDA SERIE). Proprietà Letteraria ed Artistica dell' Editore, LUCIANO BASADONNA. Nos. I—XXIII. Roy. folio, *with portraits, plates, Coats of Arms, etc.; sewed* *Naples*, 1902-7 9 4 0

La continuazione dell' opera del Litta risponde a un desiderio di eruditi e di studiosi; perciò fidiamo nel favore dei cultori di belle arti e di storiche discipline e dei discendenti d'illustri famiglie, e non verremo meno nell' ardua impresa, ultimando un monumento che immortalo il suo fondatore ed onora l'Italia.

143 MAGNY. Nouveau Traité historique et archéologique de la vraie et parfaite Science des Armoiries. Par M. le Mis DE MAGNY. Vol. I. 4to., *with* 53 *coloured plates, and numerous Coats of Arms in the text; morocco* *Paris* (1846) 1 10 0

144 MENESTRIER (F. C.). La nouvelle Methode raisonnée du Blason, pour l'aprendre d'une maniere aisée. Nouvelle edition. 12mo., *with plates; old calf* *Lyons*, 1701 0 5 0

145 MILLES (Thos.). THE CATALOGUE OF HONOR, or Tresury of true Nobility peculiar to the Isle of Great Britaine. Folio, *with many Coats of Arms; old calf* 1610 4 4 0

With the correct leaf 493: the naturall children of Charles Blount by Penelope.

146 ——— the same. Folio, *engraved title by Elstracke (backed), and numerous Coats of Arms*, EMBLAZONED, *the Blount pedigree intact, MS. notes in margins; old calf, rebacked* 1610 6 10 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
147	MARSHALL (G. W.). Index to the Pedigrees contained in the Printed Heralds Visitations. 8vo., *cloth* 1866	0	2	6
148	——— the same. 8vo., *green morocco extra by Petit* 1866	0	10	0
149	——— THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE. FOURTH EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED. 8vo., *cloth* 1903	1	10	0

The third edition, which consisted of pp. xxviii and 883, was privately printed in 1893, and had long been unprocurable. The present has been brought down to date. This work is so well known that it is hardly necessary to say that it is absolutely indispensable to every genealogist. It consists of an Alphabetical Index to all Visitations and printed Genealogies of English families, interspersed with very numerous references to MS. sources in the Heralds College and the various English Collections.

The recent death of Dr. G. W. Marshall causes a great gap in the ranks of the modern genealogists who have done so much to revive an interest in their fascinating study.

150	MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA. NEW SERIES, 4 vols.; SECOND SERIES, 5 vols.; THIRD SERIES, Vol. I;—together 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *four vols. half calf, the rest in half morocco* 1877-95	5	5	0
151	——— the same. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *publisher's cloth* 1877-95	5	15	0
152	MORGAN (Sylvanus). The SPHERE of GENTRY . . . an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon. Sm. folio, *engraved title, portraits and engravings by Gaywood, including the rare Howard Pedigree, and the two unpaged leaves in book IV; purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie* *William Leybourn*, 1661	8	10	0
153	——— the same. LARGE PAPER. Folio, *a very fine clean copy, with the Genealogical Tree of the Howard family, the Atchievement of a Baron, and the 2 unnumbered leaves; handsomely bound in russia, gilt edges, joints, etc.* 1661	20	0	0
154	——— the same. Folio, *a very fine and clean copy, with the Genealogical Tree, the cancel plate of the Atchievement of a Baron, and the two unnumbered leaves; red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1661	30	0	0

Copies on Large Paper are very rare. This copy has the plate on page 82 (misnumbered 84) of Book III repeated on both sides of a separate leaf before the title. The small plate of Coins in the margin of page 103 of Book III is repeated on page 101. Also the plate on page 64 of the same Book is repeated on a separate leaf opposite page 68, with an oval plate pasted on the back containing the coats of arms referred to on page 69. I have not seen these duplicate plates or the oval plate, none of which is mentioned by Lowndes, in any other copy.

155	——— The Uses of Armes as they are delivered in the printed Book of Scotland written by Sir George Mackenzie intituled Scotland's Nobility. Sm. folio, *a MS. of* 156 *pages with a large number of Coats of Arms, written by* SYLVANUS MORGAN; *old rough calf* (1691?)	3	3	0

The Index contains 500 references.

156	MOULE (T.). Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. An analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies: with a List of Provincial Visitations, Pedigrees, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with front.; cloth* 1822	0	14	0
157	——— the same. LARGE PAPER. Roy. 4to., *with front.; calf extra* 1822	1	1	0
158	NAYLER (Sir George). The CORONATION of His Most Sacred Majesty KING GEORGE the FOURTH, solemnized in the Collegiate Church of Saint Peter, Westminster . . . Undertaken by His Majesty's especial command. Atlas folio, 45 *large plates*, 42 *of which are beautifully* COLOURED BY HAND AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD *depicting the nobles in their official robes, and views of the Ceremony, Banquet, and Procession; half morocco, gilt edges* 1839	22	10	0

The finest record of the coronation ceremonies of any of the English kings. It is still the great authority for the costume.

159	——— Catalogue of the Library and Heraldic and Genealogical Manuscripts of the late Sir George Nayler, Garter King at Arms. 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *prices and purchasers' names in MS.; cloth* *Sotheby's*, 1832	0	7	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
160 NICOLAS (Nicholas Harris). Notitia Historica: containing Tables, Calendars . . . for the use of Historians . . . Post 8vo., *russia gilt* 1824	0	7	6
161 ——— Testamenta Vetusta: being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, &c. as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished Families. From the Reign of Henry the Second to the Accession of Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half bound*, 9*s*; *or*, 2 vols., *cloth* 1826	0	10	0
162 ——— The Siege of Carlaverock in the XXVIII Edward I. A.D. MCCC; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion; with a Translation, History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated by the Poet. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth*, 36*s*; *or, half red morocco, marbled edges* 1828	2	2	0
162* ——— Roll of Arms of the Reign of Edward II. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 1 *plate; cloth* 1829	0	6	0
ORDERS:			
163 KNIGHTS OF MALTA. BIBLIOGRAPHIE MÉTHODIQUE de l'Ordre Souv. de St. Jean de Jérusalem. Par FERDINAND DE HELLWALD. 4to., *cloth* *Rome*, 1885	1	15	0
Redigée et publiée sous les auspices du Grand-Maitre Fr. Jean Baptiste Ceschi Santa Croce.			
164 ——— VERTOT. Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appellez depuis les Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui les Chevaliers de Malte. Par M. l'Abbe DE VERTOT. 4 vols., 4to., *with numerous portraits and maps; calf gilt* *Paris*, 1726	2	16	0
165 KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. BURNES (J.). Sketch of the History of the Knights Templars. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with illustrations* *Edinburgh*, 1837	0	7	0
166 ORDER OF THE BATH. STATUTES. 1840—Statutes, PRINTED ON VELLUM PAPER, 1848; in 1 vol., 4to., *red morocco* 1840-8	0	9	0
167 ORDER OF THE GARTER. ARMORIAL REGISTER OF THE SOVEREIGNS AND KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. Their names, titles, election instalment, demise, paraphernalia and insignia: with the quarterings in their several shields collated and emblazoned. 4to., 15 *printed pages of Armorial Registry*, 2 *illuminated title-pages*, 3 *water-colour drawings and a coloured lithograph of Edward III, a Knight of the Order, the Royal Arms, and St. George and the Dragon, and* 784 *Coats of Arms*, EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *the whole beautifully executed by A. P. Harrison and Sons; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Ramage* 1844-67	10	10	0
168 ——— ASHMOLE (Elias). Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter. Folio, *with portrait of Charles II by Sherwin, and numerous plates by Hollar; old calf rebacked* 1672	2	16	0
169 ——— ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *a very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library* 1672	9	0	0
170 ——— ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *presentation copy*, "Ex Dono Authoris 14 d. Maij. 1672 Edw. Walker Garter," *fine copy in old russia* (*rebacked*) 1672	11	11	0
171 ——— BELTZ (G. F.). Memorials of the MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* CCXXIV *and* 439; *cloth* 1841	0	10	0
172 ——— NAYLER (George). Collection of Impressions of the Plates of Arms of the Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, installed since Sir George Nayler's appointment as Garter King of Arms (1822-29). Folio, 13 *plates printed on thick vellum paper; blue velvet* 1829	1	10	0
Presentation copy to H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence.			
172* ——— STATUTES. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured Coats of Arms on vellum paper inserted; blue morocco extra* 1766	0	10	0
From the Trentham Hall library.			
173 ——— STATUTES. 4to., *blue morocco extra* 1840	0	10	0
From the Trentham Hall library.			
173* DAMBREVILLE (E.). Abrége chronologique de l'Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; calf* *Paris*, 1807	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

174 PALLIOT (Pierre). LE PARLEMENT DE BOURGONGNE, son origine, son etablissement et son progres; avec les noms, sur-noms, qualités, Armes et Blasons, des Presidents, Chevaliers, Conseillers . . . qui y ont esté iusques à present. Folio, *with front. and* 417 *engravings in the text; old calf* *Dijon*, 1649 1 16 0

175 ——— La Vraye et Parfaite Science des Armoiries, ou l'Indice Armorial de Lovvan Geliot, augmenté de nombres de termes, et enrichy de grande multitude des Armes de familles tant Françoise qu'estrangeres. Folio, *with figures of many hundred coats of arms; calf gilt*, RARE *Paris*, 1664 5 5 0

176 PAPWORTH (John W.) and Alfred W. MORANT. Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ORDINARY OF BRITISH ARMORIALS . . 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 1125; *cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1874 8 0 0

177 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half red morocco* 1874 8 8 0

178 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *beautifully bound in red morocco, super-extra, gilt edges, by Rivière;* VERY SCARCE 1874 9 9 0

179 PARIS. LES ARMOIRIES DE LA VILLE DE PARIS: Sceaux, Emblèmes. Couleurs, Devises, Livreés et Cérémonies Publiques. Ouvrage commencé par feu le Comte A. de Coëtlogon, refondu et complété par L.—M. Tisserand et le Service Historique de la Ville de Paris. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 53 *plates* (*many coloured*); *bds.* 1874-5 1 16 0

180 PEACOCK (Edward). Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers, containing the names of the officers in the Royal and Parliamentary Armies of 1642. Sm. 4to., *Roxburghe* 1863 0 5 0

181 PELLETIER (Ambroise). NOBILIARE, ou Armorial général de la LORRAINE et du Barrois, en forme de Dictionnaire. Tome I, contenant les Annoblis, A-Z. Folio, *with many hundred woodcuts of coats of arms which have been coloured by M. de Faulx, procureur du roi; old calf gilt* *Nancy*, 1758 12 0 0

A fine copy possessing the Supplement and Errata of a very rare book.

182 PERROT. Collection historique des Ordres de Chevalerie, civils et militaires, existant chez les différens peuples du monde, suivie d'un Tableau Chronologique des Ordres éteints. Par A.—M. PERROT. 4to., *with* 40 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1820 1 0 0

183 PHILADELPHIA. Record of the Inscriptions on the Tablets and Grave-stones in the Burial-Grounds of Christ Church, Philadelphia. By EDWARD L. CLARK. Post 8vo., *with numerous plates; half red morocco* *Philadelphia*, 1864 1 4 0

PHILLIPPS' (SIR THOMAS) PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS:

They form valuable additions to History, Topography, Genealogy, etc., all printed in very limited issues.

184 BERKSHIRE VISITATIONS . . 1566, 1623 and 1644. Folio, *pp.* 40 (*misnumbered* 42); *bds.* 12/-; *or, half morocco* (1840) 0 16 0

Comprises Aldworth to Cantrell.

185 CAMBRIDGESHIRE. VISITATION . . . by HENRY ST. GEORGE, 1619. From MSS. Phillipps, no. 63. Edited by Sir T. P. Bart. Folio, *title, preface, and* 36 *pp.; half bound*, SCARCE 1840 2 16 0

186 CARTULARIUM Abbatiæ de Fontanis, 4 *pages*—Cartularium de Flaxley, 7 *pages*—Registrum Abbatiæ de Malmesbury, 4 *pages*—Cartularium Saxonicum Scireburnense, in agro Dorset, 4 *pages;*—in 1 vol., *folio, bds.* *v. y.* 0 16 0

187 CARTULARIUM S. JOHANNIS BAPT. DE CAERMARTHEN, longo tempore perditum, nuper repertum inter MSS. Hengwrt. Folio, *pp.* 59; *bds.* *Cheltenham*, 1865 1 4 0

188 CARTULARIUM Saxonicum Malmesburiense. Folio, 25 *pp.* 0 2 6

189 CATALOGUE MSS. Antonii à Wood, being a minute Catalogue of each particular contained in this collection in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Folio, 53 *pp.* 1824 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPPS (SIR THOMAS), *continued* :— £ s. d.

190 CATALOGUE of Knights made by Charles I, 1624-1646. Folio, 8 *pp.* 1853 0 6 0

191 CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibl. Phillippica. Folio, *pp.* 13-64; *bds.* 0 7 0

192 CATALOGUS Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecis Angliae, Cambriae, Scotiae et Hiberniae. Folio, *pp.* 1-62 (*excepting* 43-46); *bds.* 1833 0 10 0
MSS. of the Rev. Sam. Butler, the Hon. R. Curzon, Rev. Walter Sneyd, Lord Kingston, the Duke of Chandos, and at Porkington.

193 CATALOGUS MANUSCRIPTORUM MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ, per D. Thomam Phillipps. Pars I. Folio, *pp.* 66; *bds.* 1850 1 10 0

194 CORNWALLIS (Sir C.). Index to his Writings. Folio, 6 *pp.* 0 3 6

195 De CONQUESTU Angliæ per Hispanos, temp. Elizabethæ, 1588. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps. Folio, 24 *pp.*; *bds.* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1869 0 10 0

196 DENBIGHSHIRE. The Sheriffs of Denbighshire and Merionethshire. Folio, *cloth*; SCARCE *n. d.* 0 16 0

197 DEVONSHIRE. Chronicon Abbatiæ Sci. Nicholai de Exonia. Folio, 22 *pp.* 0 7 6

198 DORSET. An ancient Confirmation Deed, relating to certain Lands, formerly possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. 4to., *pp.* 42; *bds.* *Chesham*, 1818 0 7 6

199 FAGEL. Letter concerning the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws, 1687. Folio, 3 *pp.* 0 3 0

200 GLAMORGANSHIRE MONUMENTS. Collected by John Rowlands, 1865, *pp.* 4—Sheriffs of Denbighshire, *pp.* 4—Sheriffs of Merionethshire, *pp.* 4—Pembrokeshire Collections, *pp.* 2—Pembrokeshire, Names of Places in the Parishes, *pp.* 7;—in 1 vol., folio, *sewed* *v. y.* 1 12 6

201 GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Cartularium Monasterii de Winchcombe in Com. Glouc. abbreviatum per JOH. PRYNNE, *Arm.* Impensis Dni. THOMÆ PHILLIPPS. Folio, *pp.* 225; *bds.* *Middle Hill*, 1854 2 0 0

202 ——— EXCERPTA EX REGISTRIS PAROCHIALIBUS in Com. GLOUCESTER (Parishes of Ashton, Quienton, Todenham, Stoughton, Bengeworth, Brentforton, Buckland, Childswickham, Sedgberrow, Snowshill, Alcester, Alveston, Stanton, Beckford, Bishampton, and Weston sub Edge). Folio, *pp.* 106 *lithographed*; *bds.* 1854 1 8 0

203 ——— ——— (Parishes of Buckland, 25 *leaves*; Childswickham, 1 *leaf*; Saintbury, 1 *leaf*; Weston sub-Edge, 4 *leaves*). Folio, *lithographed*; *bds.* 1854 0 15 0

204 ——— Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Glouc. temp. Geo. I. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bt. Folio, 115 *pp.*, *lithographed*; *bds.* 0 10 0

205 ——— VISITATION of Gloucestershire, 1569 and 1684, with SUPPLEMENT. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, *pp.* 40, *interleaved*; *half morocco*, *gilt edges* 1854 3 15 0

206 ——— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Folio, 58 *pedigrees*, 12 *pp.* 1854 0 15 0

207 GRANTS of the FORFEITED LANDS of Edward Duke of Somerset, etc. etc., temp. Philippi et Mariæ. Folio, *pp.* 55; *sewed* *Middle Hill*, 1866 1 1 0

208 HAMPSHIRE. VISITATION OF HAMPSHIRE, 1575, 1622, and 1686 ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, *pp.* 28, *interleaved*; *half morocco* 1854 1 15 0

209 INDEX NOMINUM in libris dictis COLE'S ESCHEATS, inter Harl. MSS. no. 410-11, and 756, 7, 8, 9, 60. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 163; *cloth* *Middle Hill*, 1852 1 0 0

210 INDEX OF LEASES of Manors and Lands in England, granted since the Reformation, Annis 4 and 5 Edw. 6. Edited by Sir T. PHILLIPPS. From the original MS. formerly in the possession of Craven Ord. Folio, *pp.* 31, *half morocco*, 9/-; *or, an interleaved copy bound in vellum* 1832 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPPS (SIR THOMAS), *continued:*— £ s. d.

211 INDEX to Particulars for Grants, temp. Elizabeth, in the Augmentation Office. Folio, 15 *pp.* 0 7 6

212 ——— ditto, temp. Edw. VI. Folio, 28 *pp.* 0 9 0

213 ——— ditto, temp. Ed. VI. 28 *pp.;* Philip and Mary (by John Cayley). 14 *pp.;* in 1 vol., folio 0 15 0

214 LONDON. Part of the Visitation of London, 1634. Folio, *pp.* 6 0 7 6

215 MIDDLESEX. VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX, began in 1663 by William RYLEY and Henry DETHICK. Folio, *pp.* 53; *bds.* *Salisbury*, 1820 1 4 0

216 NORTHUMBERLAND. PEDIGREES from the Heraldic Visitation of Northumberland, taken by Richard St. George and Henry St. George, 1615. Folio, *pp.* 6; *cloth* 1858 0 15 0

217 OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton. Folio, *pp.* 98; *bds.* *Evesham*, 1825 1 10 0

218 ——— Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634. 159 *pedigrees*, with the VISITATION of SUSSEX, 1570. Folio, 216 *pedigrees; bds.*, £2. 10*s; or, an interleaved copy in half morocco neat;* SCARCE 1840? 3 3 0

An autograph letter and other manuscript matter of Sir Thomas Phillipps inserted in the bound copy.

219 PEMBROKE. COLLECTANEA PEMBROCHIANA, or Pembrokeshire Records of Monuments, Pedigrees, Arms, Portraits, Mansions, etc. 12mo., *bds.;* VERY SCARCE 1859 2 10 0

220 ROTULUS WALLIÆ, or the Transactions between Edward I. and Llewellyn, the last Prince of Wales. Part I. Edited by Sir T. P. Bart. Folio, *pp.* iv *and* 44*; sewed* *Cheltenham*, 1865 1 10 0

221 SHROPSHIRE. GOUGH (R.). HUMAN NATURE DISPLAYED in the History of Myddle [Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle]. Folio, 80 *pp.* 1833-34 1 10 0

This is one of the most extraordinary topographical and genealogical works ever printed. A copy fetched £9 at a sale.

222 SOMERSETSHIRE. VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE, 1623. With Additions from Earlier Visitations, and Continuations by R. MUNDY. Folio, *pp.* 152; *bds.* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1838 2 0 0

This book is seldom found perfect; it generally lacks the second part (pp. 109-152), and the title-pages.

223 STAFFORDSHIRE. VISITATION of Staffordshire, 1663-4, ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, *pp.* 11; *bds.* *Middle Hill*, 1854 1 1 0

224 TIZON de España, sobre los Linages de los Señores de España. Folio, 15 *pp.* 1848 0 7 6

225 WILTSHIRE. Abbreviation of Pedes Finium 7 Ric. I to II. Hen. 3 and Inquis. post mort. 27 H. 3 to 12 E. I. for Wiltshire. By Sir Thomas Phillipps. Folio, *pp.* 22; *bds.* (1840?) 0 18 0

226 ——— Aubrey's Collections for Wilts. North Wiltshire. Part 2. 4to., 60 *pp.; bds., uncut* (1830?) 0 12 0

227 ——— Index to the Pedes Finium for Wiltshire, 1 George I to 11 Geo. 2. Impensis Dni. THOMÆ PHILLIPPS. 2 parts in 1, folio, *pp.* 134; *bds.* 1853 0 12 0

228 ——— INSTITUTIONES CLERICORUM in Comitatu Wiltoniæ, 1297-1810. 3 parts complete, forming 1 vol., folio, 341 *pp.* 1825 2 2 0

229 ——— North Wiltshire Musters, anno 30 Henry VIII. Folio, *pp.* 33 1834 0 2 6

230 ——— PIPE ROLLS temp. Henrici 2. Ann. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12-25. A.D. 1159—1179. Impensis Dni. THOMÆ PHILLIPPS. Folio, *pp.* 127; *bds.* 1853 1 10 0

231 ——— VISITATIO HERALDICA COMITATUS WILTONIÆ, A.D. 1623. Folio, *pp.* 262, *with Index and leaf of Errata; bds., uncut;* SCARCE 1828 2 10 0

232 ——— VISITATION of Wiltshire, 1677, ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, *pp.* 23; *bds.* *Middle Hill*, 1854 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPPS (SIR THOMAS), *continued*:— £ s. d.

233 WINCHESTER. Warton (T.). Notes and Corrections to his History of Winchester. Folio, 4 *pp.* 0 2 6

234 WORCESTERSHIRE. Index to the Pedes Finium for Worcestershire, 1649-1714. Folio, 434 *pp.* 1853 1 10 0

235 ——— Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Wigorn. ab 1 Edw. III ad Hen. VI. Impensis Dni. T. P. Barti. Folio, 13 *pp.* 1865 0 15 0

236 ——— Index to Worcester Wills, 1519-63. Folio, *pp.* 23; *sewed*; RARE *n. d.* 2 12 6

237 ——— Marriages at Bretforton, in Co. Wigorn, 1538-1752. 8vo., *pp.* 22; *bds.* 1 0 0

238 ——— Visitation, 1683-4. Folio, *pp.* 4 0 7 6

CONTENTS; Andrews, Archer, Ashby, Avenant, Bagshaw, Baker, Barneby, Baugh.

239 PLANCHÉ (J. R.). The Pursuivant of Arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. New edition. 8vo., *with coloured front. and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1859 0 7 6

240 RENESSE (le Comte Théodore de). DICTIONNAIRE DES FIGURES HÉRALDIQUES. 7 vols., 8vo., *with* 39 *plates; sewed Brussels*, 1894-1903 7 0 0

Etant donnée une famille, trouver les armoiries qu'elle porte. Tel est le problème résolu par l'Armorial Général de Rietstap. En deux gros volumes cet ouvrage décrit plus de 105,000 armoiries de familles nobles et patriciennes de tous pays. Il reste à résoudre un autre problème, plus difficile peut-être. *Etant donnée une armoirie, trouver la famille à laquelle elle appartient.*

Nous offrons au public un catalogue raisonné de toutes les figures contenues dans les cent et cinq mille descriptions d'armoiries de l'Armorial Général de Rietstap. Dressé dans un ordre spécial, figure par figure, ce nouveau dictionnaire permettra dorénavant à tous ceux que la chose intéresse comme héraldistes, généalogistes, collectionneurs, amateurs de tous genres, marchands d'objets anciens, etc., de donner un nom, sinon à toutes les armoiries, ce qui est impossible à réaliser jusqu'à ce jour, au moins à toutes celles que Rietstap a décrites.—*Preface.*

241 RIETSTAP (J. B.). ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL. Précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blason. Deuxième Edition, refondue et augmentée. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; half morocco* *Goudu*, 1884-7 3 16 0

242 ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES OF ENGLAND, based on the LAWSON MANUSCRIPT. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, and others. 4 parts, roy. folio, *with numerous illustrations; boards*
Printed for private circulation (1887-92) 3 5 0

PART I. FERMOR family with WAINMAN, PETRE with GULDEFORD, by Stephen Tucker and J. J. Howard.
Part II. HUNLOKE and PHELIPS. Edited by J. J. Howard and H. F. Burke.
Part III. ARUNDELL, by J. J. Howard and H. S. Hughes. *Sold separately*, 18*s.*
Part IV. HORNYOLD, edited by J. J. Howard. *Sold separately*, 18*s.*

243 ROSNY (Lucien de). DES NOBLES ROIS DE L'EPINETTE. Oblong 4to., 48 COLOURED PLATES, *including* 354 *Coats of Arms; bds.* (1838?) 5 5 0

Tiré à dix exempl. in 4°. No. 6 (M. Lagrenée, Juge au Trib. Civ. de Melun).

244 SALISBURY (E. E.). Seventeen Pedigrees from "Family Memorials." Impl. 4to., *cloth* *Privately printed, New Haven, Conn.*, 1885 0 18 0

CONTENTS: Aldworth, Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyldren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevalier-Anderson, Phillips, Bromfield.

245 SANDFORD (Francis). Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England . . from the Conquest . . continued to this time . . By Samuel Stebbing. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with plates; russia extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1707 8 8 0

246 SCOTS COMPENDIUM, or Rudiments of Honour. Containing the Succession of Scots Kings from Fergus . . . also the Nobility of Scotland. Fifth edition. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo., *with* 82 *plates; half calf* 1752 0 6 0

247 SEGAR (Simon). Honores Anglicani: or, Titles of Honour the Temporal Nobility of the English Nation. Post 8vo., *bds.* 1712 0 3 6

248 ——— (Sir William). Original Institutions of the Princely Orders of Collars. 4to., *with* 7 *coloured plates; bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1823 0 18 0

Printed on Whatman Paper.
Containing: Order of the Garter, 2 plates; Order of the Annunciation; Order of the Golden Fleece; Order of St. Michael; Order of the Holy Ghost; Order of the Thistle.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

249 SEGOING (C.). MERCURE ARMORIAL, enseignant les Principes et Elemens du Blazon des Armoiries, selon l'ordre et les termes qui se practiquent en cette Science. Seconde edition. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title-page, and numerous* COLOURED *Coats of Arms; morocco extra, by Petit* *Paris*, 1652 4 4 0

250 SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). Noble and Gentle men of England; or, Notes touching the Arms and Descents of the Ancient Knightly and Gentle Houses of England, arranged in their respective Counties. Second edition, corrected. Sm. 4to., *with numerous coats of arms; cloth* 1860 1 0 0

251 SICILY. GRAVINA. Il Blasone in Sicilia ossia Raccolta Araldica. Per V. PALIZZOLO GRAVINA, BARONE DI RAMIONE. Folio, 400 *pp., with front., and* 98 *coloured plates containing about* 1800 *different Coats of Arms; hf. red morocco* *Palermo*, 1871-75 3 3 0

An Alphabetical History of the great families of Sicily.

252 SIEBMACHER'S GROSSES und VOLLSTÄNDIGES WAPPENBUCH. 6 vols. and 12 SUPPLEMENTS, COMPLETE. Folio, *containing figures of above* 20,000 *Coats of Arms, with all the rare Indexes, bound in* 6 *vols., bds.,* £15; *or, a fine copy bound in* 3 *vols., russia extra, gilt edges* *Nurnberg*, 1777 24 0 0

This valuable German Armorial contains the Coats of Arms of all the Princes and Nobles of the former German Empire, including Switzerland, Burgundy, Alsace, and Lorraine.

253 SIMON (Henry). Armorial Général de l'Empire Française. Tome I. Large folio, *with* 70 *plates figuring about* 800 *coats of arms; bds., uncut* *Paris*, 1812 1 12 0

254 SIMS (R.). Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds Visitations, and other Genealogical MSS. in the British Museum. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1849 0 16 0

255 ——— Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, etc. 8vo., *bd.* 1856 0 10 0

256 SINCLAIR (Alexander). Historical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo., *cloth* *printed for private circulation* (1875?) 0 18 0

CONTENTS: Sketch of the History of the Macdonalds of the Isles; Sketch of the Succession of the ancient historical Earldom of March; Remarks on the Tables of the Heirs of the Royal House of Baliol, etc. etc.

257 SOLIS (VIRGIL *pictor Nuremb.*). Wappenbüchlein: Libellus Scutorum seu Signorum publicorum Regnorum ac Statuum Sacri Romani Imperii . . . Sm. 4to., *with plates of arms engraved on one side of the page only, by Virgil Solis;* (51 *engraved leaves, complete according to Bartsch, but according to Nagler should have* 55); *calf extra, g. e. by Zaehnsdorf,* VERY RARE *Nürmberg, Jan Bussenmecher*, 1555 5 5 0

Collation: Arms of Cologne 1, German title 1, Latin title 1, German preface 1, Latin preface 1, Heraldic note 1, Armorial of the Church, 14, Armorial of the Roman Empire 14, Armorial of the Princes and Nobles of the Roman Empire 16, Colophon 1 —in all 51.

The first engraved European Armorial.

258 STAR CLUB OF LONDON, MEMORIALS of. Folio, *portrait and* 38 *coloured plates; cloth, gilt edges* (1855?) 1 11 6

Instituted in 1830. A club of 50 gentlemen connected with diplomacy and science.

259 STODART (R. R.). SCOTISH ARMS, being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1379-1678, reproduced in facsimile from contemporary MSS., with Heraldic and Genealogic Notes. 2 vols., LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, *pp.* XXV, *and* 426, *with* 124 *full-page* ILLUMINATED COATS OF ARMS; *cloth* (*pub.* £18. 18*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1881 6 6 0

260 SURNAMES. A volume containing several Tracts, Newspaper-cuttings, etc. relating to the Law on the Change of Surnames. Cr. 8vo., *hf. bd.* (1860-6) 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
261	SURNAMES. BOWDITCH (N. J.). Suffolk (Massachusetts) Surnames. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1861	0	12	0
262	——— DIXON (B. Homer). SURNAMES. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 86 (*with Supplement*, 8 *pp.*); *cloth* *ib.*, 1857	0	16	0
	Printed for private distribution.			
263	——— LOWER (M. A.). English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous. 4th edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1875	0	7	6
264	TAYLOR (A.). The Glory of Regality: an Historical Treatise of the Anointing and Crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1820	0	8	0
265	TYROFF. WAPPENBUCH des höheren ADELS DER DEUTSCHEN BUNDESSTAATEN. Band I. Roy. 8vo., 100 COLOURED *plates; half morocco, gilt top* *Nürnberg*, 1846	2	10	0
	FÜRSTEN. Arenberg—Wied; GRAFEN. Abensberg—Lippe.			
266	VERZEICHNISS der seit dem Bestehen des Kgl. Preuss. Heroldsamtes (1855) erfolgten Standeserhöhungen, Adelsbestätigungen und Namensvereinigungen, nebst Beschreibung der verliehenen Wappen. 4to., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1875	0	5	0
267	WASHBOURNE (H.). Book of Family Crests; comprising nearly every bearing, with its blazonry . . . alphabetically arranged. Ninth edition. 2 vols., 12mo., *with* 115 *plates; cloth* 1859	0	16	0
268	WHITMORE (W. H.). Handbook of American Genealogy: being a Catalogue of Family Histories and publications containing genealogical information, chronologically arranged. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1862	0	12	0
269	——— The Graveyards of Boston. Vol. I, "Copp's Hill Epitaphs." 8vo., *pp.* 116; *cloth* *ib.*, 1878	0	6	0
270	WILLEMENT (Thos.). REGAL HERALDRY: the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, *with* 36 *coloured plates* 1821			
	HERALDIC Notices of Canterbury Cathedral, with genealogical and topographical notes, *with numerous woodcuts* 1827			
	ROLL OF ARMS of the reign of Richard II, 1834—Facsimile of the contemporary Roll of the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign and Peers in the reign of King Henry VIII, in 1515, *London*, 1829—in 1 vol., *with* 29 *coloured plates*			
	——— 4 volumes in 3. Royal 4to., LARGE PAPER, *uniformly bound in calf gilt* 1821-29	8	15	0
271	——— Regal Heraldry. The Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from coeval Authorities. 4to., *with* 36 *plates, partly coloured; half calf* 1821	0	18	0
272	——— Facsimile of a CONTEMPORARY ROLL with the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament held at Westminster, 5 February, 1515. [With INDEX]. Roy. 4to., 28 *coloured plates; bd.* 1829	1	10	0
273	——— A Roll of Arms of Richard II. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece; cloth* 1834	0	7	0
274	WOODWARD (John). A Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign, with English and French Glossaries. New and enlarged edition. 2 vols., 8vo., THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY WITH NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT ANNOTATIONS AND ADDITIONS, *with* 66 *plates, many of which are coloured; half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1896	7	10	0
275	YORKE (James, *of Lincoln, Blacksmith*). The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England, from the Conquest until 1640, with the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and the Gentry of Lincolnshire; whereunto is annexed a Briefe of all the Battels fought by the English since the Conquest. Sm. folio, ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE *containing portrait, and many hundred woodcut Coats of Arms; calf* 1640	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
276 ZURICH. Die Wappenrolle von Zurich. Ein heraldisches Denkmal des 14ten Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. Roy. 4to., *with 25 coloured plates; half morocco* *Zürich*, 1860	1	10	0

II. Special Genealogies

(The majority of the American Genealogies in this section contain the engraved bookplate of the late Joseph Jackson Howard, Maltravers Herald Extraordinary)

277 **Adams.** The Descendants of James and William Adams of Londonderry, now Derry, N.H. Also a brief Account of the Families of Robert Cochran and Jos. Morrison. . . . Compiled by A. N. ADAMS. 8vo., *with map and 8 plates; cloth* *Rutland, Vt.*, 1894	0	6	0
278 **Adams.** Genealogical History of Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass., and his descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass., 1632-1897. Compiled and edited by ANDREW N. ADAMS. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 1238, *with 21 plates; cloth* *Published by the author, Rutland, Vt.*, 1898	1	1	0
279 **Alden.** Memorial of the Descendants of the Hon. John Alden. By EBENEZER ALDEN. 8vo., *half morocco* *Randolph, Mass.*, 1867	0	16	0
280 **Alden, Adams, Arnold, and others.** Family Memorial, Part I.—Genealogy of 14 Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales, and White, from their first settlement in this country, to about the middle of the last century. Part II.—Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their fourteen children, from the time of their marriage to 1835. By ELISHA THAYER. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Hingham*, 1835	1	0	0
281 **Alden.** The same. 8vo., *an interleaved copy neatly bound in half russia* *ib.*, 1835	1	6	0
282 **Alexander.** The Stirling Peerage . . . to which is prefixed an Epitome of the Genealogy of the noble family of Alexander. 4to., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* 1826	0	7	6
283 **Alexander.** Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of Forgery. By A. SWINTON. 8vo., *cloth* 1839	0	6	0
284 **Allan, Hylton, and Clervaux.** MEMORIALS of the Families of Allan, Hylton, and Clervaux. By WILLIAM HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. 4to., *with portrait and woodcuts; extra matter inserted; cloth* *Darlington*, 1850	1	6	0
50 copies printed for the author and friends.			
285 **Allen.** Genealogical Sketches of the Allen Family of Medfield. . . . By JOS. ALLEN. Post 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* *Boston*, 1869	0	6	0
286 **Allen.** Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., and some of his descendants. By WILLARD S. ALLEN. 8vo., *half morocco* *Boston, privately printed*, 1876	0	6	0
287 **Allen and Witter.** Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families. By ASA W. ALLEN. Post 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Salem, O.*, 1872	0	6	0
288 **Allerton.** History of the Allerton Family in the United States, 1585-1885; and a Genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton. By WALTER S. ALLERTON. 8vo., *with 12 portraits; cloth* *New York*, 1888	0	14	0
289 **Alling.** Genealogical Sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, Conn., 1639, Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and some of their descendants. By J. K. ALLEN and EDWIN SALTER. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Lansing, Mich.*, 1883	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
290	**Andrews.** Genealogical History of John and Mary Andrews, who settled in Farmington, Conn., 1640; embracing their Descendants to 1872. By ALFRED ANDREWS. 8vo., *with* 12 *portraits; cloth* *Chicago*, 1872	0	18	0
291	**Andrews, Pigot, Hawkins, and Nott.** Pedigrees of the Families of Andrews, Pigot, Hawkins, and Nott. 4to., *with* 1 *plate; sewed* *Privately printed*, 1879	0	4	0
292	**Andros.** Memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New England, New York, Virginia, etc. By WILLIAM HENRY WHITMORE. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* *Boston*, 1868	0	7	6
293	**Angell.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Angell, who settled in Providence, 1636. By AVERY F. ANGELL. 8vo., *cloth* *Providence*, 1872	0	10	0
294	**Appleton.** Memoir of Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass., with genealogical notices of some of his descendants. By ISAAC APPLETON JEWETT. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; vellum* *Boston*, 1850	1	0	0
295	**Archer.** Brief Memorials of English Families of the name of Archer. 4to., *pp.* 45; *limp cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1856	0	12	0
296	**Arms.** Genealogical Record of the Arms Family in this country, embracing all the known descendants of William First, who have retained the family name, and the first generation of the descendants of other names. By EDWARD W. ARMS. 8vo., *interleaved copy, half morocco* *Published by the author, Troy, N.Y.*, 1877	0	16	0
297	**Arundel.** Early Genealogical History of the house of Arundel, being an Account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. By JOHN PYM YEATMAN. Folio, *with numerous facsimiles; half morocco* 1883	1	15	0
298	**Arundell.** Edited by J. J. HOWARD and H. SEYMOUR HUGHES. Roy. folio, *with* 4 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; bds.* (1890)	0	18	0
299	**Atlee.** Genealogical Record of the Atlee Family. The descendants of Judge W. A. Atlee and Col. S. J. Atlee of Lancaster Co., Pa. By E. ATLEE BARBER. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1884	0	10	6
300	**Ayres.** Record of the Descendants of Captain John Ayres, of Brookfield, Mass. By WILLIAM HENRY WHITMORE. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Boston*, 1870	0	9	0
301	**Bailey.** Records of the Bailey Family. Descendants of William Bailey of Newport, R.I., chiefly in the line of his son, Hugh Bailey of East Greenwich, R.I. By HANNAH C. (BAILEY) HOPKINS. Sm. 4to., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* *Providence, R.I.*, 1895	1	1	0
302	**Baldwin.** The Baldwin Genealogy, from 1500 to 1881. By CHARLES CANDEE BALDWIN. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 8 *portraits and several illustrations in the text; half morocco* *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1881	1	10	0
303	**Bangs.** History and Genealogy of the Bangs Family in America, with genealogical tables and notes, by DEAN DUDLEY; tracing the descendants from the pilgrim ancestor, Edward Bangs of Plymouth and Eastham. 8vo., *with numerous portraits; cloth* *Published by the author, Montrose, Mass.*, 1896	1	4	0
304	**Barker.** Pedigree of the Family of Barker of Salop. 4to., *half morocco* *privately printed*, 1877	1	0	0
	Mr. J. J. Howard's copy fetched £1. 6s.			
305	**Bartholomew.** Record of the Bartholomew Family, Historical, Genealogical and Biographical. By George Wells Bartholomew, jun. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth* *Austin, Texas*, 1885	1	8	0
306	**Bartlett.** Papers on the subject of St. Mary Church, in the County of Devon . . . by the Rev. CANON BROWNLOW, together with Pedigrees, Wills, and Administrations of the Family of Bartlett of St. Mary Church, and of Marldon, and Teignmouth, in the same County, and Notes on that and the Salter Families, Book-plates, etc., compiled by WILLIAM BARTLETT. 8vo., *with coloured plan, 4 pedigrees, and 4 illustrations of book-plates; cloth* 1886-98	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
307 **Bartow.** Bartow Genealogy. Part I, containing every one of the name of Bartow descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow, who was living at Crediton, A.D. 1672. By E. B. 8vo., *pp.* 60; *half morocco* *Baltimore*, 1875	0	6	0
308 **Bartow.** The same, NEW EDITION. 8vo., *pp.* 218, *with* 4 *plates; half morocco, gilt edges* *ib.* (1878)	1	0	0
309 **Bayard.** Colonel John Bayard (1738-1807) and the Bayard Family of America. By Gen. Chas. Grant Wilson. 8vo., *with portrait, interleaved copy, half morocco* *New York*, 1885	0	12	0
310 **Bedford.** Pedigree of the Family of Bedford, of Hull, Dewsbury, Penistone, etc. co. York. By E. J. BEDFORD. 4to., *with* 1 *plate; sewed* *Privately printed*, 1879	0	4	0
311 **Bellasis.** Memorials of Mr. Serjeant Bellasis, 1808-1873. By EDWARD BELLASIS. 8vo., *with* 18 *portraits and other illustrations; half morocco* 1893	0	6	0
312 **Benedict.** Genealogy of the Benedicts in America. By HENRY MARVIN BENEDICT. 8vo., *with* 28 *portraits; cloth* *Albany*, 1870	0	16	0
313 **Benson.** The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island. Together with an Appendix concerning the Benson Families in America of English Descent. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d*; *or, morocco, gilt edges* *New York, privately printed*, 1872	0	9	0
314 **Berkeley.** THE BERKELEY MANUSCRIPTS. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, illustrative of Ancient Manners and the Constitution; including all the Pedigrees in that ancient Manuscript. To which are annexed a History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley; and Biographical Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. By T. D. FOSBROKE. 4to., *with frontispiece; bds.* 1821	0	12	0
315 **Berkeley.** The Lives of the Berkeleys, Lords of the Honour, Castle and Manor of Berkeley, in the County of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618, with a description of the Hundred of Berkeley, by JOHN SMITH, of NIBLEY, edited by SIR JOHN MACLEAN. 3 vols., 4to., *with pedigrees; boards* *Gloucester, for the Subscribers*, 1883-85	2	5	0
316 **Berkeley.** The same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *boards* 1883-85	2	16	0
Only 50 copies were produced on Large Paper.			
317 **Bernard.** The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon. A Family History. By Mrs. NAPIER HIGGINS. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* x, 348, viii, 364; *cloth* 1903	0	16	0
318 **Bethune.** History of the Bethune Family. Translated from the French of André du Chesne, with additions . . . together with a Sketch of the Faneuil Family. By Mrs. JOHN A. WEISSE. 4to., *with* 1 *plate; half morocco*, 10*s*; *or, an interleaved copy, hf. vellum* *New York*, 1884	0	14	0
319 **Bicknell.** The Bicknells and the Family Re-Union, at Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 22, 1880. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece; half morocco* *Boston*, 1880	0	8	0
320 **Bisbee.** Family Records of some of the Descendants of Thomas Besbedge, (Bisbee,) of Scituate, Mass., in 1634. By W. B. LAPHAM. 8vo., *half morocco* *Augusta, Me.*, 1876	0	6	
321 **Bisse.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse. By FRANCIS GRIGSON. 4to., *with* 2 *plates and woodcuts; sewed* 1886	0	10	
322 **Blackburne.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Blackburne and its Alliances. By FRANCIS JOHN POYNTON. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1874	0	3	
323 **Bland.** Collections for a History of the Ancient Family of Bland. [By NICHOLAS CARLYLE]. 4to., *boards, uncut; very scarce* *privately printed*, 1826	1	16	
324 **Board.** Memoranda relating to the Family of Boord, Borde, or Board. With a Memoir of Andrew Borde. By M. A. LOWER. 8vo., *hf. vellum* 1853	0	6	

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
325 **Bontecou.** A Record of the Descendants of Pierre Bontecou, a Huguenot refugee from France, in the lines of his sons. By J. E. MORRIS. 8vo., *cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1885	0	12	0
326 **Bontecou.** The Ancestry of Daniel Bontecou of Springfield, Mass. A Record of 40 successive generations, extending through 13 Centuries. By J. E. MORRIS. 8vo., *an interleaved copy in half morocco* *ib.*, 1887	0	12	6
327 **Borlase.** The Descent, Name and Arms of Borlase of Borlase in the County of Cornwall. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 205, *with chart pedigree and* 14 *plates, many coloured; cloth* 1888	0	6	0
328 **Borron** Genealogy. (By J. Paul Rylands). 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1873	0	3	0
329 **Botfield.** STEMMATA BOTEVILLIANA. Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield . . . with an Appendix of illustrative Documents. By BERIAH BOTFIELD. 4to., *with plates; half morocco* 1858 250 copies privately printed.	3	3	0
330 **Bowater.** Pedigree of Sir Edward Bowater. By ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1875	0	3	6
331 **Bowdoin.** Some Account of the Bowdoin Family, with notes of the families of Portage, Lynde, Newgate, Erving (Temple Prime, Huntington, Suffolk Co., N.Y.) 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *New York*, 1887	0	10	0
332 **Bower.** Rev. John Bower, first Minister at Derby, Conn. Crown 8vo., *half vellum* *n. d.*	0	3	6
333 **Boyd.** History of the Boyd Family, and Descendants, with an Historical Chapter of the Ancient Family of Boyds in Scotland, and a Record of their Descendants in Kent, New Windsor and Middletown, N.Y., Northumberland Co., Pa., and Boston, Mass., from 1740 to 1884. By WILLIAM P. BOYD. 8vo., *with 4 plates; bound* *Conesus, N.Y.*, 1884	0	16	0
334 **Bradlee.** History of the Bradlee Family, with particular reference to the descendants of Nathan Bradley, of Dorchester, Mass. Collected and arranged by Samuel Bradlee Doggett. 8vo., *half morocco* *Boston*, 1878	0	6	0
335 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family, in the United States, with numerous sketches of individuals. 8vo., *with 6 portraits, numerous pencil notes; cloth* *New York*, 1857	0	16	0
336 **Brattle.** An Account of some of the Descendants of Capt. Thomas Brattle (of Boston, Mass.). Compiled by EDWARD DOUBLEDAY HARRIS. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Boston*, 1867	0	5	0
337 **Breck.** Genealogy of the Breck Family, descended from Edward of Dorchester and his brothers in America. By SAMUEL BRECK. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Omaha*, 1889	0	14	0
338 **Briggs.** A partial Record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N.Y., to which is added some account of his Ancestry, Collateral Branches, Origin of the Family Name, Pedigrees, Wills, etc. Compiled by SAM. BRIGGS. 4to., *half morocco* *privately printed, Cleveland, Ohio*, 1878	0	12	6
339 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright jun. 8vo., *with 17 plates; half morocco, with presentation letter to J. G. Nichols* *privately printed, Boston*, 1858	2	2	0
340 **Brocas.** THE FAMILY OF BROCAS OF BEAUREPAIRE AND ROCHE COURT, Hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds; with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. By MONTAGU BURROWS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 496, *with* 26 *illustrations, from Seals, Tombs, Ruins, etc.; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1886	0	10	6
341 **Brown.** Family Record of Silas Brown, jun. 8vo., *half morocco* *New York*, 1879	0	6	0
342 **Brown.** Biographical Sketch of Capt. Oliver Brown, an officer of the revolutionary army, who commanded the party which destroyed the statue of George III, in New York, 9 July, 1776. By the Rev. Horace E. Hayden. 8vo., *interleaved copy, hf. vellum* *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*, 1882	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

343 **Buck.** Origin, History and Genealogy of the BUCK FAMILY, including a brief Narrative of the earliest emigration to and settlement of its branches in America. By CORNELIUS B. HARVEY. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 273; *half morocco* *Jersey City*, 1889 0 16 0

344 **Bugby.** Record of some of the Descendants of Edward Bugby, who settled in Roxbury, Mass., in 1634. 4to., 32 *type-written pages, with portrait; half morocco* *Killingly, Conn.*, 1878 0 14 0

345 **Burchard or Birchard** (1595-1876?). 4to., 33 *pages stylographically written; half calf* 1887 1 4 0

Nathan Burchard gathered most of this matter in this Genealogy about 1876; it has been arranged in this form by Dr. G. B. Balch of Yonkers, New York.

346 **Burgess.** Memorial of the family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess, who were settled at Sandwich, in the Plymouth Colony, in 1637. By E. Burgess. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; cloth* *Boston*, 1865 0 14 0

347 **Burhans.** Burhans Genealogy. Descendants from the first ancestor in America, Jacob Burhans, 1660, and his son, Jan Burhans, 1663 to 1893. Compiled by SAMUEL BURHANS, jun. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; half morocco, gilt edges* *New York, printed for private distribution*, 1894 3 3 0

348 **Burke and Alvord.** Genealogical Account of the descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass., and Alex. Alvord of Windsor, Conn. Compiled by JOHN A. BOUTELLE, for Wm. A. Burke. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1864 0 12 0

349 **Burleigh.** Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh Family of America. By CHARLES BURLEIGH. 8vo., *with* 14 *portraits; half morocco* *Portland, Maine*, 1880 0 14 0

350 **Burnes.** Notes on his Name and Family, by JAMES BURNES. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1851 0 8 0

Printed for private circulation.

351 **Burnett.** Genealogical Account of the Family of Burnett of Burnetland and Barns, in the Sheriffdom and County of Peebles. Compiled from Family Papers, and other Authentic Sources by MONTGOMERY BURNETT. 4to., *with photograph; cloth* 1882 0 12 6

Only 40 copies printed for private circulation.

352 **Burns.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish House of Burnes. By CHAS. ROGERS. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1877 0 4 0

353 **Burr.** General History of the Burr Family in America. With a genealogical record from 1570 to 1878. By CHARLES BURR TODD. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1878 0 15 0

354 **Butler.** Butleriana, Genealogica et Biographica; or, Genealogical Notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families. By J. DAVIE BUTLER. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1888 0 8 0

355 **Butters.** Genealogical Registry of the Butters Family, including the Descendants of William Butter, of Woburn, Mass., 1665. By GEO. BUTTERS. 8vo., *with* 55 *plates; cloth* *Chicago*, 1896 1 0 0

356 **Caldwell.** Caldwell Records. John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass., and their descendants: sketches of families connected with them by marriage; brief notices of other Caldwell Families. Collected and arranged by AUGUSTINE CALDWELL. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; half morocco* *Boston*, 1873 0 10 0

357 **Carpenter.** Genealogy of one Branch of the Carpenter Family. By MARTIN L. ROBERTS. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Willimantic, Conn.*, 1877 0 3 6

358 **Carpenter.** Genealogical and Historical Record of the Carpenter Family, with a brief Genealogy of some of the descendants of William Carpenter of Weymouth . . . and a History of the Carpenter Estate in England. By JAS. USHER. 8vo., *half morocco* *New York*, (1883?) 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
359 **Casamayor.** Descent of the Family of Casamayorga or Casamayor from the Royal Houses of Castile and Leon. 4to., *pp.* xi; *sd.* *privately printed*, 1871	0	4	6
360 **Casamayor.** The same. 4to., *interleaved copy, half vellum* 1871	0	6	6
361 **Cavendish.** Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish. By WHITE KENNET. Cr. 8vo., *half calf, uncut* 1708	0	18	0
362 **Cavendish and others.** Historical Collections of the Noble Families of CAVENDISHE, HOLLES, VERE, HARLEY, and OGLE . . By ARTHUR COLLINS. Folio, *with* 12 *plates, mostly portraits engraved by G. Vertue; old calf rebacked* 1752	5	5	0
This valuable work was compiled by Collins at the request of the Dowager Countess of Oxford. The present copy does not contain the 2 leaves of Addenda, which were not printed till long after the book was issued.			
363 **Cavendish.** The same. LARGE PAPER. Folio, *fine impressions of the portraits; morocco extra, gilt edges* 1752	12	12	0
This copy has the 2 leaves of Addenda inserted from the small paper issue.			
364 **Cecil.** Life of William Cecil, Lord Burghley . . . Secretary of State . . . with Memoirs of the Family. By ARTHUR COLLINS. 8vo., *bds. uncut* 1732	0	5	0
365 **Champney.** History of the Champney Family, containing biographical sketches, letters, reminiscences, etc. By JULIUS B. CHAMPNEY. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; half morocco* *Chicago*, 1867	0	7	6
366 **Chapin.** The Chapin Genealogy, containing a very large proportion of the descendants of Dea. Samuel Chapin, who settled in Springfield, Mass., in 1642. By ORANGE CHAPIN. 8vo., *cloth* *Northampton, Mass.*, 1862	0	14	0
367 **Chapman.** The Chapman Family: or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the first Settlers of Say-Brook, Conn., with genealogical notes. By Rev. F. W. CHAPMAN. 8vo., *with* 10 *portraits; cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1854	0	15	0
368 **Chassereau.** Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Chassereau. 4to., *sewed* *n. d.*	0	2	0
369 **Chesman.** Genealogy of the Chesman Family, in the United States, 1713-1893. Collected by Sam. Chessman. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits; bound* 1893	0	9	0
370 **Chester.** GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the extinct Family of CHESTER OF CHICHELEY, their Ancestors and Descendants. Attempted by ROBERT EDMOND CHESTER WATERS. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*pub. at* £5. 5*s*) 1878	1	1	0
371 **Cheverel.** The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. By LADY NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates, cloth* 1898	0	5	0
372 **Chichele.** STEMMATA CHICHELEANA: or, a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; hf. bd.*, 14*s*; *or, original calf neat* *Oxford*, 1765	0	18	0
The descendants of Thomas Chichele, by virtue of their consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, the founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, are entitled to fellowships in that college.			
373 **Chichele.** The same, with SUPPLEMENT;—in 1 vol., 4to., *an interesting copy having a MS.* (2 *pp. folio*) *in the autograph of Sir William Blackstone respecting the claim of a descendant of Archbishop Chichele to a vacant fellowship of All Souls; old calf* *ib.*, 1765-75	1	10	0
374 **Chichele.** Supplement to the Stemmata Chicheleana; containing corrections and very large additions (By Dr. B. BUCKLER) . . Roy. 4to., *bds., uncut* *ib.*, 1775	0	18	0
375 **Chichester.** History of the Family of Chichester, 1086-1870 . . . By SIR ALEX. PALMER BRUCE CHICHESTER. Sm. 4to., *with* 8 *plates and coats of arms; cloth* *privately printed*, 1871	0	18	0
376 **Child.** Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe Families, of the past and present in the United States and the Canadas, 1630 to 1881. By ELIAS CHILD. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* *Utica, N.Y.*, 1881	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

377 **Chisholm.** History of the Chisholms, with Genealogies of the principal Families of the Name. By ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xv *and* 232; *roxburghe* *Inverness*, 1891 0 16 0

378 **Chittenden.** William Chittenden of Guildford, Conn., and his descendants. Compiled by ALVAN TALCOTT. 8vo., *cloth* *New Haven, Conn.*, (1883) 0 14 0

379 **Clark.** Records of the Descendants of Hugh Clark, of Watertown, Mass., 1640-1866. By JOHN CLARK. Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *portraits; cloth* *Printed for the author, Boston*, 1866 0 15 0

380 **Clark.** Record of the Descendants of John Clark, of Farmington, Conn. By JULIUS GAY. 8vo., *with front., half morocco* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1882 0 10 0

381 **Clarke.** Genealogical Statement of the Clarke Family of Boston, Mass., 1731; with review of the same. By Isaac J. GREENWOOD. 8vo., *hf. vellum* *New York: for private distribution*, 1879 0 5 0

382 **Clarke.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass. By GEORGE K. CLARKE. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Boston*, 1883 0 16 0

383 **Cleaver** and **Peach.** Pedigree of the Families of Cleaver and Peach. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1871 0 6 0

384 **Cleaver** and **Peach.** The same. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1871 0 10 0

385 **Clervaux.** The House of Clervaux: its Descents and Alliances. Now first deduced from the Cartulary prepared for Sir Richard Clervaux, and other Archives of the family. By W. HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. 4to., *with Coats of Arms and* 6 *Book-plates mounted and inserted; half morocco;* SCARCE 1852 1 8 0

386 **Cleveland.** Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and a native of Canterbury, Windham Co., Conn. By HORACE GILLETTE CLEVELAND. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Chicago*, 1879 0 12 0

387 **Cockburn.** THE HOUSE OF COCKBURN of that Ilk and the Cadets thereof: with historical Anecdotes of the Times in which many of the name played a conspicuous Part. By THOMAS H. COCKBURN-HOOD. 4to., *with map, facsimiles, and Coats of Arms; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1888 1 11 6

388 **Coddington.** William Coddington in Rhode Island Colonial Affairs. An historical Inquiry. By H. E. TURNER. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* *Providence*, 1878 0 7 6

389 **Coffin.** Life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, his English and American Ancestors. By THOMAS C. AMORY. 8vo., *pp.* 139, *with portrait; cloth* *Boston*, 1886 0 10 0

390 **Coit.** The Coit Family; or the Descendants of John Coit, who appears among the settlers of Salem, Mass., in 1638, at Gloucester in 1644, and at New London, Conn., in 1650. By Rev. F. W. CHAPMAN. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1874 0 15 0

391 **Coke** of Trusley, in the County of Derby, and Branches therefrom: a Family History. Compiled by MAJOR JOHN TALBOT COKE. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* *privately printed*, 1880 0 10 0

392 **Cole.** GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of COLE, of the County of Devon, and of those of its branches which settled in Suffolk, Hampshire, Surrey, Lincolnshire, and Ireland. By JAMES EDWIN-COLE. 8vo., *pp.* 66, *with frontispiece; cloth* *printed for private circulation*, 1867 0 18 0

393 **Cole.** Genealogie or Pedegree of . . . Capt. Sir William Cole of the Castell of Eneskillen . . . Co. Ffirmanaugh. By Sir Wm. Segar and Wm. Penson. With additions of Sir Wm. Betham and Sir J. B. Burke. 4to., *with illustrations; sewed* *privately printed*, 1870 0 5 0

394 **Cole.** Early Genealogies of the Cole Families in America (including Coles and Cowles). By FRANK T. COLE. 8vo., *with* 14 *portraits; cloth* *Columbus, Ohio*, 1887 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

395 **Coloma.** Généalogie de la Famille de COLOMA. Par J. F. A. F. DE AZEVEDO COUTINHO Y BERNAL. Folio, 500 *pp.; half bound, uncut* (1777 ?) 1 0 0

Evidently a book printed for private circulation.

396 **Comberbach.** Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach. By G. W. MARSHALL. 8vo., *pp.* 58; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1866 0 6 0

397 **Conant.** History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, 1520-1887; containing also some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett, and Connit Families. By F. ODELL CONANT. 8vo., *with coloured front., and 27 plates; cloth* *Portland, Me.*, 1887 1 1 0

398 **Condit.** Genealogical Record of the Condit Family, Descendants of John Cunditt, a native of Gt. Britain, who settled in Newark, N.J.; 1678 to 1885. By JOTHAM H. CONDIT and EBEN CONDIT. 8vo., *cloth* *Newark, N.J.*, 1885 0 12 6

399 **Constable.** Historical Anecdotes of the Genealogy of the Constables Lords Viscounts Dunbar and of all the houses married into that family down to William Constable of Holderness. By JOHN BURTON. Impl. 4to., *fine MS. on vellum, with numerous* ILLUMINATED ESCUTCHEONS; *old russia gilt* 1761 48 0 0

400 **Convers.** Family History in the line of Joseph Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739-1828. Compiled and edited by JOHN JAY PUTNAM. Roy. 8vo., *with front., cloth* *Worcester, Mass.*, 1897 0 12 0

401 **Converse.** Family Record of Deacons James W. Converse and Elisha S. Converse. By WILLIAM G. HILL. 8vo., *with 26 plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass., privately printed*, 1887 0 15 0

402 **Cook.** Genealogy of Families bearing the name Cooke, or Cook. Principally in Massachusetts and Connecticut, 1665-1882. By JAMES COOK. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *Lowell, Mass.*, 1882 0 16 0

403 **Cooke.** The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney, and of Frances his Wife. Sm. 4to., *with folding pedigree; red morocco extra, by Rivière* *privately printed*, 1857 0 10 0

404 **Cooke.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Cooke of Kingsthorp, etc. 4to., *with woodcut Coats of Arms; half calf* *privately printed*, 1873 0 8 0

405 **Copinger.** History of the Copingers, or Coppingers, of the City of Cork, of Clogham, of Rincolisky (now White Hall), of Ballyverine Castle (now Copinger's Court), of Lissapoole, of Peafield, of Glenville, of Carhue, Leemount, and Sandy Hill all in the County of Cork, and of Roscoff in Brittany, Trewhiddle in the County of Cornwall, and Manchester in the County of Lancaster. By WALTER ARTHUR COPINGER. 8vo., *with frontispiece and folding pedigree; cloth* *Manchester*, 1882 0 18 0

406 **Corliss.** Genealogical Record of the Corliss Family of America. By AUGUSTUS W. CORLISS. 8vo., *with 6 plates; half morocco* *Yarmouth, Me.*, 1875 0 12 0

407 **Corry.** The History of the CORRY Family, of CASTLECOOLE. By the EARL OF BELMORE. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 300, *with plates; autograph letters, etc. inserted; cloth* 1891 1 1 0

408 **Corten.** Table Généalogique de la Famille de Corten. Par J. F. A. F. DE AZEVEDO COUTINHO Y BERNAL. Folio, *with plates and Coats of Arms; half bound, uncut* 1753 1 4 0

409 **Corwin.** The Corwin Genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States. By E. TANJORE CORWIN. 8vo., *with 3 plates; cloth* *New York*, 1872 0 15 0

410 **Cotton and others.** English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston. By H. G. SOMERBY, 1868—Morgan Genealogy and Avery Genealogy. By N. H. MORGAN, *Hartford*, 1851—Brief Memoir of the Plummer Family. By D. A. WHITE, *Salem*, 1858;—with 4 other papers relating to American Families, in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *v. y.* 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

411 **Coulthart.** Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name, from their first settlement in Scotland . . . to 1854. By GEO. PARKER KNOWLES. Roy. 8vo., PRINTED ON VELLUM, *bds.* 1855 1 5 0

75 copies printed for private circulation.
The present copy includes an Account of the Rosses of Dalton.

412 **Courtenay.** Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the petition of William Viscount Courtenay . . . praying that his right to the Earldom of Devon . . . was referred. Folio, *bds.* 1831 0 7 6

413 **Courtenay.** Delineation of the Courtenay Mantelpiece in the Episcopal Palace at Exeter, by Roscoe Gibbs . . . to which is added a Description of the Mantelpiece, by Maria Halliday. Roy. 4to., *with 3 plates, and several illustrations in the text, bds. privately printed, Torquay,* 1884 0 9 0

414 **Craft.** Genealogical and Biographical History of the Descendants of Griffin and Alice Craft, of Roxbury, Mass., 1630-1890. Compiled by Jas. M. and Wm. F. CRAFTS. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth* *Northampton, Mass.,* 1893 1 1 0

415 **Crane.** Genealogy of the Crane Family. Vol. I.—Descendants of Henry Crane, of Wethersfield and Guilford, Conn., with Sketch of the Family in England. By ELLERY BICKNELL CRANE. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured front. and 8 portraits; cloth* *Worcester, Mass.,* 1895 0 7 0

416 **Cranmer and Wood.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield. By ROBERT EDMOND CHESTER WATERS. 4to., *with 12 sheet pedigrees, engravings of all Archbishop Cranmer's official seals and shields of arms; cloth* *privately printed,* 1877 1 1 0

417 **Croke.** The Genealogical History of the Croke Family, originally named Le Blount. By SIR ALEXANDER CROKE. 2 vols., 4to., *with a great number of pedigrees and 118 portraits, views, woodcuts of Arms, etc.; half blue morocco gilt* *Oxford,* 1823 4 0 0

418 **Croke.** The same. 2 vols., 4to., *a fine copy in black straight-grained morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.,* 1823 4 14 0

419 **Croke.** The same. 2 vols., 4to., *with a very large sheet in Manuscript giving the pedigree of the family in all its branches, mounted on linen and folded in a case, forming 3 vols., 4to., half calf, uncut, top edges gilt* *ib.,* 1823 4 14 0

420 **Cromwell.** Memoirs of the Protectorate-House of Cromwell; deduced from an Early Period, and continued down to the Present Time . . . by MARK NOBLE. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and plates of arms; old calf* *Birmingham,* 1784 0 8 0

421 **Crosby.** Josiah Crosby, of Billerica, Mass. (1730-93), and Sarah Fitch, of Bedford, Mass. (1732-1825), and their descendants. By NATHAN CROSBY. 8vo., *with front.; cloth* *Lowell, Mass.,* 1877 0 7 0

422 **Croy.** Livre contenant la Généalogie et Descente de ceux de la Maison de Croy. Folio, *with 50 plates; morocco extra, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, with a Lindsay bookplate* *s. l. et a.* (*circa* 1620) 4 10 0

Privately printed for the family only, and extremely rare. All the copies differ as to the number of engravings by J. de Bye, that in the Royal Library at Brussels having only 44. This copy has title, plate of arms, 30 full-length portraits (one a facsimile), 5 genealogical trees (one a facsimile), and 12 views on 6 sheets.

422***Croy.** La Genealogie et Descente, de la tres-illustre Maison de Croy. Par M. JEAN SCOHIER BEAUMONTOIS. Sm. folio, *with numerous Coats of Arms; vellum* *Douay,* 1589 0 16 0

423 **Cubitt.** Collections for a History of the Family of Cubitt, of Norfolk. By WALTER RYE. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Norwich,* 1873 0 6 0

424 **Culcheth and Risley.** Genealogies of the Families of Culcheth of Culcheth, and Risley of Risley, co. Lancs. By J. PAUL RYLANDS. 4to., *sewed, 6s; or, an interleaved copy, half vellum* *privately printed,* 1876 0 8 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
425 **Cunnabell.** Genealogical Memoir of the Cunnabell, Conable or Connable Family. John Cunnabell of London and Boston, and his descendants, 1650-1886. By EDWARDS J. CONNABLE, and J. B. NEWCOMB. 8vo., *with 3 plates; cloth* *Jackson, Mich.*, 1886	0	7	0
426 **Cushing.** Genealogy of the Cushing Family. By Lemuel Cushing. Post 8vo., *interleaved copy; cloth* *Montreal*, 1877	0	9	0
427 **Cushman.** Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans, the Descendants of Robert Cushman, the Puritan, 1617-1855. By H. WYLES CUSHMAN. 8vo., *with front. and 30 portraits; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1855	1	1	0
428 **Cust.** Records of the Cust Family 1479-1700. By LADY ELIZABETH CUST. 2 parts, 4to., *with illustrations; bds.* 1894	1	4	0
429 **Cutcliffe.** Account of the Family of Cutcliffe of Damage in Devonshire. By SIR WM. R. DRAKE. Sm. folio, *with illustrations; sewed, 6s 6d; or, cloth* *privately printed*, 1876	0	7	6
430 **Cutler.** A Cutler Memorial and Genealogical History, containing the Names of a large proportion of the Cutlers in the United States and Canada, and a Record of many individual members of the Family. By NAHUM S. CUTLER. 8vo., *with 23 portraits; cloth* *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1889	1	1	0
431 **Dade.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Dade, of Suffolk. Roy. 4to., *with plate, and several illustrations in the text; bds.* 1888	0	16	0
50 copies privately printed.			
432 **Dalrymple.** The Dalrymples of Langlands. By JOHN SHAW. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Bath, privately printed*, (1868 ?)	0	6	0
433 **Darwin.** Pedigree of the family of Darwin. By H. FARNHAM BURKE. Roy. 4to., *with 10 plates; cloth* 1888	1	0	0
60 copies privately printed.			
434 **Davis.** Dolor Davis. A sketch of his life, with a record of his earlier descendants. By HORACE DAVIS. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *privately printed, Cambridge, Mass.*, 1881	0	5	0
435 **Davis.** Samuel Davis, of Oxford, Mass., and Joseph Davis, of Dudley, Mass., and their descendants. By GEORGE F. DANIELS. 8vo., *vellum* *North Andover, Mass.*, 1884	1	8	0
436 **Dawson.** Collection of Family Records, with biographical sketches and other memoranda of various families and individuals bearing the name Dawson, or allied to families of that name. By CHAS. C. DAWSON. Roy. 8vo., *with 13 portraits; cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1874	1	5	0
437 **Deane.** Biographical Sketch of John G. Deane. Memoranda about members of the family. By LLEWELLYN DEANE. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Washington*, 1887	0	14	0
438 **Delamere.** MEMOIR of the Family of Delamere, Delamar, De la Mer, &c. of Donore, Streate, and Ballynefid, in the Co. of Westmeath. By JOHN D'ALTON. [With Supplement]. 12mo., *interleaved with writing paper, with coloured Coat of Arms, numerous MS. notes, newspaper cuttings, and 2 photographs; bound in 1 vol., 4to., vellum gilt;* SCARCE *Dublin*, 1857	1	10	0
439 **Denny.** Genealogy of the Denny Family in England and America, descendants of John Denny of Combs, Suffolk, 1439. 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth* *Leicester, Mass.*, 1886	0	15	0
440 **Devereux.** Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I, 1540-1646. By the HON. WALTER BOURCHIER DEVEREUX. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; cloth* 1853	0	12	6
441 **D'Hervart, de Cerjat, and Winn,** Pedigree of. 4to., *pp. 6; unbound n. d.*	0	2	6
442 **Dickerman.** Families of Dickerman Ancestry, Descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an early settler of Dorchester, Mass. By E. DWIGHT DICKERMAN and E. SHERWOOD DICKERMAN. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *New Haven, Conn.*, 1897	1	0	0
443 **Dighton.** The Dightons of Clifford Chambers and their descendants. By CONWAY DIGHTON. 4to., *with 6 plates; bds.* [1902	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

444 **Diodate.** Mr. William Diodate (of New Haven from 1717 to 1751) and his Italian Ancestry. By E. E. SALISBURY. Roy. 4to., *with front., and folding pedigree; cloth* *privately printed, New Haven*, 1876 0 10 0

445 **Dolbeare.** A few facts relating to the origin and history of John Dolbeare of Boston, and some of his descendants. By A. DIMON OSBORNE. 4to., *with illustrations, interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *New Haven, Conn.*, 1893 0 16 0

446 **Douglas.** THE DOUGLAS BOOK. By WILLIAM FRASER. 4 vols., 4to., *with plates; red cloth, with morocco backs*; VERY SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1885 32 0 0

Vol. I, DOUGLAS MEMOIRS; II, ANGUS MEMOIRS; III, CHARTERS; IV, CORRESPONDENCE.

447 **Douglas.** Collection of Family Records . . . of various Families and Individuals bearing the name Douglas or allied to Families of that name. By C. H. J. DOUGLAS. 8vo., *with 13 plates; neatly bound* *Providence, R.I.*, 1879 1 11 6

448 **Drake.** Genealogical and biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. Post 8vo., *hf. bd.* *New York*, 1845 0 10 6

449 **Dudley.** History of the Dudley Family, with genealogical tables, pedigrees, etc. By DEAN DUDLEY. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; half calf* *Wakefield, Mass.*, 1886-92 1 11 6

450 **Dudley.** Life of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland. By J. TEMPLE LEADER. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; cloth (pub. £1. 10s)* *Florence*, 1895 0 15 0

451 **Dunnel.** The true Genealogy of the Dunnel and Dwinell Family of New England. By H. GALE DUNNEL. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *New York*, 1862 0 12 0

452 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and his descendants. By SAMUEL DUNSTER. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Central Falls, R.I.*, 1876 0 8 0

453 **Dyer.** Some Records of the Dyer Family. By CORNELIA C. JOY-DYER. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1884 0 6 0

Printed for private circulation.

454 **Earle.** Ralph Earle and his Descendants. By PLINY EARLE. 8vo., *with 28 portraits; half morocco* *Worcester, Mass.*, 1888 1 16 0

455 **Eaton.** The Dedham Eatons, from 1635 to the 5th generation. By DANIEL C. EATON. Roy. 4to., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *New Haven, Conn.*, 1884 0 10 6

456 **Eaton.** Report of the 5th Annual Reunion of the Eaton Family Association held at Boston, 31 October, 1881. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *ib.*, 1888 0 7 6

457 **Eberhart.** History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, A.D. 1265—1890. By Rev. URIAH EBERHART. Post 8vo., *with portrait, cloth* *Chicago*, 1891 0 7 6

458 **Edgar.** Account of the sirname Edgar: and particularly of the family of Wedderlie in Berwickshire. By J. H. LAURENCE-ARCHER. 4to., *with 4 plates and 5 folding pedigrees; cloth* 1873 0 18 0

459 **Edgar.** Genealogical Collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* *Grampian Club*, 1873 0 5 0

459* **Egerton.** Short Account of the Possessors of Oulton, from the Acquisition of the property by Marriage with the Done, until the Accession to the Baronetcy on the Death of Thomas, 1st Earl of Wilton. Compiled by SIR PHILIP DE MALPAS GREY-EGERTON. Sm. 4to., *with genealogical table; bound* *privately printed*, 1869 0 10 0

460 **Eliot.** A Sketch of the Eliot Family. By WALTER GRAEME ELIOT. Sm. 4to., *with folding pedigree and numerous portraits; cloth* *New York*, 1887 0 7 6

461 **Ellery.** Pedigree of Ellery of the United States. By HARRISON ELLERY. *A large folding sheet mounted on linen*, roy. 4to., *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1881 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

62 **Ellis, Pemberton, and others.** Early New England People. Some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall, Longfellow, and allied families. By SARAH ELIZABETH TITCOMB. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1882 0 9 0

63 **Ellis.** Biographical Sketches of Richard Ellis, the first settler of Ashfield, Mass., and his descendants. By E. R. ELLIS. 8vo., *with portraits, half morocco* *Detroit, Mich.*, 1888 1 0 0

64 **Ely.** History of the Ely Re-Union held at Lyme, Conn., 10 July, 1878. 8vo., *with front. and numerous illustrations, half morocco* 1878 0 12 0

65 **Emerson.** The English Emersons. A Genealogical Sketch of the family from the earliest times to the end of the XVIIth Century. By P. H. EMERSON. 4to., *with numerous plates, folding pedigrees, and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1898 0 15 0

Printed for private circulation.

66 **Erskine.** The Erskine-Halcro Genealogy. The Ancestors and Descendants of Henry Erskine, Minister of Chirnside, his wife, Margaret Halcro of Orkney, and their sons, Ebenezer and Ralph Erskine. By EBEN. ERSKINE SCOTT. New edition. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1895 0 7 6

67 **Estabrook.** Genealogy of the Estabrook Family, including the Esterbrook and Easterbrooks in the United States. By W. BOOTH ESTABROOK. 8vo., *with* 10 *portraits; cloth* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1891 0 10 6

68 **Evelyn.** MEMOIR and LETTERS of Captain W. GLANVILLE EVELYN . . . from North America, 1774-1776. Edited and annotated by G. D. SCULL. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 140, *with* 8 *portraits; cloth* *printed for private circulation*, 1879 1 8 0

69 **Evelyn.** THE EVELYNS IN AMERICA: compiled from Family Papers and other sources, 1608-1805. Edited and annotated by G. D. SCULL. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 392; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1881 1 8 0

70 **Exelby.** Genealogy of the Family of DE ESKELBY or EXELBY, of the North Riding . . . By HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *privately printed*, 1891 0 10 0

40 copies only printed for presentation.

71 **Eyston.** Pedigree of the Family of Eyston of East Hendred, Berks. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1875 0 3 6

72 **Farnham.** Farnham Descents from Henry III and the subsequent Kings of England. 3 parts. Impl. 4to., *with* 34 *portraits inserted; half morocco* *Cavan*, 1860 3 10 0

Presentation copy "Robert Malcomson, Esq. with Lord Farnham's Compliments."

73 **Farwell.** Henry Farwell, of Concord and Chelmsford, Mass., and all his descendants to the 5th generation. By David-Parsons and Frances K. (Forward) HOLTON. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1879 0 12 0

74 **Fauconberge.** The Fauconberge Memorial: an Account of Henry Fauconberge of Beccles, and of the Endowment provided by his Will to encourage learning and the instruction of youth; with notes and incidental Biographical Sketches. By S. WILTON RIX. 4to., *with* 30 *illustrations; bds.* *Ipswich, printed for the author*, 1849 0 12 6

75 **Feather.** Collections relating to the surname of Feather. By GEO. W. MARSHALL. 8vo., *sewed* *Worksop*, 1887 0 2 6

76 **Felt.** The Felt Genealogy. A Record of the descendants of George Felt of Casco Bay. By J. E. MORRIS. 8vo., *cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1893 0 14 0

77 **Fenner.** Genealogy of the Fenner Family. By J. P. ROOT. 2 papers in 1 vol., 8vo., *with plate, interleaved copy; half morocco neat* 1886 0 7 6

78 **Fermor and others.** Fermor, with Wainman, Petre, with Guldeford. Edited by S. TUCKER and J. J. HOWARD. Roy. folio, *with* 8 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; bds.* (1887) 1 1 0

79 **Fforde.** Reminiscences of the Family of Fforde, of Fforde Grene, co. Stafford, and of Abbeyfield, co. Chester. By FREDERICK FORDE. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1878 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

480 **Field.** Genealogical Sketch of the family of Field, of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and of Flushing and Newtown in Long Island, N.Y. By OSGOOD FIELD. *Albany*, 1863—Consanguinity of the families of the Gibbses and Mitchells. By R. GIBBS MITCHELL. *Baltimore*, 1864;—with 3 other papers relating to the Holbrook, Lee, and Shelton families, in 1 vol., 8vo., *autograph letters inserted; half morocco* *v. y.* 0 14 0

481 **Fisher.** Genealogy of Joseph Fisher, and his descendants, and of the allied families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pitner, Reeder and Shipman. By CLARENCE WOODWARD FISHER. 8vo., *with 18 plates; cloth* *Troy, N.Y.*, 1890 0 16 0

482 **Fitts.** Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in America. By JAS. HILL FITTS. 8vo., *half morocco* *Clinton*, 1869 0 9 0

483 **Fitz Gerald.** The Earls of Kildare, and their ancestors: from 1057 to 1773. By the Marquis of Kildare. Fourth edition, 1864—ADDENDA, 1862;—together 2 vols, 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1862-4 0 18 0

484 **Fitzgerald.** UNPUBLISHED GERALDINE DOCUMENTS, edited by the Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN. 4 parts, 8vo., *with numerous plates and pedigrees; cloth* *ib.*, 1870-81 1 10 0

485 **Flanders.** Les Genealogies et anciennes Descentes des Forestiers et Comtes de Flandres. Avec brieves descriptions de leurs Vies: Recueilly des plus veritables et anciennes Croniques . . . par CORNILLE MARTIN. Sm. folio, *with engraved title and 43 portraits and plates; a fine copy in old gilt vellum* *En Anvers, chez Pierre Balthasar*, (1580?) 2 12 6
Vosmer. Principes Hollandiæ et Zelandiæ, Domini Frisiæ, *with 36 portraits, C. Plantin*, 1578, is bound in with the above.

486 **Flanders.** Another edition. Sm. folio, *with engraved title and 43 plates; half calf neat* *En Anvers chez Jean Baptist Vrints*, 1598 1 11 6

487 **Fletcher.** Pedigree of the family of Fletcher, connecting with families of Bracebridge and Keeling, Pickering and Keen, Blakemore, Best and Russell, and others. 4to., *with plates; sewed* 1882 0 4 6

488 **Fletcher.** Another copy. 4to., *interleaved, with 2 coats of arms emblazoned in colours; half morocco* 1882 0 10 0

489 **Folkard.** Monograph of the family Folkard of Suffolk. By ARTHUR FOLKARD. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with folding pedigrees; half morocco* 1890 2 2 0

For private circulation only.

490 **Folsom.** Descendants of the first John Folsom, through Dea. John, Lieut. Peter, and Ephraim Folsom. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Boston, Mass., privately printed*, 1876 0 9 0

491 **Fortescue.** History of the Family of Fortescue in all its Branches. By Thomas (Fortescue) LORD CLERMONT. Second edition. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xvii, 503 *and* 88, *with 42 portraits and plates, and numerous woodcuts; roxburghe binding* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1880 1 8 0

492 **Fox.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Fox, of Brislington, Clifton (Glo'ster), etc. 4to., *with plate; half calf* *privately printed*, 1871-2 0 12 0

493 **Fraser.** HISTORY of the FRASERS OF LOVAT, with Genealogies of the principal Families of the name: to which is added those of Dunballoch and Phopachy. By ALEXANDER MACKENZIE. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* xvi *and* 761; *roxburghe* *Inverness*, 1896 1 0 0

494 **Freeman** Genealogy. In 3 parts, viz. I. Memorial of Edmund Freeman of Sandwich, and his descendants; II. Memorial of Samuel Freeman of Watertown, and his descendants; III. Notes of families of the name of Freeman, distinct from parts I and II. By FRED. FREEMAN. 8vo, *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1875 0 15 0

495 **French.** John French, of Braintree, Mass. Notes on the Frenches in connection with France, England, Ireland, Scotland, and the United States. By A. D. WELD FRENCH. Part I. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *ib.*, 1885 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

496 **French.** INDEX ARMORIAL to an EMBLAZONED MANUSCRIPT of the Surname of French, Franc, Francois, Frene and others . . . by A. D. WELD FRENCH. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1892 0 10 6

497 **French.** Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an Account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. By A. D. WELD FRENCH. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1893 1 1 0

498 **Gale.** The Gale Family Records in England and the United States; to which are added, the Tottingham Family of New England. By GEO. GALE. Post 8vo., *with 4 portraits; cloth* *Galesville, Wis.*, 1866 0 9 0

499 **Garvey and others.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the families of Garvey, Blennerhassett, Shortall, and De Poujade. Part I, 4to., *sewed* 1883 0 3 0

500 **Gedney and Clarke.** The Gedney and Clarke families of Salem, Mass. By H. FITZGILBERT WATERS. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Salem*, 1880 0 12 0

501 **Gerould.** Genealogy of the family of Gamaliel Gerould, son of Jacques Jerauld, of Languedoc. By S. L. GEROULD. 8vo., *cloth* *Bristol, N.H.*, 1885 0 6 0

502 **Gilbert.** Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert family, in both Old and New England. By J. WINGATE THORNTON. 8vo., *with 1 plate; half morocco* *Boston, Mass.*, 1850 0 7 6

50 copies only printed.

503 **Gilman.** The Gilman Family traced in the line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, N.H., with an Account of many other Gilmans in England and America. Sm. 4to., *with 11 plates; cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1869 1 0 0

504 **Glover.** Account of John Glover of Dorchester and his descendants. With a brief sketch of some of the Glovers who first settled in New Jersey, Virginia, and other places. By ANNA GLOVER. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1867 0 16 0

505 **Gonzaga.** Arbori delle Famiglie le quali Hanno Signoreggiato, con diversi titoli, in Mantova, fino á tempi nostri; e principalmente della Gonzaga . . . il tutto descritto . . . da CESARE CAMPANA. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Mantoua*, 1590 0 10 0

506 **Goodridge.** Ancestry and descendants of Moses Goodridge, who was born at Marblehead, Mass., 9 October, 1764, and died at Constantine, Mich., 23 August, 1838. By SIDNEY PERLEY. 8vo., *with 6 plates (2 coloured); cloth* *Washington, privately printed*, 1884 0 10 6

507 **Goodwin.** The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By J. JUNIUS GOODWIN. 8vo., *with 12 portraits; cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1891 0 16 0

508 **Gould.** Pedigree of the Family of Gould. By R. S. Boddington. 4to., *pp. 6; sewed* *privately printed*, 1880 0 3 0

509 **Gournay.** RECORD of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents. By DANIEL GURNEY. 5 parts and Supplement. 4to., *with several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbeys, Manor-Houses, Tombs, Ancient Buildings, etc., 342 Coats of Arms; extra matter inserted; cloth as issued* *privately printed*, 1848-1858 9 9 0

This celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed into the hands of private gentlemen, friends of the author.

510 **Grace.** Memoirs of the family of Grace. By SHEFFIELD GRACE, Roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits, plates, and maps; calf, gilt edges* 1823 1 12 0

511 **Grace.** Another copy. Roy. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1823 1 17 6

512 **Grant.** Grant of Rothiemurchus. A Memoir of the services of Sir John Peter Grant. By WALTER SCOTT SETON-KARR. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* *printed for private circulation*, 1899 0 9 0

513 **Grantham.** Genealogie of the seuerall Branches of the auntientt Name and Family of Grantham of Goltho, co. Lincolne. Collected A.D.MCCCCCCLII. Roy. 8vo., *pp. 6, with 2 coloured plates; sewed* (1890 ?) 0 3 6

25 copies only printed.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

514 **Granville.** HISTORY of the GRANVILLE FAMILY. Traced back to Rollo, 1st Duke of Normandy. With Pedigrees, etc. By ROGER GRANVILLE. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* 489, *with numerous portraits and plates, and large folding pedigree in pocket; cloth* (*pub.* 21*s net*) *Exeter*, 1895 0 8 0

515 **Graves.** Genealogy of the Graves family in America. Vol. I.—Sketch of the family in England; Genealogy of the family of Thomas Graves, of Hatfield, Mass. By J. CARD GRAVES. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates; cloth* *Buffalo, N.Y.*, 1896 1 10 0

516 **Grazebrook.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Grazebrook. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1878 0 9 0

517 **Green.** Diary of Ezra Green, surgeon under John Paul Jones, 1 Nov. 1777 to 27 Sept. 1778. With historical notes. By Commo. G. H. Preble, and W. C. Green. Roy. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *Boston, Mass.*, 1875 0 7 6

518 **Greenleaf.** Genealogy of the Greenleaf family, 1574-1896. By J. E. GREENLEAF. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1896 1 0 0

519 **Greville.** Historical and Genealogical Account of the noble FAMILY of GREVILLE . . . including . . . some Account of Warwick Castle. [By JOSEPH EDMONDSON]. 8vo., *pp.* 108, *with* 8 *plates and numerous engravings in the text; calf*, 16*s; or, green morocco* 1766 0 18 0

520 **Grose.** Grant of Arms and Pedigree of the family of Grose. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1881 0 2 6

521 **Guelph.** Pedigree of the House of Guelph, Dukes of Brunswick, Kings of Gt. Britain and Ireland . . . By WILLIAM ALEX. LINDSAY. *A large folding sheet, mounted on linen, in a 4to. cover* 1891 0 7 6

522 **Gwysaney.** Genealogical History of the House of Gwysaney. By J. BERNARD BURKE. Folio, *with folding pedigree mounted on linen; cloth;* SCARCE 1847 2 2 0

Printed for private circulation.

523 **Haig.** The Haigs of Bemersyde. A family history, by JOHN RUSSELL. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1881 0 10 6

524 **Haines.** Ancestry of William Shipley Haines, with some account of the descendants of John and Joseph Haines and Col. Cowperthwait. By W. FRANCIS CREGAR. roy. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half calf Philadelphia*, 1887 0 16 0

525 **Hall.** Notes on the surname of Hall. By GEO. W. MARSHALL. 8vo., *sewed, or cloth* 1887 0 4 0

526 **Hall.** Genealogical Notes relating to the families of Hon. Lyman Hall, of Georgia; Hon. Sam Holden Parsons Hall, of Binghamton, N.Y.; and Hon. Nathan Kelsey Hall, of Buffalo. By THEO. PARSONS HALL. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; half morocco* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1886 0 14 0

Printed for private distribution.

527 **Hall** Ancestry. A Series of sketches of the lineal ancestors of the children of Samuel Holden Parsons Hall and his wife Emeline Bulkeley, of Binghamton, N.Y. With some account of nearly 100 of the early Puritan Families. By CHAS. S. HALL. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *New York*, 1896 1 0 0

528 **Halsey.** Thomas Halsey of Hertfordshire, England, and Southampton, Long Island, 1591-1679, with his American Descendants. By Jacob Lafayette Halsey, and E. Drake Halsey. 8vo., *with* 26 *portraits; cloth* *Morristown, N.J.*, 1895 1 1 0

529 **Hamilton.** HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF HAMILTON; with Genealogical Memoirs of the several Branches of the Family. By JOHN ANDERSON. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece; a superb copy in red morocco extra, gilt joints, silk flyleaves, and gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1825 12 12 0

The Beckford copy, with his MS. memoranda. Realized at the sale £19. 10*s*.

530 **Handerson.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Handerson Family. By Dr. H. E. HANDERSON. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *New York, published by the author*, 1885 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
531	**Harding.** Genealogical Register of the descendants of ancient Puritans: HARDING. By REV. ABNER MORSE. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Boston*, 1864	0	6	0
532	**Haring.** John Haring, a patriotic Statesman of the Revolution. By FRANKLIN BURDGE. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *New York*, 1878	0	4	6
533	**Harris.** Narrative of the descendants of Samuel Harris of Fordingbridge, Hants., together with a notice of the family of Masterman of London. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1878	0	6	0
534	**Harrison.** Pedigree of the family of Harrison, with notices of several members of the family. By WILFRED J. CRIPPS. 4to., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *privately printed*, 1881	0	6	0
535	**Hartwell.** Hand-Book of Hartwell Genealogy, 1636-1887. An Account of the descendants of William Hartwell, of Concord, Mass. By L. W. DENSMORE. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1887	0	8	0
536	**Harvard.** John Harvard and his ancestry. By HENRY F. WATERS. 8vo., *interleaved copy, half vellum* *ib.*, 1885	0	6	0
537	**Haslewood.** Genealogy of the family of Haslewood: Wickwarren, Belton, and Maidwell Branches. By REV. FRANCIS HASLEWOOD. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1875	0	6	0
538	**Haslewood.** The same. Shropshire Branch. By REV. FRANCIS HASLEWOOD. 4to., *with plate; half morocco, 9s; or, an interleaved copy, half vellum* *privately printed*, 1875	0	10	6
539	**Haslewood.** The two works as above, the Staffordshire and Warwickshire Branches, and a List of the principal inhabitants of London, by W. J. HARVEY, 1886, *bound in* 1 vol. 4to., *cloth* 1875-86	1	0	0
540	**Hastings.** The Huntingdon Peerage; comprising an account of the proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom . . . prefixed a Genealogical History of the House of Hastings. By H. NUGENT BELL. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 403, *with* 2 *portraits; half calf* 1820	0	5	0
541	**Hastings.** The same. 4to., *with* 2 *portraits on India Paper; a fine copy in russia extra, geometrical gold tooled panel on the sides with centre ornament, broad inside gilt borders, silk linings, joints, gilt edges* 1820	0	18	0
542	**Hastings.** The same. Second edition, with additions. 4to., *with* 7 *portraits; hf. bd., uncut* 1821	1	1	0
543	**Haven.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, Mass., who emigrated from England about 200 years ago. By JOSIAH ADAMS. 8vo., *half morocco* *Boston, Mass.*, 1843	0	6	0
544	**Hawley** Record. By ELIAS S. HAWLEY. Folio, *with* 12 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; morocco* *Buffalo, N.Y.*, 1890	2	2	0
545	**Hayden.** Records of the Connecticut Line of the Hayden Family. By JABEZ HASKELL HAYDEN. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* *Windsor Locks, Conn.*, 1888	1	0	0
546	**Haye.** Genealogie of the Hayes of Tweeddale. By FATHER RICHARD AUGUSTIN HAY, Prior of St. Pieremont, including memoirs of his own times. 4to., LARGE THICK PAPER; *half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1835	1	10	0
547	**Hayward.** Centennial Gathering of the Hayward Family, with Address by G. W. Hayward, and Poem by Almira L. Hayward. Easton, 14 Aug. 1878. Post 8vo., *half morocco* *Taunton, Mass.*, 1879	0	5	0
548	**Herrick.** Genealogical History of the Name and Family of Herrick, from the settlement of Henerie Hericke in Salem, 1629-1846 . . . by GEN. JEDEDIAH HERRICK. Revised and brought down to 1885, by LUCIUS C. HERRICK. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 516, *with coloured frontispiece, and numerous portraits; cloth* *Columbus, privately printed*, 1885	1	2	6
549	**Hills.** The Golden Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Darwin T. Hills, at Crawfordsville, Indiana, 18 Nov. 1878. 8vo., *with folding pedigree, half calf* 1878	0	5	0
550	**Hinsdale.** Chronicles of the Hinsdale Family. By ALBERT HINSDALE. Cr. 8vo., *interleaved copy; hf. vellum* *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1883	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
551 **Hoare.** Some Account of the Early History and Genealogy, with Pedigrees from 1330, unbroken to the present time, of the Families of Hore and Hoare, with all their branches. Collected and compiled by EDWARD HOARE. 4to., *pp.* 70, *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1883	0	14	0
552 **Hobart.** William Hobart, his Ancestors a· d Descendants. By L. SMITH HOBART. Cr. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* *Springfield, Mass.*, 1886	0	9	0
553 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America. Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants. By LAFAYETTE WALLACE CASE. 8vo., *with front., half morocco* *Chicago*, 1886	1	5	0
554 **Hord.** Genealogy of the Hord Family. By REV. ARNOLD HARRIS HORD. 8vo., *with* 31 *plates; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1898	0	16	0
555 **Hornes.** Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Hornes. Par F. V. GOETHALS. Roy. 4to., *with* 47 *plates; red morocco* *Brussels*, 1848	3	16	0
556 **Hornyold.** Lords of the Manor of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester. Edited by J. J. HOWARD. Roy. folio, *with* 8 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *bds.* (1892)	0	18	0
557 **Horton** Genealogy; or, Chronicles of the descendants of Barnabas Horton, of Southold, L.I., 1640. By GEO. F. HORTON. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1876	0	16	0
558 **Horton.** Proceedings of the Horton Family Gathering and Social Re-Union, Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo., *sewed* *ib.*, 1876	0	1	6
559 **Howard.** HISTORICAL ANECDOTES of some of the Howard Family. By the HONOURABLE CHARLES HOWARD. Post 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf, or cloth uncut* 1769	0	14	0
560 **Howard.** The same. New edition. Post 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1817	0	10	0
561 **Howard.** The Howard Papers: with a Biographical Pedigree and criticism. By H. KENT STAPLE CAUSTON. 8vo., *cloth* (1862)	0	10	0
562 **Hoyt.** Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight families: with some account of the earlier Hyatt families. By DAVID W. HOYT. 8vo., *with* 11 *portraits; cloth* *Providence, R.I.*, 1871	1	1	0
563 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt, early established in America from Europe. Exhibiting pedigrees of 10,000 persons. By T. B. WYMAN, jun. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1862-3	0	16	0
564 **Huntington.** Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington family in this country: embracing all the known descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington. By Rev. E. B. HUNTINGTON. 8vo., *with* 10 *portraits; cloth* *Stamford, Conn.*, 1863	0	18	0
565 **Hussey.** Remarks on the Hussey Peerage. Post 8vo., *with* 3 *folding pedigrees; hf. bd.* *Edinburgh*, 1842	0	5	0
566 **Hutchinson.** Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson . . . representative of the Co. of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, and of the town of Nottingham in the first Parliament of Charles II. Second edition. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; russia* 1808	0	12	6
567 **Hutchinson and Oliver.** Genealogy of the descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. By W. H. WHITMORE. 4to., *half morocco* *Boston*, 1865	0	14	0
568 **Ireland.** Some account of the Ireland family, originally of Long Island, N.Y., 1644-1880. By JOSEPH NORTON IRELAND. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bridgeport*, 1880	0	5	0
569 **Janes.** The Janes family. A Genealogy of the descendants of William Janes, the emigrant ancestor of 1637. By Rev. FREDERIC JANES. 8vo., *with* 4 *portraits; cloth* *New York*, 1868	0	16	0
570 **Jaquett.** Genealogy of the Jaquett family. By EDWIN JAQUETT SELLERS. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1896	0	12	0
571 **Jephson.** History of the Jephson family. A copy of a MS. of 1786. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1870	0	5	0
572 **Jerningham.** Particulars illustrative of the Genealogy of Jerningham, or Jernegan. 4to., *sewed* (1811?)	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
573 **Jewell.** The Jewell Register, containing a List of the descendants of Thomas Jewell, of Braintree, near Boston, Mass. 8vo., *half morocco* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1860	0	7	6
574 **Johnson** of Wytham-on-the-Hill. By EVERARD GREEN. Roy. 8vo., *sewed*, 3*s.*; *or, half calf* 1875	0	5	0
575 **Jordan.** Family Records of the Rev. Robert Jordan, and his descendants in America. By TRISTRAM FROST JORDAN. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1882	1	1	0
576 **Judd.** Thomas Judd and his descendants. By SYLVESTER JUDD. 8vo., *half morocco* *Northampton, Mass.*, 1856	0	12	0
577 **Kelly.** Genealogical Account of the Descendants of John Kelly of Newbury, Mass. By GILES M. KELLY. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* *Haverhill, Mass.*, 1886	0	10	0
578 **Kent.** Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States, together with their possible English Ancestry, 1295-1898. By L. VERNON BRIGGS. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates; half morocco neat* *Boston*, 1898	1	1	0
579 **Kerr of Kerrisland.** Notices of the Families of Kerr of Kerrisland, and Monfode of that Ilk. Post 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half morocco* 1881	1	1	0
25 copies only printed.			
580 **Kidder.** History of the Kidder family, 1320-1676. Including the biography of James Kidder, and a genealogy of his descendants through John Kidder, of Chelmsford, Mass., 1681. By F. E. Kidder. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; half morocco* *Allston, Mass.*, 1886	0	14	0
581 **Kilbourn.** History and Antiquities of the name and family of Kilbourn (in its varied orthography). By PAYNE KENYON KILBOURNE. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *New Haven*, 1856	1	0	0
582 **Kinsman.** Genealogical Record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass., 1634-1875. By LUCY W. STICKNEY. 8vo., *with coloured front., and folding pedigree; cloth* *Boston*, 1876	0	16	0
583 **Kip.** Historical Notes of the family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, New York. 8vo., *half morocco* *Albany, N.Y., privately printed*, 1871	0	6	0
584 **Kitchel.** Robert Kitchel, and his descendants, 1604-1879. By H. D. KITCHEL. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1879	0	6	0
585 **Kitchell.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Kitchell. 4to., *with plate; sewed*, 3*s* 6*d*; *or, hf. bd.* 1883	0	5	0
586 **Lane.** Lane Families of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Memorial Address at the Reunion of descendants and kindred of William Lane, Boston, 1651, William Lane, Hampton, 1635, Dea. Joshua Lane, Hampton, 1 Sept. 1886. By REV. JAMES P. LANE. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Hampton, N.H.*, 1886	0	12	0
587 **Langdale.** Pedigree of the Langdale Family. 8vo., *pp.* 20, *with* 1 *plate; 4 portraits inserted; neatly bound, with the engraved bookplate of Marmaduke Robert Langdale* *privately printed* (1852)	0	15	0
588 **Lapham** Family Register, or Records of some of the Descendants of Thos. Lapham of Scituate, Mass., in 1635. By Wm. B. LAPHAM. 8vo, *hf. calf* *Augusta*, 1873	0	6	0
589 **Lathrop.** Genealogical Memoir of the Lo-Lathrop family in this country, embracing the descendants of the Rev. John Lothropp, of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass., and Mark Lothrop, of Salem and Bridgewater, Mass. . . By the Rev. E. B. HUNTINGTON. Roy. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates; cloth* *Ridgefield, Conn.*, 1884	0	18	0
590 **Lawrence.** Memoir of the Hon. Abbott Lawrence, prepared for the National Portrait Gallery, by WM. H. PRESCOTT. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* *printed for private distribution* (*Boston?*), 1856	0	16	0
591 **Lawrence.** Historical Sketches of some members of the Lawrence family. By ROBERT M. LAWRENCE. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1888	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

592 **Learned.** The Learned Family (Learned, Larned, Learnard, Larnard, and Lerned), being Descendants of William Learned, of Charlestown, Mass., 1632. By W. LAW LEARNED. 8vo., *cloth* *Albany*, 1882 0 12 0

593 **Leavenworth.** GENEALOGY of the Leavenworth Family in the United States, with Historical Introduction, etc. by ELIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; neatly bound* *Syracuse*, 1873 0 18 0

594 **Lee.** John Lee, of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., and his descendants. By SARAH MARSH LEE. 4to., *with frontispiece; morocco* *Norwich, Conn.*, 1878 0 9 0

595 **Lee.** Genealogy of the family of Lee, of Chester, Bucks, and Oxon, shewing the lineal descent of Gen. R. E. Lee of Virginia, from Sir John Lee. By Rev. F. G. LEE. 4to., *with plate, interleaved copy; half vellum* 1884 0 6 0

596 **Leete.** THE FAMILY OF LEETE: with special reference to the Genealogy of Joseph Leete. Collected by the late CHARLES BRIDGER, and edited by J. CORBET ANDERSON. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxii *and* 113, *with portrait and folding pedigree; bd.* *printed for private circulation*, 1881 2 2 0

597 **Lefferts.** Genealogy of the Lefferts family, 1650-1878. By TEUNIS G. BERGEN. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half morocco* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1878 0 12 0

598 **Leighton.** Account of the descendants of Capt. William Leighton, of Kittery, Maine. By TRISTRAM FROST JORDAN. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *ib.*, 1885 0 16 0

599 **Leonard** Memorial: genealogical, historical, and biographical, of Solomon Leonard, 1637, of Duxbury and Bridgewater, Mass., and some of his descendants. By MANNING LEONARD. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Auburn, N.Y.*, (1895?) 1 1 0

600 **Leslie.** Pedigree of the Family of Leslie of Balquhain, 1067-1861. By COL. CHAS. LESLIE. 8vo., *cloth* *Bakewell, printed for private use*, 1861 0 4 0

601 **Leverett.** Report of the Heraldic Committee of the New-England Historic, Genealogical Society, on the question "Was John Leverett a Knight." 8vo., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *Boston*, 1881 0 5 0

602 **Levinge.** Jottings for Early History of the Levinge Family. By Sir RICHARD G. A. LEVINGE. Part 1. Sm. 4to., *cloth*, 16*s*; *or, half morocco* *Dublin*, 1873 1 0 0
Printed for private circulation.

603 **Levinge.** Jottings of the Levinge Family. Set forth by SIR RICHARD G. A. LEVINGE. Sm. 4to., *cloth;* VERY SCARCE *ib.*, 1877 1 16 0
Printed for private circulation.
The Howard copy sold for £2. 14*s*.

604 **Ligonier.** Pedigree of Ligonier. By HENRY WAGNER. *A folio sheet, unbound* *n. d.* 0 1 6

605 **Little.** Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Mass., 1640. By GEORGE T. LITTLE. Post 8vo., *with coloured front., cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877 0 9 0

606 **Littlehale.** Genealogy of the Littlehale Family in America, 1633-1880. By F. H. LITTLEHALE. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Dallas, Texas*, 1880 0 4 6

607 **Lloyd.** Sir Charles Lloyd, of Leighton. By W. V. LLOYD. 8vo., *pp.* 32; *unbound* 1890 0 2 6

608 **Lloyd and Carpenter.** Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter family. By CHARLES PERRIN SMITH. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* *privately printed, Camden, N.J.*, 1870 1 10 0

609 **Locke.** Genealogical and historical Record of the descendants of William Locke, of Woburn. With an appendix containing a History of the Lockes in England. By J. GOODWIN LOCKE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1853 1 10 0

610 **Lockwood.** Descendants of Robert Lockwood. Colonial and revolutionary History of the Lockwood Family in America, from A.D. 1630. Compiled by F. A. HOLDEN and S. DUNDAR LOCKWOOD. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth* *privately printed, Philadelphia*, 1889 1 11 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
611 **Loomis.** Descendants of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, in 1638, and settled in Windsor, Conn., 1639. By ELIAH LOOMIS. 8vo. *with coloured frontispiece; cloth* *New Haven, Conn.*, 1870	0	14	0
612 **Lorimer,** Scotland. By R. R. STODART. Impl. 8vo., *with plate; sewed n. d.*	0	1	6
613 **Lovell and Whiteford,** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the families of. 4to., *with plate; sewed* (1882?)	0	4	0
614 **Lowther.** Some notes on the Lowthers who held Judicial Office in Ireland in the XVIIth Century. By SIR EDMUND T. BEWLEY. 8vo., *with plate; sewed* *Kendal*, 1902	0	2	6
615 **Luther.** GENEALOGIA LUTHERORUM; oder, historische Erzehlung von D. MART. LUTHERI I. Heutigen Anverwandten, II. Hochzeits-Tag, und seines adelichen Gemahls Familie, Kindern, und Wittwen-Stand, III. Jetziger Posterität aus Kayserl. Chur-und Fürstl. Diplomat. ungedruckten Briefen und andern curieusen Nachrichten . . . von M. DAVIDE RICHTER . . 12mo., *with* 11 *portraits and plates; vellum,* SCARCE *Leipzig*, 1733	3	3	0
616 **Macdonald.** Sketch of the history of the Macdonalds of the Isles. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *n. d.*	0	3	6
617 **Macgregor, Grierson, and Greer** Pedigree. By THOS. GREER. *A large folding sheet, with* 27 *coats of arms;* impl. 8vo., *roan* (1888?)	0	18	0
618 **MacLean.** History of the Clan MacLean, from its first settlement at Duard Castle, Isle of Muil, to the present period. By J. P. MACLEAN. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth,* 14*s; or, hf. morocco* *Cincinnati*, 1889	0	18	0
619 **Macy.** Genealogy of the Macy family, 1635-1868. By SILVANUS J. MACY. 4to., *with* 31 *plates; cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1868	1	4	0
620 **Malet.** Notices of an English Branch of the Malet family. By ARTHUR MALET. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1885	0	12	0
621 **Malthus.** Collections for a history of the family of Malthus. By J. ORLEBAR PAYNE. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1890	0	12	0
622 **Mann.** Record of the Mann family in America. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Man, of Scituate, Mass. By GEORGE S. MANN. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1884	1	0	0
623 **Mar (Earldom of).** Are there two Earls of Mar. 8vo., *half morocco* 1876	0	3	6
624 **Mar (Earldom of).** CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES (Alexander Earl of). The Earldom of Mar in Sunshine and in Shade during 500 years. 2 vols. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1882	0	18	0
625 **Marchmont** and the Humes of Polwarth. By MARGARET WARRENDER. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1894	0	8	0
626 **Markham.** History of the Markham Family. By the REV. DAVID FREDERICK MARKHAM. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1854	0	12	0
627 **Marmyun.** History of the ancient noble FAMILY OF MARMYUN; their singular Office of King's Champion, by the Tenure of the Baronial Manor of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln; also, OTHER DIGNITORIAL TENURES, and the Services of London, Oxford, &c. on the Coronation-Day. By T. C. BANKS. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; bds., uncut* 1817	0	15	0
628 **Marsh.** Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem and his descendants, 1633-1888. By Col. LUCIUS B. MARSH. Revised and edited by DWIGHT W. MARSH. 8vo., *cloth* *Amherst, Mass.*, 1884	0	14	0
629 **Marsh.** Genealogy of the family of George Marsh, who came from England in 1635, and settled in Hingham, Mass. By E. J. MARSH. 8vo., *cloth* *Leominster, Mass.*, 1887	0	10	6
630 **Marsh** Genealogy. Giving several thousand descendants of John Marsh of Hartford, Conn., 1636-1895. Also some account of English Marshes. By DWIGHT WHITNEY MARSH. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Amherst, Mass.*, 1895	1	4	0
631 **Marshall.** MISCELLANEA MARESCALLIANA, being Genealogical Notes on the SURNAME of MARSHALL. Collected by GEORGE WILLIAM MARSHALL. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf,* SCARCE 1883-8	7	7	0

50 copies printed for private distribution.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

632 **Martin.** Notices, genealogical and historical, of the Martin family, of New England, who settled at Weymouth and Hingham in 1635, and were among the first planters of Rehoboth (in 1644), and Swansea (in 1667). By H. J. MARTIN. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1880 0 14 0

633 **Martin.** Genealogy of the Family of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway. A copy of the original emblazoned parchment deposited in the Office of Arms, Dublin Castle. By ARCHER E. S. MARTIN. *A large folding sheet, 27¼ × 20 inches, with Coat of Arms* *Printed for private circulation, Winnipeg*, 1890 1 1 0

This is an unusually full genealogy of this well-known family, an account of whose misfortunes forms one of the most interesting chapters ("The Princess of Connemara") of Burke's "Vicissitudes of Families." The record of its alliances gives interesting particulars regarding many leading Irish families, of Connaught in particular; and there is also a full account of the circumstances leading up to the loss of its great estates discussed by Burke.

634 **Mather.** Lineage of the Rev. Richard Mather. By HORACE E. MATHER. Sm. 4to., *with 26 plates; cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1890 0 18 0

635 **Mauleverer.** Genealogy of the family of Mauleverer of Arncliffe. Roy. 8vo., *with Coats of Arms; sewed* 1869 0 2 6

636 **Mervyn.** Tabular Pedigree of the Pretwood Branch of the Mervyn Family. 4to., *sewed* (1874) 0 3 0

637 **Middleton.** A sm. 4to. volume containing LETTERS and Extracts from the Parish Registers of Denbigh and Heullan, relating to the pedigree of the MIDDLETON FAMILY; *half bound* 1872 0 10 6

638 **Mildmay.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Mildmay. 4to., *extra matter inserted; half morocco* *privately printed*, 1871 0 16 0

639 **Minshull.** Pedigrees, from the Heraldic Visitations of Cheshire, 1613 and 1663, in the College of Arms. 4to., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *privately printed*, 1869 0 6 0

640 **Montgomerie.** Memorables of the Montgomeries; a Narrative in Rhyme, composed before the present century. Printed from the only copy known to remain which has been preserved above sixty years by the care of Hugh Montgomerie senior at Eaglesham, long one of the Factors of the Family of Eglintoun. Sm. 4to., *7 pp.; half morocco* *Glasgow*, 1770 (*reprint*) 0 7 6

641 **Montgomerie.** Genealogical Account of the family of Montgomerie, formerly of Brigend of Doon, Ayrshire, male and lineal representative of the ancient and noble families of Eglintoun and Lyle. By W. ANDERSON. 4to., *half calf* *privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1859 0 10 0

642 **Montgomery.** Genealogical History of the family of Montgomery. By T. H. MONTGOMERY. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed, Boston*, 1863 0 18 0

643 **Morris.** Genealogical and historical Register of the descendants of Edward Morris of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. By JONATHAN FLINT MORRIS. 8vo., *with 17 plates; cloth* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1887 1 0 0

644 **Morrison.** History of the Morison or Morrison family. A complete history of the Morison settlers of Londonderry, N.H., of 1719 and their descendants . . . and other families. By LEONARD A. MORRISON. 8vo., *with 20 plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1880 1 1 0

645 **Morton.** Memoranda relating to the Ancestry and Family of Hon. Levi Parsons Morton. By J. GRANVILLE LEACH. 8vo., *with 14 plates; half morocco* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1894 0 10 6

646 **Mowry.** Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry, of Rhode Island. By W. A. MOWRY. 8vo., *with 5 plates; cloth* *Providence*, 1878 0 14 0

647 **Mudge.** Memorials: being a genealogical, biographical and historical Account of the name of Mudge in America, 1638-1868. By A. MUDGE. 8vo., *with 14 plates; vellum* *Boston, Mass.*, 1868 1 11 6

648 **Munson.** Proceedings of the first Munson Family Reunion held in New Haven, Conn., 17 August, 1887. 8vo., *half morocco New Haven*, 1887 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
649 **Nealley.** Genealogical Tree of the Neally-True Family, of Nottingham, N.H. Prepared by Edw. B. Nealley. *A large sheet mounted on linen and folded; cloth* *Bangor, Maine*, 1878	0	7	6
650 **Neff.** Chronicle, together with a little Romance regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf, of Frankford, Penn., and their Descendants, including an account of the Neffs in Switzerland and America. By ELIZABETH CLIFFORD NEFF. 8vo., *with* 1 *plate; cloth* *Cincinnati*, 1886	0	16	0
651 **Neill.** Historical Notes on the Ancestry and Descendants of Henry Neill. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat privately printed*, 1886	0	12	6
652 **Nelson.** Descent of John Nelson and of his children, with notes on the families of Tailer and Stoughton. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *New York*, 1886	0	9	0
653 **Nevill.** De Nova Villa: or, the House of Nevill in sunshine and shade. By HENRY J. SWALLOW. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1885	0	16	0
654 **Newcomb.** Genealogical Memoir of the Newcomb family, containing records of nearly every person of the name in America, 1635-1874. By J. BEARSE NEWCOMB. 8vo., *with* 11 *portraits; calf Elgin, Ill.*, 1874	1	4	0
655 **Newell.** Thomas Newell, who settled in Farmington, Conn., A.D. 1632, and his descendants. A Genealogical Table compiled by Mrs. MARY A. [NEWELL] HALL. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Southington, Conn.*, 1878	0	7	6
656 **Newhall.** The Newhall family of Lynn, Mass. By H. F. WATERS. Part I., 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Salem, Mass.*, 1882	0	14	0
657 **Newsome.** An impl. 4to. memorandum book containing 150 pages of MS. Genealogical matter relating to the Families of Newsome, Graeme, Robinson, Raisbeck, Vanneck, Papillon, Hanson, Swift, Shakespeare, etc. in the handwriting of Lt.-Col. W. NEWSOME; *bds.* (1875-80?)	1	10	0
658 **Nicoll.** The Nicoll Family of Orange County, New York. [By W. L. NICOLL.] Sm. 4to., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *New York* (1886?)	0	9	0
659 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, 1640-1892. With references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. By LEONARD A. MORRISON. 8vo., *with* 25 *portraits; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1892	0	12	0
660 **Ogden.** The Ogdens of South Jersey. The descendants of John Ogden of Fairfield, Conn., and New Fairfield, N.J., born 1671, died 1745. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* (1894)	0	9	0
661 **Op Dyck.** Genealogy, containing the Opdyck, Opdycke, Opdyke, Updike American descendants of the Wesel and Holland Families. By C. WILSON OPDYKE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1889	0	16	0
662 **Otter.** Pedigree of the family of Otter of Welham, co. Notts., and elsewhere. By CAPT. A. E. LAWSON LOWE. 4to., *with plate; sewed*, 5*s*; *or, an interleaved copy, half vellum* *privately printed*, 1880	0	7	0
663 **Oxnard.** Martha Preble Oxnard, eldest child of Brig.-Gen. Jedidiah Preble and Mehitabele Bangs, 1754-1824, and her descendants. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* 1869	0	7	6
664 **Page.** Genealogy of the Page family in Virginia . . . With references to other distinguished families. 8vo., *with portraits and plates; cloth* *New York*, 1883	0	12	0
665 **Paine** Genealogy. Ipswich Branch. Including a brief history of the Norman race from its origin until the Conquest, and the Crusade in which Hugh de Payen served. By ALB. W. PAINE. 8vo., *cloth* *Bangor, Maine*, 1881	0	9	0
666 **Palgrave** Family Memorials. Edited by C. J. PALMER and STEPHEN TUCKER. 4to., *with* 33 *plates and numerous woodcuts; bds.* *privately printed, Norwich*, 1878	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

667 **Palmer.** Pedigree of the ancient family of the Palmers of Sussex, 1672. With extracts from Registers, etc., *with illustrations*, 1867—Account of the family of Palmer, of Kenmare, co. Kerry. By A. H. H. PALMER, 1872;—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1867-72 1 4 0

668 **Palmer.** Supplement I of Palmer Records. Proceedings of the Second Palmer Family Re-Union, held at Stonington, Conn., August, 1882. 8vo., *half morocco* 1882 0 3 0

669 **Parthemore.** Genealogy of the Parthemore Family, 1744-1885. By E. W. S. PARTHEMORE. 8vo., *cloth* *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1885 0 12 0

670 **Payne.** The Payne Baronetage. Statement showing Sir Coventry Payne's title to the same, and why C. Gillies Payne has no just claim to it. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Witham*, 1868 0 4 0

671 **Payne and Gore.** Genealogy of the Families of Payne and Gore. Compiled by W. H. WHITMORE. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* *Boston, Prince Soc.*, 1875 0 10 0

A folding Pedigree of the Mathew (Llandaff) Family, 1838, is bound with the above.

672 **Peck.** Genealogical History of the descendants of Joseph Peck, who emigrated with his family to this country in 1638; and records of his father's and grandfather's families in England. By IRA B. PECK. 8vo., *with 15 plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1868 1 4 0

673 **Peirce** Family Record, 1683-1864. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *New York, n. d.* 0 3 0

674 **Pelham.** Historical and Genealogical Notices of the Pelham Family. By MARK ANTONY LOWER. Folio, *with woodcuts; half morocco* *privately printed*, 1873 1 0 0

675 **Penhallow** Family. With copies of letters and papers of an early date. By PEARCE W. PENHALLOW. 8vo., *with folding pedigree; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1885 0 5 0

676 **Penn.** Pedigree and Genealogical Notes of the family of Penn, of England and America. By J. COLEMAN. Sm. 4to., *with front.; bound* 1871 0 8 0

677 **Pennington.** The Pennington family. By Capt. A. C. M. PENNINGTON. 8vo., *interleaved copy; hf. morocco* *Boston, Mass.*, 1871 0 7 0

678 **Pennington.** Pedigree of Sir Josslyn Pennington, Fifth Baron Muncaster of Muncaster, and Ninth Baronet. Compiled by JOSEPH FOSTER. Folio, *cloth* *privately printed*, 1878 0 12 0

679 **Percy.** Extract of the History and Genealogy of the noble Families of the Earl and Countess of Northumberland. By RICH. GRIFFITH. Cr. 8vo., *old calf* *Dublin*, 1764 0 7 6

680 **Percy.** Pedigrees and early Heraldry of the Lords of Alnwick. By G. TATE. The Vesey Heraldry and pedigrees of Tyson, Vesey, Aton, and Bek, by W. H. D. LONGSTAFFE. 4to., *half morocco* *Alnwick*, 1866 0 18 0

681 **Percy.** ANNALS OF THE HOUSE OF PERCY from the Conquest to the opening of the nineteenth Century. By E. B. DE FONBLANQUE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations, and pedigree in a pocket; vellum neat* *printed for private circulation only*, 1887 6 15 0

682 **Perrin.** Genealogy of the Perrin Family. By GLOVER PERRIN. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1885 0 9 0

683 **Peters.** A Peters Lineage, five generations of the descendants of Dr. Charles Peters of Hempstead. By MARTHA BOCKÉE FLINT. 8vo., *with front.; cloth* *New York*, 1896 0 12 0

684 **Petit des Etans.** Huguenot family of Petit des Etans. By. H. WAGNER. 4to., *unbound* (1880?) 0 2 0

685 **Philbrick.** Genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook families, descended from the emigrant, Thos. Philbrick, 1583-1667. By JACOB CHAPMAN. 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth* *Exeter, N.H.*, 1886 0 10 0

686 **Phillips** Genealogies; including the family of George Phillips, first minister of Watertown, Mass. 8vo., *with 9 portraits; cloth* *Auburn, Mass.*, 1885 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

687 **Pilkington.** Genealogy of the Pilkingtons of Lancs. By J. HARLAND. Edited by W. E. A. AXON. Sm. 4to., *with front.; morocco* *privately printed*, 1875 0 16 0

688 **Pitcairn.** The History of the Fife Pitcairns, from 1250 to 1904. By CONSTANCE PITCAIRN. 8vo., *pp.* 504, *with coloured frontispiece and* 37 *engravings; buckram* 1905 2 2 0

In point of antiquity, the House of Pitcairn may fairly claim to be one of the oldest families in Fife. The history begins from 1250, when a charter was given to John de Pitcairn of the lands of Innernethie by Sir Hugh de Abernethy, his kinsman. The Dukes of Hamilton, the Earls of Crawfurd, the Earls of Rothes, and the Frasers of Philorth claim descent from the same de Abernethies. There is documentary evidence to show, that the male line of the chiefs of the family of Pitcairn has continued unbroken until the present time. As the Pitcairns lived on their lands in Fifeshire for six hundred years, they were much mixed up with the history of their times, and fortunately for the writer of this history, there are interesting particulars about them, in the Registers of the Great Seal, The Acts of Privy Council, the Domestic series of State Papers, and in the Histories of their own times.

689 **Pitkin** family of America. Genealogy of the descendants of Wm. Pitkin, from his arrival from England in 1659 to 1886. By A. P. PITKIN. Roy. 8vo., *with* 50 *portraits and plates; half morocco* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1887 1 5 0

690 **Playters.** GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the PLAYTERS FAMILY. Folio, *a neatly written MS. with autograph letters, rubbings from brasses, etc.; cloth* (1860 ?) 0 16 0

691 **Plimpton.** Genealogy and historical notices of the family of Plimpton or Plympton in America, and of Plumpton in England. By LEVI B. CHASE. 8vo., *with* 19 *plates; cloth* *Hartford, Conn.* (1884) 0 18 0

692 **Porter.** Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Porter, who settled at Weymouth, Mass., 1635 . . . also of John Porter, who settled at Hingham, Mass., 1635, and Salem, Mass., 1644. By J. W. PORTER. 8vo., *cloth* *Bangor, Me.*, 1878 0 12 6

693 **Porter.** Descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn., in the line of his great, great grandson, Col. Joshua Porter. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Saratoga Springs*, 1882 0 14 0

694 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts jun., who settled in Pennsylvania; with an historic-genealogical Account of his Descendants to the 8th generation. By Mrs. THOS. POTTS JAMES. Sm. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge, Mass., privately printed*, 1874 0 16 0

695 **Powers.** The Powers Family: a Genealogical and Historical Record of Walter Power and some of his Descendants. By AMOS H. POWERS. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* *Chicago*, 1884 0 15 0

696 **Pratt.** Sketch of the Life of SAMUEL F. PRATT, with some account of the early history of the Pratt family. By WM. P. LETCHWORTH. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Buffalo*, 1874 0 9 0

697 **Preble.** Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America: with an account of Abraham Preble the emigrant. By G. H. PREBLE. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1868 0 18 0

Printed for family circulation.

698 **Procter.** The Procter Gathering, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the wedding day of their progenitors, Jos. Procter and Elizabeth Epes, together with the genealogy of the family. 8vo., *cloth* *Gloucester, Mass.*, 1868 0 4 0

699 **Radclyffe.** Some account of Francis Radclyffe, first Earl of Derwentwater. 4to., *half morocco* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1856 0 7 6

700 **Ransom.** Genealogical Record of the descendants of Capt. Samuel Ransom, killed at the massacre of Wyoming, Pa., 3 July, 1778. By CAPT. CLINTON B. SEARS. 8vo., *half morocco* *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1882 1 0 0

701 **Rawlins.** Records of Families of the name Rawlins or Rollins, in the United States. By J. R. ROLLINS. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *Lawrence, Mass.*, 1874 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
702 **Rawson.** Revised Memoir of Edward Rawson, with genealogical notices of his descendants, including nine generations. By E. B. CRANE. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *privately printed, Worcester, Mass.*, 1875	0	14	0
703 **Redfield.** Genealogical History of the Redfield Family in the United States. By J. HOWARD REDFIELD. 8vo., *with* 8 *portraits; cloth* *Albany*, 1860	0	16	0
704 **Reed.** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America. By JACOB WHITTEMORE REED. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1861	1	1	0
705 **Rhind.** Memoir of the late Alex. H. Rhind, of Sibster. By JOHN STUART. Sm. 4to., *with portrait; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1864	0	5	0
706 **Richards.** Sketch of some of the descendants of Owen Richards, who emigrated to Pennsylvania previous to 1718. By LOUIS RICHARDS. 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits; half calf* *Philadelphia*, 1882	0	6	0
707 **Rickards,** or formerly Ricards of Evenjob, Co. Radnor. PEDIGREE, 1596-1896. *Neatly written on* 2 *large folio sheets of linen* *n. d.*	0	6	0
708 **Ricker.** Records of some of the Descendants of George and Maturin Ricker, who were early at Dover, N.H., and who were killed by Indians, 4 June, 1706. By. Wm. B. LAPHAM. 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco* *Augusta, Me.*, 1877	0	6	0
709 **Riland.** 300 years of a family living, being a History of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield. By W. K. RILAND BEDFORD. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* *Birmingham*, 1889	0	4	0
710 **Robinson.** William and Anne Robinson of Dorchester, Mass.; their ancestors and descendants. By E. DOUBLEDAY HARRIS. 4to., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *Boston, Mass.*, 1890	0	12	0
711 **Rockwood.** Historic and Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Timothy Rockwood. By E. L. ROCKWOOD. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1856	0	6	0
712 **Root.** Genealogical Records, 1600—1870. Comprising the general history of the Root and Roots Families in America. By JAS. PIERCE ROOT. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* *New York*, 1870	0	16	0
713 **Row.** Memorials of the family of Row. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Edinburgh*, 1828	0	6	0
714 **Russell.** Historical Memoirs of the first race of ancestry, whence the house of Russell had its origin. By J. H. WIFFEN. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1833	0	5	0
715 **Russell.** Historical Memoirs of the house of Russell from the time of the Norman Conquest. By J. H. WIFFEN. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *portraits and plates; cloth* 1833	1	4	0
716 **Russell.** Genealogy of that branch of the Russell family which comprises the descendants of John Russell, of Woburn, Mass., 1640-1878. By J. RUSSELL BARTLETT. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits; cloth* *privately printed, Providence*, 1879	0	18	0
717 **Rutgers.** The Rutgers family of New York. By E. H. CROSBY. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, interleaved copy; half morocco* *New York*, 1886	0	7	0
718 **Rutherford.** THE RUTHERFORDS OF THAT ILK, AND THEIR CADETS. Compiled from the public Records and other authentic Sources. [By THOMAS HOOD]—Additions and Corrections by C. H. E. CARMICHAEL—Pages supplementary to Carmichael's Papers, having special reference to Andrew Rutherford, Earl of Teviot—Supplementary Additions to the Rutherfords of that Ilk, mostly by JAMES TAIT. 4to., *with folding pedigree, map, facsimiles of Grants, etc., coats of arms, and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1884-[94?]	1	11	
719 **Ruthven.** Papers relating to William, first Earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his 5th and last surviving son. By JOHN BRUCE. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1867	0	8	
720 **Sage.** Genealogical Record of the descendants of David Sage . . . one of the first settlers of Middletown, Conn., 1652. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Middletown*, 1878	0	12	

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
721 **Sahler.** Genealogy of the Sahlers of the United States, and of their kinsmen, the Gross family. By L. HASBROUCK SAHLER. Roy. 4to., *with 3 plates; cloth* *Utica, N.Y.*, 1895	0	12	0
722 **St. Leger.** Stemmata St. Leodegaria. *A large folding sheet mounted on linen, in a cloth case* 1867	0	6	0
723 **Sanborn.** Genealogy of the Sanborn Family. By NATHAN SANBORN, *Boston*, 1856;—with 5 other pieces relating to American families; in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *v. y.*	0	7	6
724 **Sands.** Descent of Comfort Sands and of his children, with notes on the families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *New York*, 1886	0	8	0
725 **Sanford** Genealogy, the branch of William of Madison, N.Y., of the 6th American generation. By HEMAN HOWES SANFORD. 8vo., *with portrait, interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1894	0	12	0
726 **Sankey.** Memorials of the family of Sankey, A.D. 1207-1880, printed from the genealogical collection of Clement Sankey Best-Gardner. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* *privately printed, Swansea*, 1880	0	18	0
727 **Savery** families of America (Savory and Savary). By A. W. SAVARY. Roy. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Boston, Mass.*, 1887	0	10	0
728 **Savery.** Genealogical and biographical record of the Savery families (Savory and Savary), and of the Severy family (Severit, Savery, Savory, and Savary) descended from early immigrants to New England. By A. W. SAVARY and LYDIA A. SAVARY. 8vo., *with 20 plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1893	0	10	6
729 **Schenck.** The Rev. Wm. Schenck, his Ancestry and his Descendants. By A. D. SCHENCK. 8vo., *with coloured front.; cloth* *Washington*, 1883	0	7	0
730 **Schwenkfelder.** Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenkfelders, who arrived in Pennsylvania in 1733, 1734, 1736, and 1737. From the German of BALTHASAR HEEBNER, and from other sources, by REUBEN KRIEBEL. With an historical sketch by C. HEYDRICK. 8vo., *cloth* *Manayunk*, 1879	0	14	0
731 **Scott.** GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his Memorials of the Haliburtons. By CHARLES ROGERS. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Grampian Club*, 1877	0	4	6
732 **Scott.** DOROTHEA SCOTT, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben. Annotated by G. D. SCULL. Sm. 4to., *with facsimiles; half calf* *printed for private circulation*, 1882	0	3	6
733 **Scripps.** History of the Scripps Family. By J. E. SCRIPPS. 8vo., *with portrait and plate; half calf* *Detroit*, 1882	0	4	0
734 **Scrope.** A great historic peerage, the Earldom of Wiltes. By J. H. METCALFE. 4to., *with 4 plates; buckram* *printed for the author*, 1899	0	6	0
735 **Shelley** Pedigree. From the records of the College of Arms. Roy. 4to., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *privately printed*, 1880	0	9	0
736 **Shelmerdine.** Extracts from Registers relating to the family of Shelmerdine. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1879	0	3	0
737 **Shepard.** Genealogical History of William Shepard, of Fossecut, Northamptonshire, and some of his descendants. By G. L. SHEPARD. 8vo., *with plate; interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Salem, Mass.*, 1886	0	8	0
738 **Sheridan, Lefanu, and Knowles.** Genealogical Table of the families of Sheridan, Lefanu, and Knowles. By FRANCIS HARVEY. Roy. 4to., *red morocco extra* 1875	1	16	0
40 copies privately printed.			
739 **Shirley.** STEMMATA SHIRLEIANA; or the Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon in the County of Warwick, and of Shirley in the County of Derby. [By EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY.] Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to., *pp.* ix, *and* 435, *with numerous Coats of Arms, etc.; cloth* 1873	1	10	0
740 **Shirley.** Another copy, 4to., *with the Arms* EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS; *cloth* 1873	2	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
741 **Sill.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., 1637. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1859	0	6	0
742 **Smith.** Notices relating to Thomas Smith, of Campden, and Henry Smith, of London. By C. PERKINS GWILT. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth* 1836	0	10	6
743 **Smith.** Genealogical sketch of the families of Rev. Worthington Smith, and Mary Ann (Little) Smith, of St. Albans, Vermont. By E. WORTHINGTON SMITH. 4to., *half morocco* *Chicago*, 1878	0	12	6
744 **Somerville.** MEMORIE OF THE SOMERVILLES, being a history of the Baronial House of Somerville. By James, eleventh Lord Somerville. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., **large paper**, *with India proof portrait and plates; blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1815	7	10	0
Printed for the first time, under the editorship of Sir Walter Scott, from the MS. which was completed in 1679. Only fifty copies on large paper produced.			
745 **Soule** family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine. By Dr. C. R. Banks and Enos Chandler Soule. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Yarmouth, Maine*, 1882	0	9	0
746 **Souther.** Memoranda relating to Nathaniel Souther, the first secretary of Plymouth Colony, and the descendants of Joseph Souther, of Boston. Roy. 8vo., *interleaved copy; vellum neat* *Springfield, Ill.*, 1886	0	15	0
747 **Spalding** Memorial: a Genealogical History of Edward Spalding, of Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants. By S. J. SPALDING. 8vo., *with 5 coloured plates of Coats of Arms, and 10 portraits; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1872	0	18	0
748 **Sparks and Tickell.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Sparks and Tickell families. By R. S. BODDINGTON. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1877	0	3	0
749 **Spooner.** Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of his descendants to the 3rd generation; of his great-grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and of his descendants to 1871. By THOS. SPOONER. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed, Cincinnati*, 1871	0	15	0
750 **Sprague.** Memorial of the Sprague Family . . . a Meeting in Duxbury of the descendants and connections of the Hon. Seth Sprague . . . with the family genealogy. By RICHARD SOULE, jun. Post 8vo., *with portrait and plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1847	0	8	0
751 **Stafford.** Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford family in America; containing an account of Col. Joab Stafford, and a record of his descendants in the male lines. By H. MARVIN BENEDICT. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth, 4s 6d; or, half morocco neat* *Albany*, 1870	0	7	0
752 **Stanley.** Memoirs, containing an account of the house of Stanley, from the conquest to 1735. 4to., *with illustrations; hf. bd. Manchester*, 1783	0	18	0
753 **Stebbins.** Genealogical Notes of the descendants of Eber Stebbins, of Wilbraham (1773-1826), and his wife Elizabeth Bliss (1781-1831). Also of other families connected by marriage. By SOLOMON BLISS STEBBINS. Roy. 4to., *an interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Boston, Mass.*, 1886	0	8	0
754 **Stepney.** Some Notices of the Stepney Family. By ROBERT HARRISON. 8vo., *private impression, with a photographic frontispiece; cloth* 1870	0	7	6
755 **Stewart.** View of the evidence for proving that the present Earl of Galloway is the lineal heir-male and lawful representative of Sir Wm. Stewart of Jedworth, so frequently mentioned in history . . . 1385-1429. 4to., *calf* (1800)	0	8	0
756 **Stewart.** Abstract of the evidence adduced to prove that Sir Wm. Stewart, of Jedworth, was the second son of Sir Alex. Stewart, of Darnley. 4to., *with folding pedigree; calf* 1801	0	8	0
757 **Stiles.** History of the Kentucky and Missouri Stiles, with a Sketch of New Jersey and other kindred. By LA FAYETTE STILES PENCE. 8vo., *with 18 portraits; neatly bound* *Lebanon, Ky.*, 1896	0	7	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

758 **Stirling.** Comments in refutation of pretensions advanced for the first time, and statements in a recent work "The Stirlings of Keir and their family papers," with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder. By J. RIDDELL. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1860 0 10 0

759 **Stoddard.** Anthony Stoddard, of Boston, Mass., and his descendants. By C. Stoddard and E. W. Stoddard. Revised and enlarged by Elijah W. STODDARD. 8vo., *with* 13 *portraits; half morocco* *New York*, 1865 0 18 0

760 **Stone.** Family of John Stone, one of the first settlers of Guilford, Conn. By Wm. L. STONE. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Albany*, 1888 0 18 0

761 **Strachan.** Memorials of the Strachans, Baronets of Thornton, Kincardineshire, and of the family of Wise of Hillbank, formerly Wyse of Lunan, co. Forfar. By C. ROGERS. Sm. 4to., *with coloured front., and* 2 *folding pedigrees; cloth* *privately printed*, 1873 0 14 0

762 **Strobridge.** Genealogy: Strobridge, Morrison or Morison, Strawbridge. By Mary Stiles (Paul) Guild. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* *Lowell, Mass.*, 1891 0 16 0

763 **Strother.** Records of the family of Strother, of Kirknewton, Fowberry Tower, Wallington, etc., from collections made by A. STROTHER. 4to., *with* 2 *photographs; half morocco* *Bath*, 1881 0 18 0

12 copies printed for private circulation.

764 **Stuart.** MEMOIRES of the Family of the STUARTS, and the Remarkable Providences of God towards them . . . Cr. 8vo., *calf neat* 1683 0 10 0

765 **Stuart.** A Chronological, Genealogical and Historical Dissertation of the ROYAL FAMILY OF THE STUARTS. Beginning with Milesius the stock of those they call the Milesian Irish, and of the old Scotish Race; and ending with his present Majesty K. James the 3d of England . . . By MATHEW KENNEDY. Post 8vo., *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*; *or, a* VERY FINE COPY *in russia extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Stuart of Dunnairn Esqr.*; VERY SCARCE *Printed in Paris*, 1705 2 12 6

766 **Stuart.** A Genealogical and Historical ACCOUNT of the Illustrious Name of STUART, from the first original, to the Accession to the Imperial Crown of SCOTLAND . . . By DAVID SYMSON. Post 8vo., *calf* *Edinburgh*, 1712 1 0 0

767 **Stuart.** The same. Post 8vo., *a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1726 1 16 0

768 **Stuart.** Remarks upon a Scandalous Book lately published, called the History of the Royal House of STUART. Being a Vindication of His Majesty's Royal Progenitors, from the Aspersions therein contained. Post 8vo., *pp.* 47; *half bound* 1731 0 9 0

769 **Stuart.** An Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the STEWARTS: in Answer to Dr. Kennedy's Dissertation . . . By RICHARD HAY of Drumboote. 4to., *calf neat* *Edinburgh*, 1722 (*reprinted* 1793) 1 10 0

770 **Stuart.** Historical Genealogy of the House of Stuart, from Robert II to James VI. By MARK NOBLE. 4to., *calf* 1795 1 8 0

771 **Stuart.** Genealogical History of the Stewarts from the earliest Period of their authentic History to the present Times. By ANDREW STUART. 4to., *calf* (*rebacked*) 1798 0 16 0

772 **Stuart.** The Genealogy of the Stewarts refuted: in a Letter to Andrew Stuart. 8vo., *with folding pedigree; calf* *Edinburgh*, 1799 0 6 0

773 **Stuart.** The Descendants of the Stuarts. An Unchronicled Page in England's History. By WILLIAM TOWNEND. Second edition, with additions. 8vo., *with portraits and folding pedigrees; half bound* 1858 0 10 0

774 **Stuart.** Pedigree of Stuart of Allanbank, 1643-1880. By Louisa L. Forbes, *née* Trotter. *A large folding sheet, mounted on linen*, impl. folio, *cloth* 1880 0 5 0

775 **Stuart.** The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated by a Series of 40 plates in colours, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts, by WILLIAM GIBB. With an Introduction by JOHN SKELTON, and Descriptive Notes by W. H. St. John Hope. Folio, *half morocco* 1890 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

776 **Stuart.** The Stuarts: Being Illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots) in XVIth, XVIIth, and XVIIIth Century Art. Portraits, Miniatures, Relics, etc., from the most Celebrated Collections. By J. J. Foster. 2 vols., folio, AUTHOR'S EDITION, SUMPTUOUSLY PRINTED ON SPECIALLY MADE PAPER, *with more than* 150 *photogravures of the highest quality*, 10 *original etchings*, 10 *lithograph facsimiles of maps and views*, 4 *reproductions in colour, and* 10 *facsimile letters from* MARY STUART, JAMES I, CHARLES II, THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH, THE CHEVALIER ST. GEORGE *and others*, THE PLATES UPON HANDMADE PAPER; *cloth* (*pub.* £10. 10*s net*) 1902 5 5 0

777 **Sullivan.** Genealogical notes relative to the family of O'Sullivan. 4to., *with plate; bds.* (1804) 0 6 0

778 **Sumner.** Record of the descendants of William Sumner, of Dorchester, Mass., 1636. By W. SUMNER APPLETON. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *portraits; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1879 0 12 0

779 **Sutherland.** Memoir of George Granville, late Duke of Sutherland. By James Loch. Sm. folio, *with portrait and plate; cloth*, 10*s; or, calf* *privately printed*, 1834 0 12 0

Presentation copy from the Duchess of Sutherland.

780 **Sutton-Dudley.** The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts. From the Norman Conquest to the present time. By G. ADLARD. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1862 0 15 0

781 **Taintor.** Extracts from the Records of Colchester (Conn.), with some transcripts from the recording of Michaell Taintor, of "Brainford," Conn. Transcribed by CHAS. M. TAINTOR. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Hartford*, 1864 0 6 0

782 **Talcott** Pedigree in England and America, from 1558 to 1876. Compiled by S. V. TALCOTT. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates, and numerous folding pedigrees; cloth* *Albany*, 1876 0 18 0

783 **Taylor.** Some Account of the Taylor Family (originally Taylard). Compiled and edited by PETER ALFRED TAYLOR. Impl. 4to, *pp.* ix *and* 699, *with* 82 PORTRAITS *and* COLOURED PLATES *of Arms; morocco, gilt edges* 1875 7 7 0

100 copies printed for private circulation.

784 **Temple.** Some account of the Temple family. By TEMPLE PRIME. First and second editions, in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *New York*, 1887-94 0 18 0

785 **Thacher.** Facts which have been ascertained within 18 months past, touching the early history of the Thacher family in England, chiefly through the labors of Miss Julia W. Redfield of Pittsfield, Mass. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* 1885 0 8 0

786 **Thurston.** First National Gathering of Thurstons, at Newburyport, Mass., June 1885. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Portland, Me.*, 1885 0 15 0

787 **Titus** family in America. By ANSON TITUS jun. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*, 3*s*; or, *an interleaved copy, hf. vellum* *New York*, 1881 0 5 0

788 **Todd** Genealogy, or Register of the descendants of Adam Todd. By R. H. GREENE. 8vo., *half calf* *ib.*, 1867 0 9 0

789 **Tomes.** Pedigree of the Tomes family, of Marston Sicca, co. Gloucester. 4to., *with plate; sewed* 1879 0 2 0

790 **Torrey.** Memoir of Major Jason Torrey, of Bethany, Wayne Co., Pa. By Rev. DAVID TORREY. 8vo., *cloth* *Scranton, Pa.*, 1885 0 8 0

791 **Torrey.** Contribution toward a Genealogy of all Torreys in America. By D. TORREY. 8vo., *cloth* *Detroit, Mich.*, 1890 0 9 0

792 **Townsend.** Memorial of John, Henry, and Richard Townsend, and their descendants. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1865 0 7 0

793 **Townsend.** Pedigree of the family of Townsend. By R. S. BODDINGTON. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1881 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

794 **Tracy.** Genealogy of the Family of Lt. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn. By Mrs. MATILDA O. ABBEY. 8vo., *with plate; morocco* *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1888 0 10 6

795 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family, or the Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, one of the first Settlers of New Haven, Conn. By Rev. F. W. CHAPMAN. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *New Haven, Conn.*, 1872 0 15 0

796 **Trubee.** History of the Trubee family, 1275-1894. By HARRIET TRUBEE GARLICK. Sm. 4to., *with 42 plates; hf. morocco* *Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1894 0 16 0

797 **Tuck** Genealogy. Robert Tuck, of Hampton, N.H., and his descendants, 1638-1877. By JOS. DOW. 8vo., *cloth* *printed for private distribution*, 1877 0 14 0

798 **Tucker.** Genealogy of the Tucker family, from various authentic sources. 8vo., *with 20 plates; cloth* *Worcester, Mass.*, 1895 0 16 0

799 **Turner.** Genealogy of the Family of Turner. Compiled by the late Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER. Roy. 4to., *with portrait and numerous plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1884 1 10 0

800 **Tuttle.** Descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who . . . settled in New Haven in 1639. By G. F. TUTTLE. 8vo., *with 13 plates; cloth* *Rutland, Vt.*, 1883 1 10 0

801 **Tyndale.** Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances, and showing the connection with the line of Plantagenet. By B. W. GREENFIELD. Roy. folio, *bound* *privately printed*, 1843 0 18 0

802 **Tyrwhitt.** Notices and remarks of the family of Tyrwhitt: originally seated in Northumberland, afterwards in Lincolnshire, Shropshire, and Denbighshire, 1067-1862. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1862 0 10 0

Privately printed, never published.

803 **Umfreville.** THE UMFREVILLES: their Ancestors and Descendants. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; morocco* *n. d.* (1854?) 1 5 0

A deed, dated 1714, relating to Thomas Umfreville is inserted.

804 **Upham.** Sketch of the life and character of Dea. Joshua Upham, of Salem, Mass., his ancestral history, and a Genealogical List of his Descendants. By PROF. JAS. UPHAM. Post 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1885 0 6 0

805 **Upham** Genealogy. The descendants of John Upham, of Massachusetts, 1635. By F. K. UPHAM. 8vo., *with 28 plates; cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1892 1 0 0

806 **Upton.** Genealogical Record of the descendants of John Upton, of North Reading, Mass. . . . with short genealogies of the Putnam, Stone, and Bruce families. By J. ADAMS VINTON. 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* *printed for private use, Bath, Me.*, 1874 0 14 0

807 **Valentine.** The Valentines in America, 1644-1874. By T. W. VALENTINE. 8vo., *with 28 plates; half morocco* *New York*, 1874 0 18 0

808 **Vance.** An Account, historical and genealogical, from the earliest days till the present time, of the Family of Vance in Ireland, Vans in Scotland . . . By Wm. BALBIRNIE. Sm. 4to., *half calf* *Cork*, 1860 0 14 0

Printed solely for use of the Vance Family.

809 **Van der Noot.** Table Généalogique de la Famille de Van der Noot. Par J. F. A. F. DE AZEVEDO COUTINO Y BERNAL. Folio, 448 *pp.*, *with 3 plates added; half bound, uncut, but with several leaves supplied from a cut copy* *s. l.* 1771 2 8 0

810 **Van Voorhis.** Notes on the ancestry of Major W. Roe Van Voorhis, of Fishkill, Duchess co., N.Y. By ELIAS W. VAN VOORHIS. 8vo., *with 11 plates; cloth* *privately printed, New York*, 1881 0 12 0

811 **Varian.** Book of the Varian family, with some speculations as to their origin. By SAM. BRIGGS. 8vo., *with 8 plates; half morocco* *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1881 0 15 0

812 **Vaughan.** Description of the Armorial Insignia of the Vaughans of Llwydiarth . . By W. V. Lloyd. 8vo., *pp.* 44, *with 17 plates; unbd.* 1881 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

£ s.

813 **Ver Planck.** History of Abraham Isaacse Ver Planck, and his male descendants in America. By WM. EDWARD VER PLANCK. 8vo., *with front.; cloth* *Fishkill Landing, N.Y.*, 1892 0 7

814 **Viall.** John Viall of Swansey, Mass., and some of his descendants. By DAVID JILLSON. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* (1885?) 0 9

815 **Vilas.** Genealogy of the descendants of Peter Vilas. By C. H. VILAS. 8vo., *with 4 portraits; cloth* *Madison, Wis.*, 1875 0 14

816 **Vinton.** Genealogy of the descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648: also, genealogical sketches of several allied families. By J. A. VINTON. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1858 0 14

817 **Waldo.** Notes respecting the Family of Waldo. 8vo., *with numerous autograph letters, etc., inserted; hf. morocco* *privately printed* (1863) 0 16

818 **Waldo.** Genealogy and Biography of the Waldos of America, 1650 to 1883. By JOS. D. HALL jun. Sm. 4to., *with 5 plates; cloth* *Danielsonville, Conn.*, 1883 0 9

819 **Warren.** Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their descendants to the present time. By JOHN WATSON. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait and 50 engraved plates of views, monumental effigies, arms, etc., fine copy in well preserved old russia gilt* *Warrington*, 1782 4 4

The object of this work was to prove Sir George Warren, K.B., of Poynton, in Cheshire, entitled to the ancient Earldom of Surrey.

820 **Warren-Clarke** Genealogy. A Record of persons related within the sixth degree to the children of Samuel Dennis Warren, and Susan Cornelia Clarke. By C. W. HUNTINGTON. Roy. 4to., *with 2 portraits; buckram* *privately printed, Cambridge, Mass.*, 1894 1 1

821 **Warwick (Earls of).** ROWS ROLL; Thys Rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warrewyk. Edited with introduction by W. COURTHORPE. Roy. 4to., *with 33 plates comprising 64 portraits with their armorials all emblazoned in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *roxburghe binding* 1854 3 10

822 **Washbourne.** Notes and Records of the ancient Family of Washbourne of Washbourne, Wichenford and Pytchley, from the 12th century. By R. E. M. PEACH. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations; cloth* *privately printed*, 1896 0 12

823 **Washington.** Pedigree and history of the Washington family: derived from ODIN, the founder of Scandinavia, B.C. 70, involving a period of 18 centuries, and including 55 generations, down to GEN. GEORGE WASHINGTON. By ALBERT WELLES. Roy. 8vo., *with 18 plates; cloth* *New York*, 1879 0 18

824 **Washington.** Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington. By H. F. WATERS. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *Boston, Mass.*, 1889 1 8

825 **Wauchope.** History and Genealogy of the Family of WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE-MERSCHELL. By JAMES PATERSON. 4to., *half morocco;* SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1858 1 10

Printed for private circulation.

826 **Way.** George Way and his descendants. Their connection with the early Penobscot Grants . . . 1628-1821. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco* *Boston, Mass.*, 1887 0 5

827 **Weaver** Family of New York. By ISAAC J. GREENWOOD. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1893 0 6

828 **Webster.** Genealogy of one branch of the Webster family, from Thos. Webster, of Ormesby, co. Norfolk. By PRENTISS WEBSTER. 8vo., *interleaved copy; cloth* *Lowell, Mass.*, 1894 0 10

829 **Weitzel.** Historical and genealogical record of the descendants of Paul Weitzel, of Lancaster, Pa., 1740. By H. E. HAYDEN. 8vo., *half morocco* *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*, 1883 0 7

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Welles. History of the Welles family, in England and Normandy . . . and the United States. By A. WELLES. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1876	0	16	0
Wentworth. Three branches of the family of Wentworth: Nettlestead, Suffolk; Gosfield, Essex; Lillingstone Lovell, Oxfordshire. By W. LOFTIE RUTTON. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1891	1	1	0
100 copies only printed.			
Wetmore. The Wetmore family of America, and its collateral branches. By J. CARNAHAN WETMORE. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Albany*, 1861	0	18	0
White. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of White of Horsham, Steyning, Shipley, Cowfold, Mitcham, Croydon, Reigate, and London; with Pedigree. By R. GARRAWAY RICE. 8vo., *cloth* 1886	0	3	6
White. The Descendants of William White, of Haverhill, Mass. . . . Genealogical Notices by Hon. DANIEL APPLETON WHITE. 1863. ADDITIONAL NOTICES, by ANNIE FRANCES RICHARDS. 8vo., *with* 18 *portraits and plates; cloth*, 12*s* 6*d*; *or, morocco, gilt edges* *Boston, Mass.*, 1889	0	16	0
Whitmore Tracts. Collection of Essays on matters of interest to persons bearing the name. By WM. H. WHITMORE. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *ib.*, 1875	0	9	0
Whitney. The Ancestry of John Whitney, who settled in Watertown, Mass., 1635; the first of the name in America. By HENRY MELVILLE. Impl. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 41 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *vellum* (*subscription price* $20) *New York*, 1896	2	12	6
Whittier. Genealogy of two branches of the Whittier family, 1620-1873. By D. B. WHITTIER. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *Boston, Mass.*, 1873	0	5	0
Wiesener. Some account of the Family of Wezener or Wiesener, of Lauban, Upper Lusatia. By R. C. JENKINS. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1865	0	4	0
Wilcox Family. By W. H. WHITMORE. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *Boston, Mass.*, 1875	0	3	6
Wilkinson. Memoirs of the Wilkinson Family in America, 1645-1868. By Rev. ISRAEL WILKINSON. 8vo., *cloth* *Jacksonville, Ill.*, 1869	0	16	0
Willard Memoir; or, life and times of Major Simon Willard: with notices of three generations of his descendants, and two collateral branches in the United States. By JOS. WILLARD. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1858	1	1	0
Willey. Isaac Willey, of New London, Conn., and his descendants. By HENRY WILLEY. 8vo., *half morocco* *privately printed, New Bedford, Mass.*, 1888	0	12	0
Williams. Descendants of Veach Williams, of Lebanon, Conn., who was of the fifth generation from Robert Williams, who settled at Roxbury, Mass., 1637. Also, the ancestry of Lucy Walsworth, wife of Veach Williams. By A. HAMILTON WRIGHT. 8vo., *cloth* *New Haven, Conn.*, 1887	0	10	6
Williams. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Islanders (born in the 18th century); also 27 Charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the 5th generation. By J. OSBORNE AUSTIN. Impl. 4to., *cloth* *Albany, N.Y.*, 1889	0	15	0
Williams. The Groves, and Lappan; (Monaghan Co., Ireland). An account of a pilgrimage thither, in search of the Genealogy of the Williams family. By J. FLETCHER WILLIAMS. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half morocco neat* *privately printed, Saint Paul*, 1889	0	12	6
Williamson and Cobb. The Williamson and Cobb families in the lines of Caleb and Mary (Cobb) Williamson of Barnstable, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., 1896. By F. F. STARR. Roy. 8vo., *with folding pedigree; half morocco* *Hartford, Conn.*, 1896	0	8	0
Wilmer. History of the Wilmer family, together with some account of its descendants. By C. WILMER FOSTER and J. J. GREEN. 4to., *with* 11 *plates and* 5 *charts; cloth* *Leeds*, 1888	1	8	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

848 **Winchell.** Genealogy of the Family of Winchell in America. By ALEX. WINCHELL. 8vo., *pp.* 271; *cloth* *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1869 0 6 0

849 **Wing.** Pedigree of the family of Wing, 1486-1886. By EVERARD GREEN. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1886 0 8 0

850 **Winkley.** Documents relating to the Winkley Family. Collected by W. WINKLEY. 8vo., *cloth* *Harrow* [1863] 0 5 0

851 **Winthrop.** Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts-Bay Company at their emigration to New England, 1630. By R. C. WINTHROP. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* *Boston, Mass.*, 1864 0 12 0

852 **Winthrop.** Notes on the Winthrop family, and its English connections before its emigration to New England. By W. H. WHITMORE. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *Albany*, 1864 0 4 6

853 **Winthrop.** Sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Mass., in 1633. By T. FRANKLIN WATERS. 4to., *with* 7 *plates; buckram* *Ipswich, Mass.*, 1899 0 12 0

854 **Withie.** Pedigrees of the family of Withie, co. Devon, together with that of Fourdrinier in alliance with Grolleau. By Rev. F. G. LEE. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1880 0 3 6

855 **Wood.** Brief history of the descendants of Thomas Wood, and Ann, his wife. By AMASA WOOD. 8vo., *interleaved copy; half vellum* *Worcester, Mass.*, 1884 0 6 0

856 **Wood.** Descendants of the brothers Jeremiah and John Wood. By WM. S. WOOD. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1885 0 16 0

857 **Wood** and others. Family Sketches (Wood, Fitz Randolph, Growdon, Richardson, Allen). By JULIANNA R. WOOD. Impl. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; half morocco;* VERY SCARCE *Philadelphia*, 1870 2 2 0

100 copies only printed.

858 **Woodbridge.** The Woodbridge Record: being an Account of the descendants of the Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass. Compiled from the papers left by the late LOUIS MITCHELL. Roy. 4to., *with portrait; half morocco* *privately printed, New Haven, Conn.*, 1883 1 11 6

859 **Woodd.** Genealogical, Heraldic, and other Records, with Tables of Founder's Kin, of the Family of Woodd. By HENRY WOODD. Folio, *with numerous plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1886 1 11 6

860 **Woodroffe.** Pedigree of Woodroffe, of Plusterwine, co. Gloucester. 4to., *sewed* 1876 0 6 0

50 copies privately printed.

861 **Woodrooffe.** Pedigree of Woodrooffe, with memorials and notes. By S. M. WOODROOFFE. 4to., *cloth* 1878 0 12 0

130 copies privately printed.

862 **Wordsworth.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Wordsworth, with an elaborate pedigree. By E. JACKSON BEDFORD. 4to., *sewed* 1881 0 6 0

863 **Wray.** History of the Wrays of Glentworth 1523-1852. Including Memoirs of the principal Families with which they were connected. By CHARLES DALTON. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and pedigrees; cloth* 1880-1 0 6 0

The second volume was privately printed at Aberdeen.

864 **Wren.** WREN'S PARENTALIA. Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. From the Parentalia or Memoirs by his son Christopher. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 260, *with illustrations; boards* 1903 1 1 0

This work has been edited from the original edition by Ernest J. Enthoven, and carried out under the supervision of C. R. Ashbee. The 20 drawings of Wren's Churches are by E. H. New, and the other designs are reproduced from the 1750 edition.

865 **Yarker.** Genealogy of the surname Yarker; with the Leyburn, and several allied families . . . including all of the name in Cumberland, Canada, America, and Middlesex. By J. YARKER. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed, Manchester*, 1882 0 8 0

866 **Yea.** History of the family of Yea, of Somerset, Devon, and Dorset. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* *Taunton*, 1885 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

367 **Yvery.** GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF YVERY; In its Different BRANCHES of YVERY, LUVEL, PERCIVAL, and GOURNAY. By J. ANDERSON. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* i-xii, 1-30, xiii-xli, 1-457 (*misprinted* 455), 4 *pages not numbered and pp.* 1-533; *with map, genealogical tables, Coats of Arms,* 9 *plates of Views, etc.,* 18 FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS *by* FABER, *and a duplicate portrait engraved by W. H. Toms; a fine copy in half morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT; SCARCE *privately printed,* 1742 15 15 0

This copy contains the map of Part of the Estate of the Rt. Hon. John Perceval, Earl of Egmont, *occasionally inserted.*

TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN HISTORY AND COUNTY BOOKS

I. General

368 ADDY (S. N.). Household Tales with other Traditional Remains. Collected in the Counties of York, Lincoln, Derby, and Nottingham. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 0 7 6

369 ANDERSON (John P.). The Book of British Topography. A classified Catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the British Museum, relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 0 6 0

370 —— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1881 0 10 0

ANTIQUARIES (SOCIETY OF) OF LONDON:

871 ARCHÆOLOGIA; OR, MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING TO ANTIQUITY, published by the Society of Antiquaries. COMPLETE from the commencement in 1770 to 1907, forming Vols. I—LX part 1, with a GENERAL Index to Vols. I—L; 61 vols., 4to., *with a great number of plates; in bds. and cloth as issued,* UNCUT 1770-1907 42 0 0

872 ARCHÆOLOGIA. A Series from 1866 to 1897, or Vols. XL—LV. 16 vols. in 32 parts, 4to., *cloth* (*pub. at* £49. 6*s*) 1866-97 10 0 0

873 PROCEEDINGS. A consecutive series from 1861 to 1895, forming Series II, Vols. 2-15, bound in 7 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1861-95 3 3 0

874 VETUSTA MONUMENTA. Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Great Britain. Vols. I—VI, and Vol. VII, parts 1 and 2, 348 *fine plates,* and a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME containing 38 PORTRAITS and TOPOGRAPHICAL and ANTIQUARIAN PRINTS, engraved by VERTUE and others, published separately at intervals by the Society; —7 vols., roy. folio, *six uniformly half bound in calf neat, the first portion of the sixth vol. hf. bound, the later portion unbound* 1747-1895 11 11 0

PREHISTORIC STONE MONUMENTS: CORNWALL. By REV. W. C. LUKIS, M.A., F.S.A. Sm. folio. *London,* 1885. Price in cloth £1.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEYS: (1) KENT. By GEORGE PAYNE, F.S.A. (2) HERTFORDSHIRE. By SIR JOHN EVANS, K.C.B., V.P. (3) CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND. By CHANCELLOR FERGUSON, F.S.A.; and LANCASHIRE NORTH-OF-THE-SANDS. By H. S. COWPER, F.S.A. (4) LANCASHIRE. By WILLIAM HARRISON. (5) HEREFORDSHIRE. By REV. J. O. BEVAN, F.S.A., JAMES DAVIES, and F. HAVERFIELD, F.S.A. (6) NORTHANTS. By T. J. GEORGE. Price 5*s* each.

875 ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL (The), published under the direction of the Council of the ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1844 to 1899 inclusive, forming Vols. I—LVI. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half bright calf, marbled edges* 1844-1899 14 14 0

876 —— another set. Vols. I—XLIV. 8vo., *half red morocco* 1844-1887 10 10 0

877 —— another set. Vols. I—XXXVII. 8vo., *the first* 28 *vols. neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops, the rest in cloth* 1844-80 8 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

878 BLORE (Edward). Monumental remains of Noble and Eminent Persons comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Gt. Britain, engraved from drawings by Edward Blore, with historical and biographical illustrations. Impl. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; half morocco* 1826 0 10 0

879 BOUTELL (C.). MONUMENTAL BRASSES and Slabs: an historical and descriptive Notice of the incised monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous full-page and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1847 1 4 0

880 ——— MONUMENTAL BRASSES of ENGLAND: a Series of Engravings upon Wood, from every Variety of these interesting and valuable Memorials, accompanied with brief descriptive Notices. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1849 1 10 0

881 ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 147 *plates; half morocco* 1849 2 2 0

882 ——— Christian Monuments in England and Wales: an historical and descriptive Sketch of the various Classes of sepulchral Monuments which have been in use in this Country from about the era of the Norman Conquest to the time of Edward IV. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; bd.* 1854 0 5 0

883 BOYDELL (J. and J.). AN HISTORY OF THE RIVER THAMES. 2 vols. folio, *with map, etc., and* 76 *coloured plates; a beautiful copy in the original straight-grained dark blue morocco, broad gilt borders, gilt edges* 1794-96 17 17 0

884 BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. JOURNAL. A complete set from the beginning in 1843 to August, 1903, forming SERIES I, 50 vols., with General Index, 2 vols., and NEW SERIES I—IX, pt. 2, with Reports of the Winchester, Gloucester, and Worcester Congresses;—together 63 vols., and 2 parts. 8vo., *forty-six vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1846-1903 10 10 0

885 ——— the same. Vols. I—XLV, part 3, with Index to vols. 1-30, and Reports of the Winchester and Worcester Congresses;—together 47 vols., and 3 parts. 8vo., *twelve vols. cloth, the rest in parts* 1846-1889 7 15 0

The British Archæological Association was established in 1843 for the encouragement and prosecution of researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

886 BRITISH MUSEUM. Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of MSS., British Museum. Edited by Henry J. Ellis and Francis B. Bickley. Vol. I.—INDEX LOCORUM. 8vo., *pp.* 936; *cloth* 1900 1 15 0

887 BRITTON (J.). ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of Great Britain. 5 vols., 4to., *the* ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with* 360 *plates; hf. bd. uncut* 1807-26 5 15 0

888 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER, 5 vols., roy. 4to., PROOF IMPRESSION *of the plates; green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1807-26 12 0 0

889 ——— CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF Great Britain. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 311 *fine plates of Plans, Elevations, Views, Monuments, etc.; half morocco, gilt tops* 1836 7 10 0

CONTENTS: Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, Worcester.

890 BUCK (S. and N.). VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in ENGLAND. 14 sections, 336 *plates* 1726-39
VIEWS of RUINS of CASTLES and ABBEYS in WALES. 3 sections, 84 *plates* 1740-42
——— together, bound in 3 vols., folio, *with* 420 *plates, the* EARLIEST ISSUE; *russia gilt; a* FINE COPY 1726-42 31 10 0

The above copy, being of the original edition, was issued without titles.

891 CAMDEN (W.). BRITANNIA, sive florentissimorum regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adiacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio. 12mo., *vellum* *R. Newbery,* 1587 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2 CAMDEN. BRITANNIA: or, a Chorographical Description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . Translated and enlarged by RICHARD GOUGH. 3 vols., folio, *with portrait, maps, and plates; calf*, £2. 10*s*; *or a fine copy in russia gilt* 1789	3	15	0
3 ——— the same. Second edition. 4 vols., folio, *hf. vellum*, £1. 16*s*; *or, a sound copy in gilt russia* 1806	3	10	0
4 CHURTON (E.). The Railroad Book of England: historical, topographical, and picturesque; descriptive of the Cities, Towns, Country Seats, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with map and numerous woodcuts; hf. morocco.* (1851)	0	9	0
5 COOKE (W. B. and G.). VIEWS of the THAMES. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 75 *plates after Dewint, Reinagle, Blore, S. Owen and others; russia gilt, gilt edges* 1814-22	2	10	0
6 COOPER (C. P.). Account of the most important Public Records of Gt. Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1832	0	16	0
7 CUTTS (Edward L.). Manual for the Study of Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages. 8vo., *with* 88 *plates; cloth* 1849	1	0	0
8 DIBDIN (C.). Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England and a considerable part of Scotland. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 40 *plates of Views and* 20 *vignettes; calf* (1801)	0	17	0
9 DOMESDAY BOOK. ELLIS (Sir Henry). A General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and Under Tenants, at the time of the Survey: as well as of the Holders of Lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the Formation of that Record . . . Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, UNCUT, £5. 5*s*; *or, calf neat, gilt edges*; SCARCE 1833	5	10	0
10 ——— KELHAM (R.). DOMESDAY BOOK ILLUSTRATED: containing an Account of that Antient Record; as also, of the Tenants in Capite or Serjanty therein mentioned: and a Translation of the difficult Passages, with occasional Notes. 8vo., *bd.* 1788	1	0	0
11 ——— Translation of the Record called Domesday, as far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester. By WILLIAM BAWDWEN. 4to., *bds., uncut* *Doncaster*, 1812	0	9	0
12 ——— DOMESDAY COMMEMORATION, 1086-1886. Domesday Studies: Being the Papers read at the meetings of the Commemoration, 1886, with a Bibliography of Domesday Book, and Accounts of the MSS. and printed books exhibited at the Public Record Office and the British Museum. Edited by P. EDWARD DOVE. 2 vols., 4to., *buckram* 1888	1	10	0
13 DOMESDAY OF INCLOSURES 1517-1518, being the extant Returns to Chancery for Berks., Bucks., Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire . . . Edited by J. S. LEADAM. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 16*s*) *Roy. Hist. Soc.*, 1897	0	18	0
14 DOUGLAS (James). NENIA BRITANNICA; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from its earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Folio, 36 *plates, with vignettes after Stothard; bound* 1793	1	10	0
Douglas's valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman, and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author.			
15 DUGDALE. MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependencies, in ENGLAND and WALES; also of all such Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries, as were in any manner connected with Religious Houses in England . . . Originally published in Latin by SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE. NEW EDITION, enriched with a large accession of materials . . . by JOHN CALEY, SIR HENRY ELLIS, and the REV. BULKELEY BANDINEL. 8 vols., folio, *with* 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc.; purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* 1817-30	31	10	0
Original issue of this edition.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

906 DUGDALE. MONASTICON ANGLICANUM. LARGE PAPER. 8 vols., *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the* 250 *large and beautiful engravings by John Coney, numerous woodcuts of Costumes, etc.*—HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL IN LONDON, with continuation and additions by SIR H. ELLIS, PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the portrait and beautifully engraved plates by W. Finden, etc.;* together 9 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *uniformly bound in purple morocco super-extra, broad gold tooled borders on the sides, tooled inside borders, leather joints, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie* 1817-30 63 0 0

Magnificent copy of this work, of which only 50 copies were printed on large paper.

907 ECTON (John). Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum. Being an Account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in the several Dioceses in England and Wales. Second edition . . . with numerous additions, by Browne Willis. 4to., *old calf* 1754 0 18 0

908 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Nos. 1-67. 8vo., *sewed* 1873-92 9 0 0

909 EYTON (R. W.). Court, Household, and Itinerary of King Henry II. 4to., *cloth* (subscription price, £1. 4*s*) 1878 0 16 0

910 FOLK-LORE SOCIETY (The), FOR COLLECTING AND PRINTING RELICS OF POPULAR ANTIQUITIES, etc. A set of the PUBLICATIONS and EXTRA PUBLICATIONS from the beginning in 1878 to 1905;—together 58 vols., 8vo., *one vol. sewed, the rest in publisher's cloth;* SCARCE 1878-1905 35 0 0

INCLUDING: Callaway's Nursery Tales and Traditions of the Zulus; Religious Systems of the Zulus; Chamberlain's Aino Folk-Tales, etc.

911 FOSBROKE (T. D.). Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, classical and mediæval. 2 vols., 4to., *with portrait and* 34 *plates; diced calf neat* 1825 1 1 0

912 GALE ET FELL, Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres. 3 vols., folio, *russia, gilt edges.* *Oxon.*, 1684-91 4 0 0

The Chronicles contained in this collection will not be reprinted by the Record Commissioners.

913 GILPIN (W.). A COMPLETE SET of the WORKS of W. Gilpin, as detailed below. 12 vols., 8vo., *with* 176 *plates; bds.*, UNCUT 1800-9 5 5 0

CONTENTS

OBSERVATIONS on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales. Fifth Edition. *With* 16 *plates* 1800

ESSAY on Prints. Fifth Edition 1802

OBSERVATIONS on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent. *With* 6 *plates* 1804

OBSERVATIONS on the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Third Edition. 2 vols., *with* 30 *plates* 1808

OBSERVATIONS on the Highlands of Scotland. Third Edition. 2 vols., *with* 40 *plates* 1808

REMARKS on Forest Scenery and other Woodland Views, illustrated by the Scenes of the New Forest in Hampshire. Third Edition. 2 vols., *with* 32 *plates* 1808

OBSERVATIONS on the Western Parts of England, to which are added a few Remarks on the picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight. Second Edition. *With* 18 *plates* 1808

THREE Essays: on Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; and on Sketching Landscape: with a Poem on Landscape Painting. Third Edition. *With* 14 *plates* 1808

OBSERVATIONS on Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, also on several parts of North Wales. *With* 20 *plates* 1809

914 GILPIN (W.) Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; bds. uncut* 1798 0 10 0

915 GROSE (Francis). The Antiquities of England and Wales, 4 vols.—SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols.—SCOTLAND, 2 vols.;—together 8 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of copperplate engravings; calf* 1773-91 3 3 0

916 ——— ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and WALES. 8 vols.—ANTIQUITIES of SCOTLAND. 2 vols.;—together 10 vols., impl. 8vo., *with maps and several hundred fine engravings of Castles, Mansions, etc.; bound in old English red morocco, gilt edges, with the Chalfont House bookplate* 1783-89 10 10 0

A noble copy of a charming book. Many of the buildings and ruins here depicted have since entirely disappeared.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

917 [GOUGH (Richard)]. SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the XVIIth Century. With introductory observations. 2 vols. in 3, impl. folio, *with a large number of copperplate engravings; old russia* 1786-96 14 0 0

918 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 5, impl. folio, *calf neat* 1786-96 16 16 0

919 [HAINES (H.)]. MANUAL for the STUDY of MONUMENTAL BRASSES, with a Descriptive Catalogue of 450 "Rubbings" in the Possession of the Oxford Architectural Society, Topographical and Heraldic Indices, etc. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1848 1 0 0

920 ——— MANUAL of MONUMENTAL BRASSES; comprising an Introduction to the Study of these Memorials.—List of the Monumental Brasses in the British Isles.—together 2 pts. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* *ibid.*, 1861 2 10 0

921 HARDY (T. F.). Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, temp. regis Joh. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1835 0 12 6

922 HASSELL (J.). TOUR OF THE GRAND JUNCTION. 8vo., *with* 24 COLOURED *plates; diced calf* 1819 1 10 0

923 ——— the same. 8vo., *morocco extra, gilt edges* 1819 1 16 0

924 HAVELL. A SERIES OF PICTURESQUE VIEWS OF THE RIVER THAMES. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and* 12 *beautiful plates superbly coloured from drawings by W. Havell engraved by R. Havell; hf. bd.;* EXTREMELY RARE *T. McLean*, 1818 31 10 0

The plates in this copy are in untouched condition and the colouring is as fresh as when first executed.

An indication of its great rarity may be found in the fact that from 1889 to 1902 or during 13 years, only one copy occurred for sale by auction.

925 HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SERIES. 15 vols., cr. 8vo., *profusely illustrated by* HUGH THOMSON, FREDERICK L. GRIGGS, *and* JOSEPH PENNELL; *cloth, gilt tops; each volume* 1902[-1907] 0 5 0

CONTENTS:

Yorkshire. By Arthur H. Norway.
Donegal and Antrim. By Stephen Gwynn.
North Wales. By A. G. Bradley.
Devon and Cornwall. By Arthur H. Norway.
Normandy. By P. Dearmer.
East Anglia. By W. A. Dutt.
The Lake District. By A. G. Bradley.
London. By Mrs. E. T. Cook.
Hertfordshire. By Herbert W. Tompkins.
South Wales. By A. G. Bradley.
Sussex. By E. V. Lucas.
Derbyshire. By J. B. Frith.
Oxford and the Cotswold. By H. A. Evans.
Dorset. By Sir Frederick Treves.
Berkshire. By J. E. Vincent.

926 HOARE (Sir Richard Colt). Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *bds. uncut* 1815 0 15 0

927 ——— the same. 8vo., *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1815 1 1 0

25 copies printed for presentation.

928 HOLLIS. The Monumental Effigies of Gt. Britain, drawn and etched by Thomas, and George Hollis. Impl. 4to., 61 *plates* (11 COLOURED), *and* 2 *original drawings by T. Hollis; half morocco* 1840-2 1 10 0

929 HORSLEY (J.). BRITANNIA ROMANA: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain: in three Books. I contains the History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain. II contains a compleat Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures. III contains the Roman Geography of Britain. Folio, *with more than* 100 *plates; old calf* 1732 5 0 0

930 ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with fine impressions of the plates; russia (rebacked)* 1732 17 17 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

931 HOWARD (Joseph Jackson). A COLLECTION of 61 MANUSCRIPT NOTE-BOOKS, containing Extracts from Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, and Memoranda made by Dr. Howard during his researches in HERALDRY, FAMILY HISTORY and kindred subjects during many years 3 16 0

932 HÜBNER. Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae edidit Aemilius Hübner. 4to., *with* 2 *maps; boards* 1876 0 6 0

933 INDEX LOCORUM TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS temp. Eliz. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 182; *half morocco neat;* SCARCE (1810?) 3 10 0

Not published, but printed for private distribution only, by S. Lysons.

934 JONES (Edward). Index to Records called, the Originalia and Memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer. Extracted from the Records, and from the MSS. of Mr. Tayleure, Mr. Madox, and Mr. Chapman. 2 vols., folio, *old calf* *printed for the Editor*, 1793-5 1 16 0

935 KIP (Jan.). NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE. 6 vols. or pts. in 3, impl. folio, *with* 417 *plates (including* 38 *maps) illustrating the Royal Palaces, Country Seats, Gardens, Cathedrals, Churches, etc.; a fine copy in old calf, rebacked;* VERY RARE 1724-28 72 0 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I, pt. 1. Views of the Country Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry. 81 *plates* 1724
——— pt. 2. Ditto. 70 *plates* 1724
Vol. II. Views of the Cathedrals and Churches. 58 *plates* 1724
Vol. III. Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea-Ports, etc., in England and Scotland. 86 *plates* 1724
Atlas Anglois. 38 *maps* 1724
Supplement. Views of Seats and Towns in England and Scotland. 84 *plates* 1728

The above is an unusually complete copy, containing the Scotch views, the rare series of plates to Audley End, and the Atlas Anglois.

Kip's great work is without a rival. Nowhere is there to be found gathered together such a collection of engravings of the "stately homes of England." Mathematically correct, he at the same time infused no inconsiderable amount of artistic feeling into his work. His bird's-eye-views contain the very finest representations of English pleasure gardens in all their ramifications of parterre and maze, of arbour and grotto.

936 LELAND. Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicus Collectanea, cum Th. Hearnii præfatione, notis, et Indice ad editionem primam. Editio altera. 6 vols., 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; calf* 1774 3 3 0

937 LE NEVE (John). MONUMENTA ANGLICANA: being Inscriptions on the Monuments of eminent Persons. 5 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), *interleaved; old calf; with the bookplate of Philip Champion Crespigny; very scarce* 1717-19 4 4 0

This valuable work deals with the monuments of important persons who died between 1600 and 1718.

938 LOUTHERBOURG (P. J. de, R.A.). THE ROMANTIC AND PICTURESQUE SCENERY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Roy. folio, 18 *beautifully coloured plates, with historical and descriptive accounts of the several places of which views are given, in English and French; half bound* *E. Bowyer*, 1805 7 7 0

LIST OF PLATES:—Chigwell Row; Margate: Ramsgate Harbour; Ruins at Basingstoke; the Needles; Carisbrooke Castle; Dudley Castle; Windermere; Brathay Bridge; Peak's Hole; Coalbrook Dale; Tintern Abbey; Chepstow Castle; Melin y Nant (near Snowdon); Snowdon; Lynn Ogween; Cataract on the Llugwy; Conway Castle.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

939 LYSONS (Daniel and Samuel). MAGNA BRITANNIA; BEING A CONCISE TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF THE SEVERAL COUNTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. 6 vols., 4to., *with numerous engravings of churches, monuments, antiquities, monumental brasses, stained glass, etc.; calf gilt, marbled edges;* FINE COPY 1806-22 7 7 0

Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire
„ 2. Cambridgeshire and Cheshire
„ 3. Cornwall
Vol. 4. Cumberland
„ 5. Derbyshire
„ 6. Devonshire

940 LYSONS (S.). RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ. Containing FIGURES of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered in various parts of ENGLAND. 3 vols., *with engraved general and sectional titles, dedications, vignettes, and* 111 *plates* 1813-17

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire 1801
Remains of Two Temples and other Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath 1802
Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in Dorsetshire 1808
Roman Antiquities discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire.
Vol. II. Roman Antiquities discovered in the County of Gloucester.
Remains of Roman Military Ensigns discovered near Stony Stratford, Bucks., and Barkway, Herts.
Vol. III. Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor in Sussex 1815

——— AN ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER in the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER. 1 vol., *with engraved title, dedication, vignettes, and* 40 *plates* 1797

—— the two works together, 4 vols. in 2, impl. folio, THE SUPERB PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *fine tall copies in half russia gilt* 1797-1817 42 0 0

940* ——— the same. 4 vols., *with additional MS. and coloured drawings as described below* 1797-1817

——— A COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES. 1 vol., ONE OF 12 COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER AND ENTIRELY COLOURED *to range with the companion works, with* 110 *plates* 1804

—— the three works together, 5 vols., impl. folio, A MAGNIFICENT SET IN FULL RED LEVANT MOROCCO EXTRA, GILT EDGES, BY BEDFORD 1797-1817 75 0 0

Bound with vol. III of the *Reliquiæ* is the unpublished MS. of *Specimens of Roman Antiquities discovered at the station at Decimum on the Military Way from Chichester to Pulborough, July 17th,* 1811, comprising title-page, 1 *l.*; text, 4 *ll.*; drawings, 7 *ll.*

Excessively rare, especially the second and third volumes of the *Reliquiæ.*

941 MACKENZIE (Sir Jas. D.). The Castles of England: their story and structure. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 40 *plates,* 70 *plans, and* 158 *illustrations in the text; buckram* 1897 2 12 6

942 MADOX (Thomas). FORMULARE ANGLICANUM: or, a Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds . . . from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio, *with* 2 *plates; old calf* 1702 2 5 0

943 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER. Folio, *old calf* 1702 2 12 6

944 ——— BARONICA ANGLICA. History of Land-Honours and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite. Verified by Records. Folio, *old calf* 1741 0 10 0

945 MARSHALL (G. W.). Printed Parish Registers. 8vo., *interleaved copy; hf. bd.* 1884 0 3 0

946 MARTIN. Index to various Repertories, Books of Orders, and Decrees, and other Records preserved in the Court of Exchequer. From the MS. of ADAM MARTIN. Roy. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1819 2 2 0

Published by Order of the Treasurer and Master of the Bench of the Hon. Soc. of the Inner Temple.

947 MONUMENTAL BRASSES. List of the Monumental Brasses remaining in England. Arranged according to counties. 8vo., *sewed* 1846 0 5 0

948 MORGAN (T.). ROMANO-BRITISH MOSAIC PAVEMENTS: a History of their Discovery and a Record and Interpretation of their Designs. 8vo., xxxiv and 324 *pp., map, and* 33 *coloured and plain plates; cloth; scarce (pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1886 1 4 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

949 NEALE (J. P.). VIEWS of the SEATS of NOBLEMEN and GENTLEMEN, in ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND. 11 vols., 1818-29.—VIEWS of the most interesting COLLEGIATE and PAROCHIAL CHURCHES in GREAT BRITAIN. 2 vols. in 1, 1824-25.—together, 13 vols. in 12, roy. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *with choice* INDIA PROOF *impressions of the* 830 *plates; half green morocco extra, contents lettered, gilt tops, uncut* 1818-29 27 0 0

950 ——— Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with vignette titles and* 425 *plates; a fine copy in russia, gilt edges, contents lettered* 1818-23 3 13 6

951 NICHOLS (John). BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA. 8 vols.—with the papers contained in the Supplement called "MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, in continuation of the BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA." 2 vols.—10 vols. in 12, 4to., *with various other important additions, and specially printed Lists of Contents; russia, gilt edges* 1780-1819 36 0 0

The eight volumes are common enough, but the two volumes of additions are extremely rare. The two added volumes contain: A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, 1793—Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches in Kent by P. Parsons, 1794—Nelson (J.), History of St. Mary Islington, 1811—Gough (R.), On the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, and the Bedford Missal, 1794-1809—West (T.), Antiquities of Furness, 1774; and Martin's History of Thetford, 1779. Owing to the difficulty of collating, the set is sold not subject to return; but it is believed to be quite perfect. The stock of the two rare supplementary vols. (vols. IX—X) was partly destroyed by fire, hence their scarcity.

952 ——— Progresses, Public Processions, and magnificent festivities of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Printed from the original MSS. 7 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; half russia, uncut* 1788-1828 6 10 0

953 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS of the Manners and Experiences of Antient Times in England, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens, and other authentic Documents, collected from various parts of the Kingdom. 4to., *red morocco extra; scarce* 1797 3 16 0

Containing extracts from the Household Book of Thomas, Duke of Lancaster, from the churchwardens' accounts of parishes in London, Lincolnshire, Bucks, Berks, Leicestershire, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Derbyshire, Hunts, and York. There are also details of expenses connected with ceremonials in honour of royalty; inventories of the goods of celebrated noble and gentlemen, etc.

954 ——— (John Bowyer). COLLECTANEA TOPOGRAPHICA et GENEALOGICA. 8 vols., roy. 8vo., *a fine set in calf extra* 1834-43 6 16 6

955 OGILBY. BRITANNIA DEPICTA, Ogilby Improved; Being a Correct Copy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. Sm. 4to., *numerous maps, engraved throughout; old calf* 1724 1 1 0

956 ORMEROD (George). Strigulensia. Archæological Memoirs relating to the District adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye. 8vo., *with plan and illustrations of Architectural and Antiquarian Remains; cloth* 1861 0 16 0

Privately printed. This issue contains more matter than that of 1841.

957 PARISH REGISTERS. List of Parish Registers, etc. 8vo., *interleaved copy; cloth* (1892?) 0 7 6

958 PARKYNS (G. J.). MONASTIC and BARONIAL REMAINS, with other interesting Fragments of Antiquity, in England, Wales, and Scotland. 2 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 100 *plates in aquatint; blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1816 0 16 0

959 PATERSON (Lt.-Col.). New and accurate Description of the direct and principal CROSS ROADS of England and Wales, and part of the Roads of Scotland. Remodelled, augmented, and improved by Edward MOGG. Eighteenth edition. 8vo., *mith maps; boards, uncut* 1826 1 5 0

The most useful English roadbook for motor and coaching tours.

960 ——— the same. 8vo., *without the general map; bds.* 1826 0 15 0

961 ——— the same. Seventeenth edition . . Remodelled, augmented, and improved by Edward MOGG. 8vo., *with maps; calf* 1824 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

962 POLL BOOKS. A collection of 21 early Poll Books (as described below). 12mo. to sm. folio, *in various bindings; very scarce* 1710-1857 4 14 6

No more trustworthy source of information for the genealogist exists.

CONTENTS

Bucks, 1784 (*Aylesbury*); Cambridgeshire, 1822 (*University*); Gloucestershire, 1754 (*Bristol*); Huntingdon, 1826; Kent, 1830-35 (*Rochester*), 1837 (*Western Division*); Lincoln, 1857 (*Southern Division*); Middlesex, 1768 (*London*); Northampton, 1826; Northumberland, 1826; Nottingham, 1818-20; Surrey, 1710, 1775; Warwick, 1820; York, 1741-1807 (*County*); 1807-30 (*City*); 1835 (*West Riding*).

963 PYNE (W. H.). HISTORY OF THE ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, HAMPTON COURT, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE, and FROGMORE. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 100 *fine engravings in aquatint by Sutherland, Bennett, Baily, Reeve, and others, after Westall, Wild, Stephanoff, etc.; half red morocco* 1819 8 0 0

964 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *morocco extra, gothic device on sides, gilt backs, broad gilt borders, gilt edges* 1819 30 0 0

964* ——— the same. LARGE (WHATMAN) PAPER. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges* 1819 42 0 0

965 RAILWAY VIEWS. Oblong folio, 6 *lithographic plates; cloth* (1850?) 0 7 6

Contents: Primrose Hill Tunnel; Maidenhead Bridge; Abbotscliffe Tunnel; Defford Bridge, Shakespeare Tunnel; Lickey Inclined Plane.

RECORD COMMISSIONERS (PUBLICATIONS OF):

966 CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM PATENTIUM in TURRI LONDINENSI. Folio, *bd.*; SCARCE 1802 1 0 0

967 TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA. ANGLIÆ et WALLIÆ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A.D. 1291. Folio, *calf* 1802 1 4 0

968 CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. Folio, *calf, or boards*; SCARCE 1803 1 1 0

969 ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Vol. I, temp. Hen. III, Ed. I, and Ed. II. Edited by Henry Playford. Folio, *bd.* 1805 0 9 0

970 CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM post Mortem sive Escaetarum. [Edited by JOHN CALEY and J. BAYLEY]. Vols. I and II, folio, *bd.* 1806-8 3 3 0

Vol. I.—Temporibus Regum Hen. III, Ed. I, and Ed. II. Vol. II.—Tempore Regis Edward III.

971 NONARUM INQUISITIONES in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edwardi III. [Edited by GEORGE VANDERZEE]. Folio, *bd.* 1807 1 1 0

972 NEVILL. TESTA DE NEVILL, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III & Edw. I. Folio, *old calf*; SCARCE 1807 1 8 0

973 REPORTS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS . . . respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom. 2 vols., folio, *with* 86 *facsimiles; bd.* 1819 1 16 0

974 ROTULI de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. Accurante THOMA DUFFUS HARDY. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1835 0 12 6

975 RICHARDSON. STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS. FOUR SERIES in 2 vols., folio, *with* 137 *plates, tinted and coloured; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway* 1841-8 14 0 0

Included in the above enumeration are the four engraved titles and the leaves of texts to vols. 2-4 (printed on uniform paper); the information contained in these latter is of almost secondary importance, their chief interest centreing in the many representations of details of every kind of decoration, carving, etc., which form their borders.

The whole is a companion to Nash's Mansions, and is a collection of the finest examples of old English domestic architecture and its attendant arts.

976 RIMMER (A.). Ancient Stone Crosses of England. 8vo., *with* 72 *illustrations; cloth* 1875 0 7 6

977 ROBERTSON (Archibald). Topographical Survey of the GREAT ROAD from London to Bath and Bristol. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with map on* 11 *leaves and* 65 *fine plates; russia extra* 1792 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
978 ROGERS (W. H. H.). The Strife of the Roses and Days of the Tudors in the West. 8vo., *with 27 plates; cloth (pub. 12s 6d)* *Exeter*, 1890	0	3	6
979 SAXTON (C.). MAPS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved frontispiece (mounted) consisting of a* PORTRAIT *of* QUEEN ELIZABETH, *surrounded by allegorical figures, and 35 maps, the whole* FULLY COLOURED; *old calf gilt, with Arms on sides;* EXCESSIVELY RARE 1573-79	45	0	0

Christopher Saxton, an engraver during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lived at Tingley near Leeds, Yorkshire, and was servant to Thomas Sekeford, Esq., Master of Requests, and of the Court of Wards. By the encouragement and at the expense of this gentleman, Saxton undertook and published in 1579, a complete set of maps of the counties of England and Wales, dedicated to the Queen, and adorned with the Royal Arms, and those of the promoter, Master Sekeford; the dates on the plates varying from 1573 to 1579. Saxton is commended by Camden and Thoresby, the latter of whom calls his map of Yorkshire the best that ever was made of that county.

In the present copy the *Leaf of Arms*, the "*Catalogus Urbium, etc.*," 1 leaf, the "*Table of Circuits*," and a leaf of Index are missing.

980 SMITH (C. J.). Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of Original Documents, Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities, etc. 4to., *with 100 plates; half morocco* 1847	1	5	0
981 ——— (CHARLES ROACH). COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA, Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs and History of past Ages. 7 vols., 8vo., *complete, with more than 300 archæological plates, many of which are* COLOURED; *half calf neat, rare for Subscribers only*, 1848-80	6	10	0
982 ——— the same. 7 vols., 8vo., *the first three vols. in cloth, the remainder in parts,* UNCUT; *very rare in this state* 1848-80	8	8	0

A vast store-house of valuable papers on the history of the Southern counties.

983 SPEED (John). England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described and abridged, with ye Historic Relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger voulume. *With 63 maps*, 1666—Prospect of the most famous parts of the World. *viz.* Asia, Africa, Europe, America. *With 20 maps*, 1668;—in 1 vol., oblong 8vo., *hf. calf* 1666-8	0	16	0
984 ——— The THEATRE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN, presenting an Exact Geography of the Kingdom of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles adjoyning: As also the Shires, Hundreds, Cities and Shire-Towns within the Kingdom of England and Principality of Wales . . . together with a Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, viz. Asia, Africa, Europe, America . . . New edition . . . Large folio, *with plate of the Arms of Charles II etc., engraved title-page, and many finely-engraved maps, the borders of which contain Views, Costume Figures, and Coats of Arms; calf* 1676	5	5	0

The best edition. To collectors of *Americana* the maps of Virginia, Maryland, New England, New York, and Carolina, will commend themselves.

985 STOTHARD (C. A.). The MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES of GREAT BRITAIN; selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together, and preserving correct Representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, vignettes, and 144 plates, in tint, many being illuminated in colours and gold; half morocco* 1817	4	10	0
986 ——— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; *coloured in a superior manner; a* UNIQUE COPY *with the two cancelled plates of Sir Bernard Brocas and 68* ADDITIONAL COATS *of* ARMS *beautifully emblazoned in their proper colours; half morocco* 1817	8	8	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

987 STOTHARD. MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES. With introduction and notes by A. J. Kempe. Folio, *with* 148 *plates, most of which are coloured; half morocco* 1832 3 3 0

"No English library should be without this unique and important publication. Charles Stothard is the model which every antiquarian artist must follow if he wishes to excel. His pencil was always guided by his mind, and we may safely assert that no one ever united equal accuracy and feeling."—*Quarterly Review.*

988 STOW. A Summarie of Englyshe Chronicles . . . diligently collected by JOHN STOW. 12mo., *calf* *In ædibus Thomæ Marshi*, 1565 1 10 0

989 STRUTT (John). THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with proof impressions of the plates; calf, £6. 6s; or, a* FINE COPY *in russia extra, gilt edges* 1777-8 7 7 0

Vol. I: From the arrival of Julius Cæsar to the end of the Saxon Heptarchy. II: From the Accession of Egbert to the Norman Conquest.

990 STUKELEY (William) *the famous Antiquary.* COMMON-PLACE BOOK. Folio, HIS AUTOGRAPH MS., *containing a large number of Drawings of British and Irish remains, many of them bearing upon his works in relation to Stonehenge and Abury, besides representations of various objects of mediæval art: Brasses, Stained Glass Windows (in colours), Architectural remains; bound in vellum* 1717-1748 48 0 0

A most interesting volume, which contains signatures of Stukeley dated 1717, 1721, and 1748. The matter it comprises, represents his minor work during thirty years. The drawings embrace—Ruins of Whitehall, Site of Old Verulam and St. Albans, British Remains, Stones bearing Roman-British Inscriptions, Plan of Albury, "My house at Barnhill, Stamford," various Ancient Monuments in Norfolk, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, etc. They show the state of many pre-historic and ancient structures in the early part of the last century.

Among the contents are two original letters to the Herald John Anstis, one from Ralph Thoresby, the other from Edmond Prideaux.

991 ——— ITINERARIUM CURIOSUM; or, an Account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art, observ'd in Travels thro' Great Britain. CENTURIA I, 1724—CENTURIA II, to which is added, the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, 1776;—together 2 vols., folio, *with more than* 200 *fine plates illustrating Ruins, Parks, Gardens, etc.; old English red morocco; fine copy* 1724-76 7 7 0

992 ——— the same. Second edition. 2 vols., folio, *calf gilt* 1776 3 10 0

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:

993 A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1834 to 1906. 111 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1835-1906 42 0 0

☞ Many of the volumes are now offered at the reduced prices affixed.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 10*s* 1835
2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I, £1. 5*s* 1835
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays, £3. 3*s* 1836
4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I, 12*s* 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 7*s* 6*d* 1837
6. The Charters of Finchale Priory, 10*s* 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library of Durham, etc., 7*s* 6*d* 1838
8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 5*s* 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, etc., 10*s* 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 12*s* 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 7*s* 6*d* 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, etc., of the Priory of Coldingham, 7*s* 6*d* 1841
13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 7*s* 6*d* 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq., Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 7*s* 6*d* 1842
15. A description of the Monuments, Rites and Customs of the Church of Durham, prior to the Dissolution 1842

Digitized by Google

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued*:— £ s.

16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I, 7*s* 6*d* 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 7*s* 6*d* 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 7*s* 6*d* 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d* 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 7*s* 6*d* 1845
21. Depositions, etc., from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 10*s* 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bp. Barnes, £1 1850
23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, 7*s* 6*d* 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees 1852
25. Boldon Duke, a Survey of the See of Durham 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconary of Richmond, £1. 10*s* 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 7*s* 6*d* 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 10*s* 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. II 1855
31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley, 7*s* 6*d* 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 10*s* 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 12*s* 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster, £1. 10*s* 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, *out of print*, £3. 3*s*

36 bis. Armytage (Geo. J.) Index to the Visitation of York by William Dugdale, 8vo., *sd.*, 10*s*
By private subscription, 1872
"The pages of that book (Surtees Soc., Vol. 36) have been used in this Index for reference numbers, but the Index will be equally useful to any person possessing a manuscript copy of the Visitation. . . ."
Preface.

37. Miscellanea, £1. 1858
38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, £1. 5*s* 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Anglo-Saxon and English, part 2, 6*s* 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, £1. 5*s* 1861
41. Tonge's Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, ed. by Longstaffe, *with Coats of Arms, scarce*, £1. 1*s* 1863
42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Part III: St. Luke, 6*s* 1864
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Raine, Vol. I, £2. 2*s* 1865
45. Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York, Vol. III, 8vo., *cloth*, 15*s* 1864
46. Priory of Hexham, by Raine, Vol. II, 10*s* 1865
47. Remains of Dean Granville, *selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc.*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865
48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Vol. IV (*the last*), *containing St. John, with facsimile*, 6*s* 1865
49. The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I, 15*s* 1868
50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth Century, 10*s* 1868
51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, *with English preface and notes, by Hodgson Hinde*, 10*s* 1868
52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, 10*s* 1868
53. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. IV, 15*s* 1869
54. Pryme's Diary, 15*s* 1871
55. Cosin's Correspondence, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d* 1872
56. Gray (Walter, *Archb. of York*) Register or Rolls, 10*s* 1872
57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York, edited by Skaife, *facsimile of Seals*, 10*s* 1872
58. Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 10*s* 1872
59, 60. Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 2 vols., £1. 16*s* 1874
61. The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson, 8vo., *with the music*, 10*s* 1875
62. Thornton (Mrs. Alice, *of East Newton, co. York*) Autobiography, edited by Ch. Jackson, *pedigrees*, 10*s* 1875
63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Henderson, *with music*, 15*s* 1875
64. Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, *facsimile of seals*, 10*s* 1875
65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, thick 8vo., 500 *pp.*, *with pedigrees*, 15*s* 1877
66. Newminster Chartulary (the): Cartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137; edited for the Society (with Introduction, Notes, and Index) by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, 7*s* 6*d* 1878

Digitized by Google

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

67. WALBRAN (J. R.) Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, Vol. II, Part I, 7*s* 6*d* 1878
68. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with appendix containing some of his papers and letters and other documents, edited by the Revd. George Ornsby, 15*s* 1878
69. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII, Vol. I, 7*s* 6*d* 1879
70. LAURENTII Dunelmensis Dialogi, edited, with an historical Preface, by James Raine, 5*s* 1880
71. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesie EBORACENSIS, edited by Hon. and Rev. S. Lawley, Vol. I, £1 1880
72. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d* 1881
73. STUKELEY MEMOIRS. Family Memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc., Vol. I, 10*s* 1882
74. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, Vol. I, 10*s* 1882
75. THE YORK BREVIARY. Breviarum ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, Vol. II (with five Appendices; edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley), *cloth*, £1 1883
76. STUKELEY MEMOIRS. Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d* 1883
77. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d* 1886
    CONTENTS: Memoirs of the Family of the Priestleys, by Jonathan Priestley, 1696, and Nath. Priestley, 1779. Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley.
78. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, Vol. II (and last), 10*s* 1886
79. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. V, 15*s* 1884
80. Stukeley's Diaries and Letters, Vol. III, 7*s* 6*d* 1885
81. Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, Vol. III (conclusion) (edited by James RAINE), 15*s* 1888
82. Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis, containing extracts from the Halmote Court or Manor Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 1296-1384, 15*s* 1889
83. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle Ordinis Cisterciensis fundatæ 1132 (edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson), 1889
84. Churchwarden's Accounts of Pittington and other Parishes of Durham, 1580-1700, 15*s* 1888
85. English Miscellanies, illustrating the History and Language of the Northern Counties of England, 7*s* 6*d* 1890
86. The Guisbro' Chartulary, edited by W. Brown; Cartularium Prioratis de Gyseburne Ebor. Divec. ordinis S. Augustini fundati A.D. 1119, Vol. I, 15*s* 1889
87. Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse, *c.* A.D. 1450, from the original MS. in the Library of Castle Howard, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, 15*s* 1891
88. Three Early Assize Rolls for the County of Northumberland, sæc. XII, edited by W. Page, 15*s* 1891
89. The Guisbro' Chartulary. Cartularium Prioratis de Gyseburne, Vol. II, 15*s* 1891
90. The Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory, edited by W. Page, 10*s* 1892
91. The Certificates of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals, etc., in the County of York, Part I, 15*s* 1894
92. —— the same, Part II, 15*s* 1895
93. Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Vol. I, 15*s* 1895
94. Pedes Finium Ebor. A.D. MCXCIX —A.D. MCCXIV, 10*s* 1897
95. Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's Accounts, 15*s* 1896
96. Register of the Freemen of the City of York, Vol. I, 1272-1558, 15*s* 1897
97. Inventories of Church Goods, from the Counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland, 15*s* 1897
98. Memoirs of Beverley Minster, Vol. I, £1. 5*s* 1898
99. Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham, 15*s* 1898
100. —— the same, Vol. II, 15*s* 1899
101. Records of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Vol. II, 15*s* 1899
102. Register of the Freemen of York, Vol. II, 15*s* 1900
103. Durham Account Rolls, Vol. III, 15*s* 1900
104. Knaresborough Wills. Edited by F. Collins. Vol. I, 15*s* 1901
105. Newcastle Hostmen's Company. Edited by F. W. Dendy, 15*s* 1902
106. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. VI, 15*s* 1903
107. The Rites of Durham. Edited by Canon Fowler, £1 1903
108. The Chapter Act Book of the Collegiate Church of S. John of Beverley, 1286-1347, Vol. II. By A. F. Leach, £1. 10*s* 1903
109. Register of Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York, 1266-79, 15*s* 1904
110. Knaresborough Wills. Edited by F. Collins, Vol. II, 15*s* 1904
111. Royalist Compositions in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Edited by R. Welford. 15*s* 1905
112. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, Vol. III, 15*s* 1906

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

994 TANNER (T.). NOTITIA MONASTICA; or, a Short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales. Cr. 8vo., *with 5 plates; interleaved copy with annotations; hf. calf* 1695 1 5 0

Index to Cartularies, now or formerly existing, since the dissolution of Monasteries. By Sir Thos. Phillipps, *Middle Hill*, 1839, is bound in with the above.

995 ——— NOTITIA MONASTICA: or, an Account of all the ABBIES, PRIORIES, and HOUSES OF FRIERS, Heretofore in England and Wales . . . by the Right Rev. Dr. THOMAS TANNER . . . published by JOHN TANNER. Folio, *with portrait and plates; old calf* 1744 2 2 0

996 ——— NOTITIA MONASTICA . . . reprinted with many additions by James Nasmith. Folio, *with portrait and plates of arms; neatly bound* *Cambridge*, 1787 4 10 0

997 TOPOGRAPHER (The) . . . containing a variety of Original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England (by Sir S. E. BRYDGES and S. SHAW). 4 vols., 8vo., *with 47 plates; half bound* 1789-91 1 10 0

998 TURNER (J. M. W.). PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. With Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *excellent impressions of the 96 beautiful plates engraved under the superintendence of* HEATH *from* TURNER'S *drawings; red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy* 1838 11 11 0

999 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS; *red morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides, by Lewis* 1838 35 0 0

1000 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *beautifully bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1838 63 0 0

1001 WALLER (J. G. and L. A. B.). A SERIES OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES, from the 13th to the 16th Century. Drawn and engraved by J. G. and L. A. B. WALLER. Roy. folio, *pp.* xiv *and* 62, *with* 62 *coloured and tinted plates, and numerous woodcuts; half brown morocco, gilt edges* 1864 6 0 0

"The authors have restored nothing that was doubtful; and all restorations are shown by a fainter tint of colour. All colours were authenticated by examination, and when they could not be authenticated, were not given. The object of the authors was to make their work an authority that could be depended upon in every particular, and in this they hope they have succeeded."—"*Extract from the Preface.*"

1002 WILLIS (Browne). NOTITIA PARLIAMENTARIA; or, an History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1716-50 5 0 0

The author's own copy, with MS. notes.

1003 WRIGHT (T.). The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. History of the early inhabitants of Britain . . . illustrated by the ancient remains. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with map, 16 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1861 0 12 0

II. Topographical History arranged according to Counties

BEDFORDSHIRE

1004 ILLUSTRATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, MONUMENTAL HERALDRY AND INSCRIPTIONS. **Original Manuscript.** 5 vols., impl. folio, 422 *leaves comprising many large and richly emblazoned*

Digitized by Google

BEDFORDSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, *continued*:— £ s. d.

Coats of Arms and copies of Inscriptions, arranged in alphabetical order; bound in brown morocco super-extra, full gilt antique ornamental backs and sides, with the Fraser monogram and device, broad inside borders, gilt edges, by Holloway 1868 63 0 0

"Herein are represented delineations of all inscriptions and Heraldic Devices engraved on Tombs and Sepulchral Memorials of a date anterior to the year 1700, as at present known to exist in those Churches of the County of Bedford, whose names are indicated in the Table. The Legends are carefully reduced to a given scale, but the blazonry is generally an exact counterpart of the Originals. Its compilation has occupied the leisure hours of ten years."—*Extract from Preface.*

1005 LUTON. The Register of the Fraternity or Guild of the Holy and Undivided Trinity and Blessed Virgin Mary in the Parish Church of Luton, in the County of Bedford, from A.D. Mcccclxxv to MDxlvi. Together with the Annual Accounts of the Master and Wardens of the said Fraternity from the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, MDxxvi to the same Feast MDxlvii. Edited, from MSS. in the possession of the Most Honourable the Third Marquess of Bute, by Henry Gough. Folio, *pp.* xxxv *and* 237, *printed in red, blue, and black, with* 15 *plates; roxburghe binding* *Chiswick Press*, 1906 5 5 0

1006 NORTH (T.). The Church Bells of Bedfordshire: their Founders, Inscriptions, Traditions and Peculiar Uses; with a brief History of Church Bells in that County. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; bds.* 1883 0 18 0

1007 SHAW (H.). THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CHAPEL AT LUTON PARK. A Seat of the Most Honourable the MARQUESS of BUTE. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 20 INDIA PROOF *engravings; russia extra, gilt edges* [1830] 2 16 0

This chapel was built in the reign of Henry VIII, and is a most splendid example of private ecclesiastical architecture.

1008 VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND. BEDFORDSHIRE. Edited by H. ARTHUR DOUBLEDAY and WILLIAM PAGE. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., *with* 8 *maps*, 7 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub. at* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1904 0 16 0

BERKSHIRE

1009 ASHMOLE (Elias). THE ANTIQUITIES OF BERKSHIRE. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with plates and folding pedigrees; a sound copy in old calf* 1723 10 0 0

1010 ——— the same. 3 vols., post 8vo., WITHOUT THE PLATES; *old calf* 1723 5 0 0

1011 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *a fine copy, old purple morocco, gilt edges* 1719 36 0 0

Excessively rare on Large Paper.

1012 CLARKE (W. N.). Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting, with other miscellaneous Records relating to Berkshire. 4to., *with folding pedigrees; half calf* *Oxford*, 1824 0 9 0

CRISP, *see no.* 56.

1013 HAKEWILL (J.). History of WINDSOR and its Neighbourhood. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous fine engravings*, PROOFS; *half calf, gilt top, uncut*; FINE COPY 1813 1 10 0

PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 184.

1014 READING. The Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish of St. Mary's, Reading, 1550-1662. Transcribed by Francis N. A. Garry and A. G. Garry. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Reading*, 1893 0 10 6

1015 READING ABBEY. By J. B. HURRY. Sm. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1901 0 9 0

1016 SHARP (A. Mary). History of Ufton Court, of the Parish of Ufton, co. Berks., and of the Perkins Family: compiled from ancient Records. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; roxburghe* 1892 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1017 THATCHAM. Original Court Roll of the Manor of Thatcham, for the years 4 and 7 Edward IV. *A roll on vellum*	0	17	6
1018 VISITATION of Berkshire, 1566, by William Harvey, 1885—VISITATION of Berkshire, 1664-6, by Elias Ashmole for Sir Edward Bysshe, 1882—Visitation of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, in 1566, by W. Harvey, 1883—Pedigrees contained in the Visitations of DERBYSHIRE, 1569 and 1611, with MS. Index—Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1565. Edited by W. C. METCALFE, 1887—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *half calf* *Exeter*, 1882-7	2	16	0
1019 VISITATION of Berkshire, 1664-6. By E. Ashmole, for Sir Edward Bysshe. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1882	1	10	0
1020 WINDSOR CASTLE. NASH (J.). Views of the interior and exterior of Windsor Castle. Roy. folio, 26 *plates; hf. bd.* 1852	1	10	0

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

1021 COCKS (A. H.). The Church Bells of Buckinghamshire. Their Inscriptions, Founders, Uses, and Traditions, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* 1897	1	0	0
CRISP, *see no.* 57			
1022 GREAT HAMPDEN. Parish Registers of Great Hampden, 1557-1812. Also copies of the Monumental Inscriptions, and a List of the successive Rectors. Edited by E. A. EBBLEWHITE. Impl. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1888	1	0	0
1023 LIPSCOMB (G.). THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM. 4 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous woodcuts, maps and plates,* FINE IMPRESSIONS; *dark olive morocco extra, broad gilt borders, panelled sides with corner fleurons, gilt edges* 1847	22	10	0
1024 MEMORIALS OF OLD BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Edited by P. H. DITCHFIELD. 8vo., *pp.* 192, *with frontispiece, and* 23 *plates; cloth, gilt top* 1901	0	10	6
1025 SMYTH. Addenda to the Ædes Hartwellianæ. By Admiral W. H. Smyth. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; morocco extra, by G. Pymm* *privately printed*, 1864	0	12	0
1026 STOWE: a Description of the House and Gardens of Earl Temple [by B. SEELEY]. New Edition. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; bds.* 1773	0	18	0
1027 WILLIS (Browne). History and Antiquities of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of BUCKINGHAM. 4to., *old calf;* SCARCE 1755	1	10	0

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

1028 ACKERMANN (R.). HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, its COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with numerous* COLOURED PLATES, *consisting of views of the Exteriors and Interiors of the various Colleges and Halls, including* PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS, *etc.; calf rebacked,* £21; *or, straight-grained morocco, the sides tooled with a geometrical design, gilt backs* 1815	24	0	0
1028* ——— the same. LARGE (WHATMAN) PAPER. 2 vols., folio, *a* VERY FINE COPY *in russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges* 1815	36	0	0
1029 GARDINER (F. J.). History of Wisbech and neighbourhood, 1848-98. Roy. 8vo., *with map, numerous plates; cloth* *Wisbech*, 1898	0	9	0
1030 HARRADEN. CANTABRIGIA DEPICTA: A Series of Engravings representing the most picturesque and interesting Edifices in the University of Cambridge, with an historical and descriptive account of each. From drawings by R. B. HARRADEN jun. Impl. 4to., *with* 35 *plates, printed on* WHATMAN PAPER; *russia gilt* *Cambridge*, 1809 (1811?)	2	2	0
1031 LE KEUX. Memorials of Cambridge: a Series of Views . . . engraved by J. Le Keux, with historical and descriptive Accounts by T. Wright and H. L. Jones. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1845	0	16	0
1032 MAITLAND (F. W.) and Mary Bateson. Charters of the Borough of Cambridge. 8vo., *with facsimile; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1901	0	5	0
PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 185			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1033 PIGOTT (W. G. F.). Parish Registers of Abington Pigotts, otherwise Abington juxta Shingay, co. Cambridge (1653-1812). Sm. 4to., *cloth* *privately printed, Norwich,* 1890 0 10 0

1034 RAVEN (J. J.). Church Bells of Cambridgeshire: a Chronicle of the principal Campanalogical Events that have occurred within the County. 8vo., *with 9 plates; cloth* *Lowestoft,* 1869 0 7 6

Only 100 copies printed.

1035 WILSON (J.). Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ: or, an Account of the different Colleges in Cambridge. Post 8vo., *with 14 plates; bds. uncut* 1803 0 15 0

CHANNEL ISLANDS

1036 ANSTED (D. T.) and R. GORDON LATHAM. The Channel Islands. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations by Paul J. Naftel; cloth* 1862 0 10 0

1037 PLEES (W.). Account of the Island of Jersey. 8vo., *with map and 4 plates, and a copy of "La Houguebie Romance,"* 1812, *inserted, calf gilt* 1817 0 9 0

CHESHIRE

1038 CHESHIRE PEDIGREES. A Collection of Pedigrees relating to Cheshire Families. 2 vols., folio, *half morocco, from the library of Joseph Jackson Howard* *n. d.* 6 10 0

1039 EARWAKER (J. P.). EAST CHESHIRE: Past and Present; or, a History of the Hundred of Macclesfield . . . from Original Records. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Printed for the author,* 1877-80 2 2 0

1040 ORMEROD (George). History of the County Palatine and City of Chester: compiled from ORIGINAL EVIDENCES in Public Offices, etc. Second edition, revised and enlarged by THOMAS HELSBY. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates; half green morocco, gilt tops* (*pub.* £30.) 1882 9 9 0

CORNWALL

1041 BLIGHT (J. T.). Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities of West Cornwall. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1856 0 10 0

1042 BOASE (George Clement), and WILLIAM PRIDEAUX COURTNEY. BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS. A Catalogue of the Writings, both manuscript and printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda and copious Literary References. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1874-82 2 2 0

1043 BORLASE (W.). Observations on the antient and present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4to., *with 5 plates; calf* *Oxford,* 1756 0 10 6

1044 ——— The NATURAL HISTORY of CORNWALL. *With a map and 28 plates of views, Birds, Fishes, Medals, etc.,* 1758—ANTIQUITIES, Historical and Monumental, of the COUNTY of CORNWALL. Second and Best Edition, *with maps, views, etc., including a map and two plates not in the first edition;* 1769—together, 2 vols., folio, *uniformly bound in calf* 1758-69 4 4 0

1045 ——— Antiquities . . . of Cornwall. Second edition. Folio, *with maps and plates; old calf* 1769 2 2 0

1046 COATS OF ARMS. A folio volume containing 361 PEN AND INK DRAWINGS OF COATS OF ARMS of Buckinghamshire, Cornwall, Derbyshire and Surrey Families, *hf. morocco* (1700?) 7 7 0

CONTENTS

CORNWALL. 177 Coats from the Visitation of 1620
DERBYSHIRE. 97 Coats from the Visitation of 1662-4
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. 48 Coats from the Visitation of 1623 and 1634
SURREY. 39 Coats from the Visitation of 1623

1047 COTTON (W.). ILLUSTRATIONS of STONE CIRCLES, Cromlehs, and other Remains of the Aboriginal Britons, in the West of Cornwall. 4to., *olive morocco extra* *privately printed,* 1827 2 10 0

Only 25 copies were produced.

1048 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the Part relating to Cornwall. Folio, *cloth* 1861 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1049 [HALS (W.)]. *Page* 1: THE COMPLEAT HISTORY OF CORNWAL, part II. Being the PAROCHIAL HISTORY. Folio, *all published; A*1, *A*2, *and p.* 1 *a little defective, these with other leaves being very neatly mended, pp.* 151-160 *supplied in MS.; red morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Rivière* [*Exeter*], *circa* 1750	20	0	0
The first part of this, the rarest of all the County Histories, was never printed; the work has therefore no title-page. The Hartley copy fetched at Sotheby's, June 1, 1885, £70.			
The following MS. note occurs in the Grenville copy: "The only copy that I have seen for 40 years that I have been in search for it, is one sold at Lyson's sale, with his MS. notes, for the high price of £168."—*See note at end of the volume offered.*			
1050 JAGO (F. W. P.). An English-Cornish Dictionary. 4to., *with front.; cloth* 1887	1	1	0
1051 JEWERS (A. J.). Heraldic Church Notes from Cornwall: containing all the Heraldry and Genealogical particulars on every Memorial in 10 Churches in the Deanery of East. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* (1887 ?)	0	7	6
1052 LANGDON (A. G.). OLD CORNISH CROSSES. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with numerous illustrations; Roxburghe* *Truro*, 1896	1	16	0
1053 MACLEAN (Sir J.). The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall. 3 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates, woodcuts, and folding pedigrees; cloth* 1873-9	3	15	0
1054 MADRON. First Book of the Parish Registers of Madron. Edited by G. B. MILLETT. 4to., *with* 3 *photographs; bd.* *Penzance*, 1877	0	12	6
1055 ST. COLUMB MAJOR. Registers of the Parish of St. Colomb Major, 1539-1780. Edited by A. J. Jewers. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* 1881	0	10	6
1056 VISITATION of Cornwall, 1620. Roy. 8vo., *calf* *Harleian Soc.*, 1874	0	18	0
1057 VIVIAN (J. L.). VISITATIONS of the COUNTY of CORNWALL. 4to., *Roxburghe binding; scarce* *Exeter, privately printed*, 1887	4	4	0
The Heralds' Visitations of Cornwall in the years 1530, 1573, and 1620 are partly contained in a manuscript collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS." They are for the first time offered in the above volume in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as wills, inquisitions post mortem, parish registers, deeds, family records, etc., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Heralds' MSS., are introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases were a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The arms and crest of every family are given			
1058 WHITAKER (John). The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. 2 vols. in 1. 4to., *with frontispiece; half bound* 1804	1	0	0
1059 WILLIAMS (Robert). LEXICON CORNU-BRITANNICUM: a Dictionary of the ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall . . . with translations in English. 4to., *cloth*, SCARCE 1865	1	12	0
1059*——— the same. 4to., THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, INTERLEAVED, *with a large number of MS. annotations; half calf* 1865	18	0	0

CUMBERLAND

1060 FIELDING (T. H.). CUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND, AND LANCASHIRE Illustrated in a Series of 44 (COLOURED) ENGRAVINGS, exhibiting the Scenery of the Lakes, Antiquities, and other Picturesque Objects. Folio, *hf. calf, rebacked with morocco* 1822	3	10	0

DERBYSHIRE

1061 DERBYSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. JOURNAL. A complete set from the commencement in Jan. 1878, to 1905, forming vols. I—XXVII. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1879-1905	8	0	0
Issued to members only. The subscription price of the above set was twelve guineas.			
1062 HOBBES (Thos. *of Malmesbury*). DE Mirabilibus Pecci: BEING THE WONDERS OF THE PEAK IN DARBY-SHIRE. *In English and Latin.* Post 8vo., *old binding* 1678	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1063 ROBERTSON (W. H.). Hand-Book to the Peak of Derbyshire, and to the use of the Buxton Mineral Waters; or, Buxton in 1854. Cr. 8vo., *with map and 3 plates; calf gilt* 1854	0	7	6
1064 VISITATION of Derbyshire, taken in 1662, and reviewed in 1663. By WM. DUGDALE. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1879	1	1	0

DEVONSHIRE

1065 CROSSING (W.). Ancient Crosses of Dartmoor. 8vo., *with 11 plates; cloth* 1887	0	3	6
1066 DAVIDSON (J.). Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon. Sm. 4to., *cloth Exeter*, 1852	0	7	6
1067 DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with Additions . . . By JOHN TUCKETT. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; half morocco* (1856)	1	15	0
1067* DOMESDAY. The Devonshire Domesday and Geld Inquest. Extensions, Translations, and Indices. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth Plymouth*, 1884-92	0	17	6
1068 DRAKE (Sir William R.). DEVONSHIRE NOTES AND NOTELETS, principally Genealogical and Heraldic. 4to., *with portraits and pedigrees; cloth* (1888?)	3	3	0
50 copies privately printed.			
1069 DREDGE (J. I.). Devon Booksellers and Printers in the 17th and 18th Centuries. With 2 SUPPLEMENTS. Sm. 4to., *half calf Plymouth*, 1885-6	0	18	0
Reprinted from the Western Antiquary, 50 copies only.			
1070 ——— A COLLECTION of PAPERS relating to DEVONSHIRE, as detailed below, in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half calf privately printed*, 1888-96	1	4	0
CONTENTS:—The Rectors of Wear Gifford; Rectors of Huntshaw; Rectors of Parkham; Rectors of High Bickington; Rectors and Patrons of Alwington; Rectors and Patrons of Bideford; Rectors of Littleham; Will of Sir John Wether, 1562; Frithelstock Priory; Marwood List of Briefs, 1714-1774; A few Sheaves of Devon Bibliography; The Fifth Sheaf.			
1071 ——— A few Sheaves of Devon Bibliography. Parts 1 and 2. Sm. 4to., *sewed Plymouth*, 1889-90	0	7	6
50 copies printed. Not published.			
1072 ELLACOMBE (H. T.). Bells of the Church: a Supplement to "Church Bells of Devon." 4to., *with 18 plates and numerous illustrations in the text; boards Exeter, printed for the Author*, 1872	1	1	0
1073 EXETER. Essays, by a Society of Gentlemen, at Exeter. Vol. I in 2 parts. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf neat*; SCARCE *Exeter*, 1796	0	15	0
1074 HARDING (Lt.-Col.). History of Tiverton. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth Tiverton*, 1847	0	12	0
1075 NOTES AND GLEANINGS: a Monthly Magazine devoted chiefly to subjects connected with the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. Edited by WILLIAM COTTON and JAS. DALLAS. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth Exeter*, 1888-92	0	10	6
1076 OLIVER (G.). History of Exeter, 1820—Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devon, 1820;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half russia ib.*, 1820	0	12	6
1077 ——— History of the City of Exeter. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth ib.*, 1861	0	7	6
1078 PAGE (J. L. W.). The Rivers of Devon from source to sea. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates; hf. bd.* 1893	0	6	0
PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 197			
1079 POLWHELE (Richard). THE HISTORY OF DEVONSHIRE. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with map and 24 plates; a very tall and large copy in russia extra, joints, gilt edges, by Hering Exeter*, 1797-1806	11	11	0
1080 PRINCE (John). DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES: or, the WORTHIES of DEVON. A Work, wherein the Lives and Fortunes of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, Writers and other Eminent Persons, Natives of that most noble Province . . . are memoriz'd . . . Folio, *with woodcut coats of arms; mottled calf extra ib.*, 1701	3	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1081 PULMAN (G. P. R.). The BOOK of the AXE. Royal 8vo., *pp.* v *and* 906, *large folding map mounted on linen, and nearly* 100 *illustrations of Local Antiquities; cloth extra; scarce* 1875	2	2	0
The Author is a disciple of Isaac Walton, and in this capacity he sets forth, rod in hand, with an imaginary companion, to follow the stream from its source at Axeknoller, near Beaminster, until it falls into the sea at Haven Cliff, below Axmouth, describing the historical points of interest with occasional passages on Otter-hunting and other sports. This (fourth and last) edition has been entirely rewritten, and contains nearly four times as much matter as the Third Edition.			
1082 RISDON (Tristram). Survey of the County of Devon, printed from the Original Manuscript with considerable Additions. 8vo., *calf* 1811	0	12	0
1083 ROGERS (W. H. Hamilton). Antient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental and Memorial Sculpture of Devon. 4to., *with* 87 *plates and numerous woodcuts; bds.* *Exeter*, 1877	0	18	0
1084 VISITATION of the co. of Devon, 1564, with additions from the earlier Visitation of 1531. Edited by F. T. COLBY. Roy. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Exeter, privately printed*, 1881	1	10	0
1085 VISITATION of Devonshire, 1620. Roy. 8vo., *calf;* SCARCE *Harleian Soc.*, 1872	2	0	0
1086 WESTERN ANTIQUARY; or, Notebook for Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. Vols. I—XI. Sm. 4to, *with portraits and plates; neatly half bound* *Plymouth*, 1881-92	2	10	0
1087 WILLIAMS (T. H.). Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire and Cornwall. PART I. DEVONSHIRE. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with etched plates; calf neat* 1804	0	14	0

DORSETSHIRE

1088 EYTON (R. W.). Key to Domesday . . . specially exemplified by an Analysis and Digest of the DORSET Survey. 4to., *cloth* 1878	0	10	0
1089 HUTCHINS (John). History and Antiquities of the County of DORSET . . . THIRD EDITION, corrected, augmented, and improved, by WILLIAM SHIPP and JAMES WHITWORTH HOBSON. 4 vols., folio, *with numerous maps and plates; half morocco neat* (*pub.* £16. 16*s in parts*) 1861-70	13	13	0
1090 LYDLINCH. The Registers of Lydlinch, Co. Dorset. From 1559 to 1812. Transcribed by C. H. Mayo and F. G. Henley. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	5	0
PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 198.			
1091 LYSONS (S. J.). FIGURES of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered near FRAMPTON in Dorsetshire. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and* 7 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1808	1	16	0
1092 ROBINSON (C. E.). A Royal Warren, or Picturesque Rambles in the Isle of Purbeck. 4to., *with etchings by Alfred Dawson; buckram* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1882	0	12	6
1093 STURMINSTER MARSHALL. REGISTERS, 1563-1812. Translated by Miss Edith Hobday. 8vo., *cloth* 1901	0	10	0
1094 VISITATION. Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623; with a Collection of Dorsetshire Pedigrees from a MS. in the Dorchester Museum. Edited by F. T. COLBY and J. P. RYLANDS. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* 1888	0	7	6

DURHAM

1095 BILLINGS (R. W.). Architectural Illustrations and Description of the Cathedral Church at Durham. 4to., *with* 75 *plates; hf. calf* 1843	0	14	0
1096 BREWSTER (John). The Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees. 4to., *with plates including a large folding view in aquatint; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Stockton*, 1796	0	15	0
1097 D[AVIES] (J.). Ancient Rites, and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham. 12mo., *calf neat* 1672	0	9	0
1098 DODD (J.). History of the Church of Chester-le-Street. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1856	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1099 FOSTER (Joseph). Pedigrees recorded at the Visitation of the County Palatine of Durham, made by William Flower, 1575, Richard St. George, 1615, and by William Dugdale, 1666. 8vo., *with upwards of* 150 *Coats of Arms; cloth* *privately printed*, 1887 0 15 0

1100 GAINFORD. INDEX to the First Volume of the PARISH REGISTERS of GAINFORD, in the County of Durham. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *pp.* 420; *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1889-90 0 4 6

PART I.—BAPTISMS, 1560-1784; II.—MARRIAGES, 1569-1761; BURIALS, 1569-1784.

1101 HUTCHINSON (W.). History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 3 vols., 4to., *with portraits and plates; calf Newcastle*, 1785 3 13 6

1102 ——— the same. 3 vols., 4to., *with map, plates, and folding pedigrees; diced calf, rebacked with morocco* *Newcastle & Carlisle*, 1785-94 4 10 0

This copy contains the author's very rare "Address to the Subscribers" and an extra plate, a portrait of Edward Chandler, Bishop of Durham, engraved by Vertue.

1103 SANDERSON (P.). Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Durham. Cr. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Newcastle*, 1767 0 7 6

1104 SURTEES (R.). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM. 4 vols. 1816-40
RAINE (J.). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTH DURHAM. 1 vol. 1852
——— together, 5 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portraits, pedigrees, views, Coats of Arms, Seals, etc.; maroon morocco extra, uncut; extremely rare in this fine state* 1816-52 42 0 0

1105 VISITATION. Heraldic Visitation of ye Countye Palatyne of Durham, 1575. Folio, *with woodcut Coats of Arms; cloth or bds.;* SCARCE 1820 1 10 0

Printed for Nicholas John Philipson.

1106 ——— the same. *A MS. copy, without the Coats of Arms.* Folio, *half morocco* *n. d.* 1 0 0

ESSEX

1107 AUDLEY END. A COLLECTION of ENGRAVED VIEWS, DRAWINGS, and PORTRAITS, to illustrate a History of AUDLEY END and SAFFRON WALDON. *About* 140 *pieces; in a portfolio* *about* 1600-1840 10 0 0

The portraits, which range from Henry VIII down to the last Lord Braybrooke, and which include names of note in all departments of celebrity, include many that are rare.

CONTENTS

ACT (An) for vesting the Estates of Lord Braybrooke. Folio.

ENGRAVED VIEWS (67) including 10 of Winstanley's extremely scarce plates to Audley End.

PORTRAITS (68) including fine mezzotints of Richard, Lord Braganza, in crayons, *temp.* 1700; 4 TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWINGS, by G. H. Shepherd, in sepia; a SEPIA DRAWING of the meeting of Edward IV and Elizabeth Woodville; and two water-colour DRAWINGS of the Tabard Inn and St. Saviour's, Southwark, by H. Brown.

1108 BARNES (H. E.) and P. MORANT. The Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials at St. Margaret's, Toppesfield Parish, Essex, 1559-1650, and some Account of the Parish. Annotated and edited by G. F. Dow. 8vo., *pp.* 97, *with* 5 *plates; sewed Topsfield, Mass.*, 1905 0 3 6

1109 BRAYBROOKE (Lord). The History of AUDLEY END. To which are appended Notices of the Town and Parish of SAFFRON WALDEN. Roy. 4to., *with portraits, views, and vignettes; morocco extra* 1836 3 3 0

1110 BUCKLER (George). Twenty-two of the Churches of Essex, architecturally described and illustrated. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 254, *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1856 0 9 0

1111 COLCHESTER. The Red Paper Book of Colchester. Transcribed and translated by W. Gurney Benham. 4to., *cloth, uncut Colchester*, 1902 0 18 0

CRISP, *see nos.* 58 *and* 59.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d

1112 DALE (Samuel). History and Antiquities of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, Topographical, Dynastical and Political. First collected by Silas Taylor, *alias* Domville . . . and now much enlarged . . Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, by Vertue, in 2 states, and 14 plates; blue calf, gilt edges, by Hering* 1730 2 16

1113 ——— the same. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *with plates; old calf* 1732 0 18

DEEDES (Cecil) AND H. B. WALTERS. THE CHURCH BELLS OF ESSEX —*see page* 3 *of wrapper*

1114 ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: TRANSACTIONS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1852 to 1903 inclusive, being [FIRST SERIES], 5 vols., 1858-73, and NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VIII and IX, part 1, with GENERAL INDEX;—together 14 vols. and 1 part, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf neat;* SCARCE *Colchester*, 1858-1903 14 10

1115 ——— the same. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1852 to 1900 inclusive, being [FIRST SERIES], 5 vols., 1858-73, and NEW SERIES, Vols. I—VII; together 12 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *ib.*, 1858-1900 12 10

Complete sets of the First Series are difficult to obtain, the stock having been destroyed by fire in the year 1874.

1116 [GOUGH (R.)]. The History and Antiquities of Pleshy. 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 14 plates; half calf* 1803 4 14

1117 ——— the same. 4to., THE AUTHOR'S COPY WITH NUMEROUS NOTES AND CORRECTIONS; *calf neat, gilt top, uncut* 1803 7 7

Very scarce, many of the copies were destroyed by the fire at Nichols' printing office.

1118 KENNEDY (John). History of the Parish of LEYTON, Essex. Roy. 4to., *with maps and plates; half vellum* 1894 0 16

1119 MORANT. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of ESSEX. 2 vols., folio, *with maps and plates, including the scarce* AUDLEY END; *calf, or russia gilt* 1768 14 14

1120 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., folio., *including the plate of Audley End and the scarce cancelled preface to Vol. II; old gilt russia* 1768 20 0

1121 PALIN (William). STIFFORD and its Neighbourhood, 1871—More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood, Past and Present, 1872;—together, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1871-2 1 1

1122 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1871-2 1 10

1123 SOUTH WEALD. The First Book of the Registers of St. Peter, South Weald, Hundred of Chafford, 1539-1573. Edited by R. Hovenden. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1889 0 18

34 copies privately printed.

1124 VISITATIONS OF ESSEX. By Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634. To which are added, Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees from various Harleian MSS.; and an Appendix containing Berry's Essex Pedigrees. Edited, with an Index of Names, by WALTER C. METCALFE. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *interleaved; cloth* *Harleian Soc.*, 1878 1 16

1125 VISITATION. Begun 1664, finished 1668, by Sir EDWARD BYSSHE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1888 1 0

1126 WINSTANLEY (H.). [PLANS, ELEVATIONS, and PARTICULAR PROSPECTS of AUDLEY END]. Large folio, *with 3 engraved dedications and 22 plates (of 24) all, with one exception, being* SUPERB PROOFS BEFORE THE NUMBERS; EXCESSIVELY RARE IN THIS STATE; *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* *n. d.* 18 0

This is an original copy, printed before the proprietors of Kip's Views acquired the greater portion of the coppers from which the plates of the above were taken.

The book was issued without a title-page. According to Upcott, only two more plates than there are in the above were ever published:—I. A general Prospect of the Royal Palace of Audley-end; II. The Prospect of Part of the Innermost Court.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1127 WATNEY (John, jun.). Some Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, and its inhabitants. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 123, *with* 5 *plates; cloth privately printed*, 1871 0 15 0

1128 WIGBOROUGH. Parish Registers of Great and Little Wigborough. Transcribed by Mrs. P. A. F. Stephenson. 8vo., *sewed* 1905 0 15 0

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

1129 ABSTRACTS of Gloucestershire Inquisitiones post mortem, returned into the Court of Chancery in the Reign of Charles I. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and G. S. Fry. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *tree calf gilt, marbled edges* *Record Soc.*, 1893-5 0 16 0

1130 BIRD (C.). PICTURESQUE OLD BRISTOL. With Letterpress by J. TAYLOR. 2 vols., folio, *with* 52 *fine etchings*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS; *morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* *Bristol*, 1885 6 10 0

Only 125 copies were produced in this fine state, the above is No. 2.

1131 BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Edited by SIR J. MACLEAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1876 to 1905, forming Vols. I—XXVIII, part 1, with General Index. 29 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; hf. calf, and* 1 *part* *Bristol*, 1876-1905 9 9 0

Notes or Abstracts of the Wills in the Council House at Bristol, by the Rev. T. P. WADLEY, 1886, is included with the above.

1132 ——— the same. Vols. I—XX, with General Index, and two EXTRA-PUBLICATIONS of the Society, as described below;—21 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; in parts as issued* 1876-1900 7 7 0

The extra works are: Notes or Abstracts of the Wills in the Council House at Bristol. by the Rev. T. P. WADLEY, 1886; Records of Gloucester Cathedral, 1882-4.

1133 BRISTOL ROLL BOOK: Being a List of the Freeholders and Freemen who voted at the General Election . . . 1754. Post 8vo., *a caricature of T. Harris, Sheriff, inserted; hf. bd.* (1754?) 1 16 0

The Bristol Contest: being a Collection of all the papers published by both parties at the election, 1754, is bound with the above.

1134 CALENDAR of WILLS proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Gloucester, 1541-1650 . . . with Indices. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and Leland L. Duncan. Large 8vo., *tree-calf extra, marbled edges* *Record Society*, 1895 0 9 0

1135 CHARLTON KINGS. Extracts from some of the Registers of Charlton Kings. 1538-1875. *A MS. of* 100 *pages*, sm. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1875 0 10 0

1136 CORBET (John). An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of GLOUCESTER: From the beginning of the Civill Warre Betweene King and Parliament to the removall of Colonell Massie from that Government to the Command of the Westerne Forces. Sm. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 140, *portrait of Prince Rupert inserted; calf neat* 1645 1 10 0

1137 CRAWLEY-BOEVEY (A. W.). Cartulary and Historical Notes of the Cistercian Abbey of Flaxley. 4to., *with* 7 *plates; cloth privately printed*, 1887 1 1 0

CRISP, *see nos.* 60 *and* 61

1138 GLOUCESTERSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Edited by Beaver H. Blacker, W. P. Phillimore, and S. J. Madge. Vols. I—IX. 8vo., *with plates; hf. calf* 1881-1902 3 3 0

1139 GLOUCESTERSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS. MARRIAGES. Edited by W. P. PHILLIMORE. Vols. II—IX. 8vo., *cloth* 1897-1903 2 2 0

1140 HYETT (Francis A.) and W. BAZELEY. Bibliographer's Manual of GLOUCESTERSHIRE LITERATURE, being a Classified Catalogue of Books . . . and other printed matter relating to the co. of Gloucester . . . with notes. 3 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with facsimiles; buckram Gloucester, printed for Subscribers*, 1895-7 1 16 0

1141 LYSONS (S.). An ACCOUNT of ROMAN VILLAS discovered at WOODCHESTER. Impl. folio, *with engraved title, dedication, vignettes, and* 40 *plates (mostly coloured); bds., uncut* 1797 3 16 0

1142 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *without the dedication; bds., uncut* 1797 3 8 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1143 LYSONS (S.). A COLLECTION of GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES. Impl. folio, *with* 110 *plates (some coloured) ; half green morocco* 1804	4	4	0
1144 ——— the same. Impl. folio, ONE OF TWELVE COPIES PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER AND ENTIRELY COLOURED ; *blue morocco, from Sir W. Fraser's library* 1804	12	12	0
1145 MORGAN. Col. Morgan Governor of Glocester's Letter to the Hon. William Lenthal . . . concerning the total Routing and Taking of Sir Jacob Ashley and his Army at Stow upon the Wold . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8 ; *calf neat* 1645	1	10	0
PHILLIPPS, *see nos.* 201-206.			
1147 POOLEY (C.). Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates and numerous woodcuts ; cloth* 1868	0	10	0
1148 RECORDS of GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL for 1882-4. Edited by W. Bazeley. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 12 *plates ; half calf gilt* *Gloucester, n. d.*	0	7	0
1149 RENTAL of all the Houses in Gloucester, A.D. 1455 ; from a Roll in the possession of the Corporation of Gloucester. Compiled by Robert Cole, edited, with a translation, by W. H. Stevenson. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER ; *vellum* *ib.*, 1890	0	15	0
1150 SKELTON'S ETCHINGS of the ANTIQUITIES of BRISTOL from Original Sketches by HUGH O'NEILL. Large folio, LARGE PAPER, *with about* 60 *fine plates*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER ; *half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* [1825]	2	2	0
1151 VISITATION, 1682-83 . . . With Additions. Edited by T. FITZROY FENWICK, and WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter, privately printed*, 1884	1	8	0
1152 WADLEY (T. P.). Notes or Abstracts of the Wills contained in the Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills in the Council House at Bristol. 8vo., *half calf gilt* *Bristol*, 1886	0	7	0
1153 [WASHBOURN (John)]. BIBLIOTHECA GLOUCESTRENSIS : a Collection of scarce and curious Tracts, relating to the County and City of Gloucester ; illustrative of and published during the Civil War, with an historical Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with map and plates ; half calf* *Gloucester*, 1825	1	1	0

HAMPSHIRE

1154 DOMESDAY BOOK. Extension of the Latin Text, and an English Translation . . as far as it relates to Hampshire. With explanatory notes, by Henry Moody. Folio, *cloth* *Winchester*, 1862	0	10	0
1155 ENGLEFIELD (Sir Henry C.). A Walk through Southampton. Second edition. 4to., *with plates ; hf. bd.* *Southampton*, 1805	0	7	6
1156 FERREY (B.) and E. W. BRAYLEY. Antiquities of the Priory of Christ-Church, Hampshire. Second edition, revised by J. Britton. 4to., *with* 20 *plates ; cloth* 1841	0	10	6
1157 GILBERT (H. M.) and G. N. GODWIN. Bibliotheca Hantoniensis : A List of Books relating to Hampshire. 8vo., *roxburghe* 1891	0	3	6
1158 ——— the same. LARGE PAPER. Roy. 8vo., *roxburghe* 1891	0	5	0
1159 HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARY AND NATURALIST. Vols. I and II. 4to., *cloth* 1891-2	0	6	0
1160 PARISH REGISTERS of PRIORS DEAN and COLMER to 1812. Edited by Rev. Thomas HERVEY. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *illustrations ; cloth* *Colmer, printed for subscribers*, 1886	1	0	0
Eighty copies only printed.			
PHILLIPPS, *see nos.* 208 *and* 233.			
1161 VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES : HAMPSHIRE AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT. Vols. I and II. Edited by H. ARTHUR DOUBLEDAY. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text ; cloth, £2. 2s ; or, half red morocco* 1900-3	2	16	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1162 WARNER. COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of HAMPSHIRE and the BISHOPRIC of WINCHESTER; Including the ISLES of WIGHT, JERSEY, GUERNSEY and SARKE, by D. T. With the original Domesday of the County, and an accurate English Translation, Preface, and Introduction . . . a View of the Anglo-Saxon History and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred . . . to which is added a Glossary explanatory of the obsolete Words by RICHARD WARNER. 6 vols. in 3, 4to., *with a map, and 63 portraits and views; old russia gilt* [1795] 8 8 0

1163 WHITE (G.). THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE, in the County of Southampton: with Engravings and an Appendix . . .
4to., FIRST EDITION, *with 7 plates and 2 vignettes after Grimm's drawings; half olive morocco, yellow edges* 1789 9 9 0

1164 ——— the same. 4to., *original calf, repaired* 1789 10 10 0

1165 ——— the same. 4to., *a very fine copy in the original calf* 1789 11 11 0

1166 ——— the same. Edited with notes by Grant Allen. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1900 0 10 6

HEREFORDSHIRE

1167 BEVAN (J. O.), J. DAVIES, and F. HAVERFIELD. Archæological Survey of Herefordshire. 4to., *with map; sewed* 1896 0 2 0

1168 DAVIES (J.) and J. O. Bevan. Archæological Survey of Herefordshire; Mediæval Period. 4to., *with coloured maps of the city and county of Hereford; sewed* 1897 0 2 6

1169 DUNCUMB (John). COLLECTIONS towards the History and Antiquities of the County of HEREFORD. Vol. I and part 1, [*pp.* 1-318] of vol. II (ALL PUBLISHED BY JOHN DUNCUMB). 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 6 maps and 5 plates; bds., uncut* *Hereford*, 1804-12 2 10 0

1170 MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the Cathedral Church of Hereford. By the Rev. FRANCIS T. HAVERGAL. Sm. 4to., *with 20 plates (4 coloured); parchment, uncut* 1881 0 15 0

1171 REGISTER BOOKS of Llandinabo, Pencoyd, and Harewood. Transcribed by J. H. Parry. 8vo., *cloth* *Devizes*, 1900 0 7 6

1172 MARDEN. [COLLECTIONS CONCERNING THE MANOR OF MARDEN, CO. HEREFORD. By THOMAS EARL CONINGSBY. Folio, *russia gilt, uncut;* VERY RARE 1722-7 18 0 0

These collections were privately printed by Earl Coningsby, and at his expense, to support his right to the lands of Amberley, etc., and contain copies of the various original Papers and Records connected with the Manor, affording also much valuable information relative to other Manors and Lands in Herefordshire.

The signatures and pagination are eccentric. It commences without title on sign. B and proceeds to Uuuuuuuu in 2's (Ff 2 ll. wanting), numbered 1-720 [with an extra starred leaf, pp. 561-2]; followed by 23 ll. irregularly paged and starred, signs. A-G1 in 2's; cancels of pp. 421-30 in the extended signatures; and 5 starred leaves (✱), (D*), (E*), and (F*) (2 ll.).

As this copy differs in collation from that given in Lowndes, it will be sold not subject to return. Many MS. additions in margins, probably by the noble author.

1173 VISITATION made by Robert Cooke, *Clarencieux*, 1569. Edited by F. W. WEAVER. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter*, 1886 1 4 0

1174 WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS FIELD CLUB. TRANSACTIONS. 1866-94;—12 vols., 8vo., *with plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Hereford*, 1867-94 5 5 0

HERTFORDSHIRE

1175 ALDENHAM. Parish Registers of Aldenham, Herts, 1559-1659. Transcribed by K. F. GIBBS, edited by W. BRIGG. Roy. 8vo., *with 5 plates; cloth* *privately printed, St. Albans*, 1902 0 12 6

1176 BERRY (W.). PEDIGREES OF HERTFORDSHIRE FAMILIES. Folio, *bds., or hf. calf* 1833 3 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1177 CHAUNCY (Sir H.). The HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of HERTFORDSHIRE. Folio, *with portrait by Savage, and many fine folding plates; a fine tall copy in old russia* 1700 7 10 (

1178 ——— the same. Folio, *a fine tall copy in old red morocco, from the Roxburgh library* 1700 18 10 (

Bound about 1710-20. The Duke of Roxburgh added his Arms on the sides towards the end of the century.

1179 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *with map and 44 plates; calf gilt* 1826-7 1 5 (

1180 CLUTTERBUCK (Robert). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HERTFORD. 3 vols., large folio, *with maps and plates; russia extra, joints, gilt edges; from Lord Aylesford's library* 1815-27 17 10 (

1181 CUSSANS (John Edwin). HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE, containing an Account of the Descents of the various Manors, Pedigrees of Families connected with the County; Antiquities, Local Customs, &c., &c. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates and woodcuts; in parts as issued (pub. £33. 12s)* 1870-81 6 6 (

1182 HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY RECORDS. Notes and Extracts from the Sessions Rolls 1581 to 1850, and ADDENDA 1701 to 1824. Compiled by W. J. HARDY. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxxviii, 494, *and* 516; *cloth* *Hertford*, 1905 1 10 (

Each volume has an Index, and the first volume contains a Preface.

The Documents calendared illustrate the History, Topography, and Genealogy of the County.

1183 ST. ALBANS ABBEY. The Parish Registers of St. Albans Abbey, 1558-1689. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Harpenden*, 1897 0 9 (

1184 SALMON (N.). The HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE. Folio, 1728—NEWCOME (P.). The HISTORY of the ANCIENT and ROYAL FOUNDATION, called the ABBEY of ST. ALBAN, in the County of HERTFORD. 4to., *mounted to folio size, uniform with the preceding*, 1795

——— together, 2 vols., folio, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of over* 100 *scarce portraits and views, including* 11 *very fine* MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS; *old russia* 1728-95 24 0 (

The mezzotint portraits, all of which are of brilliant impression, comprise: Viscountess Spencer, by S. Paul after Sir Joshua Reynolds (2 *portraits*); James I, by Faber after Van Dyck; F. S. Conway, Earl of Hertford, by J. Watts after Sir Joshua Reynolds; William III, by G. Valck; Mary II, by the same; Charles II, after Lely; Henry VIII, by Faber, junr., after Holbein; Mary Stuart, by Faber after C. Janet; Duchess of St. Albans, by Faber after Kneller; the same, by T. Smith after Kneller.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

1185 ELTON. HISTORY of Arlington, Aylton, or Elton. By the Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 146, *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1892 0 10 (

1186 OWEN (T. M. N.). Church Bells of Huntingdonshire, their inscriptions, founders, uses, traditions, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 10 (

1187 VISITATION of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of WILLIAM CAMDEN, 1613. Edited by SIR HENRY ELLIS. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Camden Soc.*, 1849 0 10

ISLE OF MAN

1188 CUMMING (J. G.). Runic and other Monumental Remains of the Isle of Man. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; bds.* (1857) 0 16

1189 MANX NOTE BOOK (The); a quarterly journal of matters past and present connected with the Isle of Man. Edited by A. W. MOORE. 12 parts complete, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; sewed* *Douglas*, 1885-87 1 12 (

1190 ROBERTSON (D.). Tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a Review of the Manks History. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; calf*, 10*s*; *or, bds., uncut* *printed for the author*, 1794 0 12 (

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
92 MANKS SOCIETY. 8vo., *cloth* 1859-71			

Sold separately

Vol. 1.—Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man. Edited by J. Cumming, 4*s* 1859
Vol. 3.—Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man. Edited by W. Mackenzie, 5*s* 1860
Vols. 4, 7, 9.—Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ. 3 vols., 12*s* 1860-2
Vol. 5.—Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ-Manniæ antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man. 8vo., 7*s* 6*d* 1860
Vol. 6.—Feltham's Tour through Man in 1797-8. Edited by B. Airy, 6*s* 1861
Vol. 8.—Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, 4*s* 1861
Vol. 10.—Chaloner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656). Edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming, 5*s* 1864
Vol. 11.—Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731. Edited by Harrison, 5*s* 1865
Vol. 12.—Parr's Abstract of the Law's, Customs, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man. Vol. I, edited by Gell, 5*s* 1867
Vol. 15.—Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, 6*s* 1868
Vol. 18.—Old Historians of the Isle of Man. Edited by Harrison, 6*s* 1871
Vol. 19.—Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, 7*s* 6*d* 1871

KENT

	£	s.	d.
93 ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; being the TRANSACTIONS of the KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1858 to 1902, forming 25 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts of Anglo-Saxon, Roman, and Celtic Antiquities, &c.; in the original blue cloth, uncut;* SCARCE 1858-1902	10	10	0
94 ——— the same. Vol. I—XXIV. 8vo., *original blue cloth* 1858-1900	10	0	0
95 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIII. 8vo., *original blue cloth* 1858-1898	9	9	0
NTERBURY REGISTERS. EDITED BY J. MEADOWS COWPER:			
1196 REGISTER BOOKE of Christeninges, Mariages, and Burialls in Saint Dunstan's, Canterbury. 1559-1800. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	12	6
1197 BOOKE OF REGESTER of the Parish of St. Peter in Canterbury for Christninges, Weddinges and Buryalls. 1560-1800. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	15	0
1198 REGYSTER BOOKE of Chrystenynges, Maryages, and Buryalls of the Parish of St. Alphaege in the Cyttye of Canterburye. 1558-1800 Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	12	6
1199 NAMES of them that were Crystened, Marryed and Buryed in the Paryshe of Saynt Mary Magdalene in Canterbury. 1559-1800. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1890	0	12	6
1200 REGISTER BOOKE of the Parish of St. George the Martyr, within the Citie of Canterburie of Christenings, Mariages, and Burials. 1538-1800. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1891	0	12	6
1201 REGISTER BOOK of Christenings, Marriages, and Burialls in the Parishe of St. Paule without the walles of the citie of Canterburie. 1562-1800. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1893	0	12	6
1202 ROLL of the Freemen of the City of Canterbury. 1392-1800. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1903	0	15	0
03 CAVE-BROWNE (J.). History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 10 *plates; cloth Maidstone* (1889)	0	9	0
04 CHEVENING. A deed relating to the Recovery of lands in Chevening. *A beautiful specimen of Court hand on vellum, with a very fine engraved heading and portrait of Charles II* 1684	0	9	0
05 CHRISTCHURCH, CANTERBURY. Inventories of Christchurch, Canterbury. With Historical and Topographical Introductions and Illustrative Documents. Transcribed and edited by J. WICKHAM LEGG and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. 8vo., *pp.* xvii, 379; *cloth* 1902	1	1	0
06 CRUDEN (Robert Pierce). History of Gravesend. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1843	0	9	0
06* DOMESDAY BOOK OF KENT. With Translation, Notes, and Appendix. By LAMBERT B. LARKING. Folio, *with* 28 *facsimile plates; half bound* 1869	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1207 GAVELKIND. Treatise of Gavelkind . . . with sundry emergent Observations, both pleasant and profitable to be known of *Kentish Men.* By W. SOMNER. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1660	0	10	0
1208 ——— History of Gavel-kind. By SILAS TAYLOR. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1663	0	10	0
1209 ——— History of Gavelkind and other remarkable Customs of Kent. By C. SANDYS. 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth* 1851	0	12	0
1210 GOSTLING (W.). Walk in and about the City of Canterbury. Second edition. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and 22 plates; calf Canterbury*, 1777	0	12	6
1211 HASTED (Edward). The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT. 4 vols., folio, *with maps and many plates; a sound, tall copy in old gilt russia* *Canterbury*, 1778-99	21	0	0
1212 ——— the same. 4 vols., folio, *a very tall copy in half russia*, UNCUT 1778-99	25	0	0
1213 JEAKE (S.). CHARTERS OF THE CINQUE PORTS, Two ancient Towns, and their members. Translated into English, with annotations. Folio, *old calf* 1728	1	12	0
1214 LAMBARDE (W.). A PERAMBULATION of KENT: Conteining the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. Written in the yeere 1570 . . . first published in the yeere 1576 . . . Sm. 4to., *with 2 maps*, SECOND AND BEST EDITION; *a few leaves water-stained, otherwise a fine large interleaved copy in old calf* 1596	3	3	0
1215 ——— the same. Small 4to., *vellum* 1596	3	16	0
1216 LEE. The REGISTER of all the Marriages, Christenings and Burials in the Church of S. MARGARET, LEE, co. Kent, from 1579 to 1754. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Lee*, 1888	1	0	0
Two hundred and twenty copies privately printed.			
1217 LEWISHAM. Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. Edited by H. C. Kirby and L. L. Duncan. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	7	6
1218 ——— Register of Marriages, Christenings, and Burials in the Church of Saint Mary, Lewisham, Kent (Being such portions of the Registers as were saved from the fire of 1830) from 1558 to 1750. Edited by L. L. DUNCAN. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1891	0	18	0
1219 MARGATE. JETTY PETITION. The humble petition of John Smith of Sandwich *Draper*, in the behalf of himself, and the Inhabitants of Margate. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *newly bound in calf* (1646)	1	1	0
1220 MARTIN (C. W.). History and Description of Leeds Castle, Kent. Folio, *with fine photographic plates; cloth* *Westminster*, 1869	0	10	6
1221 REGISTERS. A COLLECTION of TRANSCRIPTS from various KENTISH REGISTERS, *neatly written on 142 leaves of foolscap, and bound in* 1 vol., folio, *half calf* *v. y.*	5	5	0
INCLUDING: Acris; Barham; St. Paul's, Canterbury; Cheriton; Denton; Eastwell; Godmersham; Kingsdown; etc. From the library of the late J. J. Howard.			
1222 SMITH (C. R.). The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. Sm. 4to., *with numerous plates by Fairholt; cloth* 1850	0	12	0
1223 ——— the same, 1850—Report on Excavations made on the site of the Roman Castrum at Lymne, in Kent, 1850. With notes by J. Elliott, jun., *with 11 plates;* 1852;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *cloth* 1850-2	1	4	0
1224 SOMNER (William). ANTIQUITIES OF CANTERBURY in two parts. Second edition, revised and enlarged by NICOLAS BATTELY. Also Mr. Somner's Discourse called Chartham-News: or a Relation of some strange Bones found at Chartham in Kent. Folio, *with maps and plates; slightly waterstained; old calf rebacked* 1703	1	4	0
1225 VISITATION of the COUNTY of KENT, taken in the year 1619 by JOHN PHILIPOTT. Folio, *a neatly written MS., with numerous autograph letters, old deeds, etc., inserted; half red morocco* (1860?)	6	16	6
From the library of the late J. J. Howard.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1226 THORPE (John). REGISTRUM ROFFENSE: or, a Collection of Antient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kind, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. Together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese. Folio, *with portrait; neatly bound* 1769 4 16 0

1227 ——— the same. Folio, *newly bound in half calf*, UNCUT 1769 5 10 0

1228 ——— REGISTRUM ROFFENSE. 1769.—CUSTUMALE ROFFENSE. 1788—together, 2 vols., folio, *fine copies in russia extra, from Lord Aylesford's library* 1769-88 10 0 0

Nearly the whole edition of the Custumale was destroyed by the fire at Nichols's warehouse; the work is consequently very scarce. Sir Richard Colt Hoare's copy of the two works fetched £21; the Comerford copy, £22. 5s.

1229 WHICHCORD (John, jun.). History and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with Observations on Polychromatic Decoration. 4to., *with 13 plates, some of which are illuminated facsimiles; half morocco* 1845 0 10 0

1230 WILLEMENT (T.). Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral; with Genealogical and Topographical Notes. Sm. 4to., *with plate and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1827 0 9 0

1231 WILLIS (R.). Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo., *with 9 plates and 52 woodcuts; cloth* 1845 1 0 0

LANCASHIRE

1232 AIKIN (J.). Description of the Country from 30 to 40 miles round MANCHESTER. 4to., *with numerous maps and views; calf* 1795 1 10 0

1233 ANNALES FURNESIENSES. History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness. Roy. 4to., *with 26 plates; roxburghe binding* 1844 3 16 0

Only 250 copies printed.

1234 BAINES (Edward). HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE and DUCHY of LANCASTER. 4 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with maps, woodcuts, pedigrees, portraits, views, and other plates;* INDIA PROOFS; *half morocco neat, from the Ashburton Library* 1836 6 6 0

1235 ——— the same. A New, Revised, and Improved Edition. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1868 1 10 0

1236 BURY (T. T.). Coloured Views on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, with Plates of the Coaches, Machines, &c. Roy. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with 13 beautiful coloured plates; bds.*, RARE *Ackermann*, 1831 16 16 0

This is I think the earliest, it is certainly the most interesting, coloured record we have of the infancy of the great railway industry. The tunnels are lighted with large lamps and space reserved for foot passengers at the sides; platforms are non-existent; while the shapes of the locomotives and of the carriages, open and closed, private and public, are very primitive.

In the later issues of this work the plates are much altered, so as to accord with the improvements and the structural additions that were made as the railway developed.

1237 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS consisting of REMAINS, HISTORICAL and LITERARY, connected with the COUNTIES of LANCASTER and CHESTER. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1844 to 1898, being [OLD SERIES] 114 vols., with General Index, 2 vols.; and NEW SERIES, Vols. 1-39—155 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth Manchester*, 1844-98 16 16 0

1238 CLARKE (S. R.). New Lancashire Gazetteer, or topographical Dictionary. 8vo., *calf neat* 1830 0 3 6

1239 DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Edited by R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN. 4 parts, folio, COMPLETE; *three parts in 2 vols. bound in russia, the other vol. hf. bd.* *Record Commissioners*, 1823-34 3 10 0

PART I. Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. temp. Edw. I, Edw. III, Ric. II, Hen. V, Hen. VI, Edw. IV, Hen. VII, Edw. VI, Regin. Mar., Phil. & Mar., Eliz., Jac. I, Car. I. Parts II—IV. Calendar to Pleadings, Depositions, &c. from the reign of Hen. VII to the end of Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1240 EARWAKER. The CONSTABLES' ACCOUNTS of the Manor of MANCHESTER, from 1612 to 1647, and 1743 to 1776. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half vellum neat* 1891-2	0	15	0
1241 FOSTER (Joseph). PEDIGREES of the County Families of England. LANCASHIRE. Roy. 4to., *with heraldic illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon; cloth* 1873	2	2	0
1242 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGEST PAPER, *the folding pedigrees mounted on linen; half red morocco* 1873	3	5	0
This largest paper issue was limited to 25 copies.			
1243 GREGSON (Matthew). PORTFOLIO of FRAGMENTS, relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, 1817 —the same, Second edition, with additions, 1824;—in 1 vol., sm. folio, *with many Coats of Arms and views, MS. and other additions; morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Bateman library* *Liverpool*, 1817-24	3	16	0
1244 HARRISON (W.). Archæological Survey of Lancashire. 4to., *pp.* 26, *with map; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1896	0	2	6
1245 HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—L. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-four vols. in twelve, half morocco, the rest unbound* *Liverpool*, 1848-1900	8	8	0
1246 LEIGH (Charles). The NATURAL HISTORY OF LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE, and the PEAK, in DERBYSHIRE: with an Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom. Antiquities in those Parts. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait by Faithorne, engravings of Arms, map, and numerous copper plates; old calf, £1. 1s; or, a fine copy in old red morocco, neatly repaired, gold tooling on sides and back* 1700	1	12	6
1247 LEIGH. Registers of the Parish of Leigh, from Feb. 1558 to March 1625. Edited by J. H. STANNING. Roy. 8vo., *with front., hf. bd.* *Leigh*, 1882	0	16	0
1248 LONGRIDGE. History of Longridge and district. By TOM C. SMITH. Sm. 4to., *with 6 plates; cloth* *Preston*, 1888	0	6	0
1249 RECORD SOCIETY for the Publication of ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS relating to LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE. Vols. I—XXXVII, 8vo., *cloth* (*subscription price £21.*) 1879-98	9	9	0
1250 RIBCHESTER. HISTORY of the Parish of Ribchester, in the County of Lancaster. By TOM C. SMITH and the Rev. JONATHAN SHORTT. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 288, *with map and* 17 *plates; cloth* 1890	0	15	0
1251 ROBY (John). TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., CHOICE INDIA PROOFS, WITH A DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES IN THE ETCHED STATE; *red morocco extra, with the bookplate of William Harrison* 1829-31	12	12	0
1252 THORNELY (James L.). Monumental Brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Hull*, 1893	0	7	6
1253 TOWNLEY (Francis). A genuine Account of the Behaviour, Confession, and Dying Words of Francis Townley, Col. of the *Manchester* Regiment, Tho. Deacon, Ja. Dawson, J. Barwick, G. Fletcher, and Andr. Blood, Tho. Chadwick, Tho. Sydall and David Morgan, who were executed the 30 July, 1746 at Kennington Common for High Treason, in levying War against George II. 8vo., *newly half bound in calf neat* 1746	0	15	0
1254 ULVERSTON. REGISTERS of Ulverston Parish Church. Edited by C. W. BARDSLEY and L. R. AYRE. 4to., *pp.* cxiv *and* 735; *half morocco neat;* SCARCE *Ulverston*, 1886	3	3	0
1255 VISITATION of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1567, by WM. FLOWER. Edited by F. R. RAINES. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Chetham Soc.*, 1870	0	10	0
1256 VISITATION of . . . 1613, by RICHARD ST. GEORGE. Edited by F. R. RAINES. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Chetham Soc.*, 1871	0	10	0
1257 VISITATION of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale. Edited by F. R. Haines. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth* *Chetham Soc.*, 1872-3	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

LEICESTERSHIRE

1258 BURTON. The Description of Leicestershire: containing Matters of Antiquity, History, Armoury, and Genealogy. By the late WILLIAM BURTON. Second edition, enlarged and corrected. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with map; bds.*, UNCUT *Lynn*, 1777 2 16 0

1259 HILL (John Harwood). The History of the Parish of Langton. Folio, *with a great number of plates; bds.* *Leicester*, 1867 1 1 0

Dealing also with the parishes of Great Bowden, Blaston, Carlton, Cranoe, Foxton, Glooston, Gumley, Hallaton, Ilston, Kibworth, Smeeston, Slawston, Shangton, Staunton, and Welham.

1260 NICHOLS (John). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of LEICESTER. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, *with more than* 500 *maps and plates; a perfect copy, but having a few plates supplied from a shorter copy; half calf*, UNCUT 1795-1811 95 0 0

1261 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio A REMARKABLY FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT 1795-1811 120 0 0

This copy has the second edition of the History of Hinckley, issued in 1813, and of which only 50 copies were printed. It includes a separate title-page and dedication to John Ward, of Hinckley, which are not mentioned by Upcott.

Each of the above copies has the *original* Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton, nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire.

I have also added to each of them facsimiles of the reprinted pages 465, 466 and 466* of Vol. I, pt. 2, which are rarely seen. They are not in any of the three copies of the book possessed by the British Museum.

1262 NICHOLS (J. G.). The Armorial Windows erected, in the reign of Henry VI. by John Viscount Beaumont and Katharine Duchess of Norfolk in Woodhouse Chapel. Including an investigation of the differences of the coat of Neville. Post 8vo., *with 2 plates and illustrations in the text; cloth* 1860 0 6 0

1263 NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Leicestershire: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and peculiar Uses; with Chapters on Bells and the Leicester Bell Founders. 4to., *with* 18 *plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth;* SCARCE *Leicester*, 1876 1 15 0

1264 ——— The Accounts of the Churchwardens of St. Martin's, Leicester, 1489-1844. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1884 0 10 0

1265 RECORDS of the BOROUGH OF LEICESTER. Being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Leicester, 1103-1603. Edited by MARY BATESON. Revised by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates; buckram* (*pub. at* £3. 5*s*) 1899-1905 2 2 0

1266 VISITATION, taken A.D. 1619 by SAMPSON LENNARD. Roy. 8vo., *calf* *Harleian Soc.*, 1870 1 16 0

LINCOLNSHIRE

1267 AGRICULTURE. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln. 8vo., *with* 14 *maps and plates; hf. bd.* 1799 0 6 0

CRISP, *see no.* 66.

1268 HARROD (W.). Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's. 2 vols., 12mo., *with numerous plates; calf* *Stamford*, 1785 0 15 0

1269 LINCOLNSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. A Quarterly Journal. Edited by E. L. Grange, Rev. J. C. Hudson, and E. Mansel Sympson. Vols. I—V. 8vo., *with plates; neatly half bound in green morocco, with the wrappers;* A FINE SET *Horncastle*, 1889-98 2 15 0

The fifth volume contains "The Natural History of Lincolnshire." Edited by the Rev. E. Adrian Woodruffe-Peacock.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1270 LYSONS. FIGURES of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered at HORKSTOW in Lincolnshire. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and 7 coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1801	1	10	0
1271 MIREHOUSE (John). History of the CHURCH of SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST, at COLSTERWORTH, Lincolnshire. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 56 *with* 4 *plates; bds.* *Bristol*, 1902	0	5	0
The late Bishop of Nottingham, when he visited this church with the Architectural Society in 1874, said "This parish is one of great note, because in its hamlet—Woolsthorpe—Newton was born, and in this, its Parish Church, he and his forefathers were baptized; here they worshipped, and here they were buried, although the great philosopher himself was buried in Westminster Abbey as one of England's most illustrious sons."			
1272 WILD (G.). The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Second Edition, by J. BRITTON. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1837	0	10	0

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX

1273 ACKERMANN (R.). THE MICROCOSM OF LONDON; or, LONDON in MINIATURE. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with about* 100 *coloured plates of the Interiors and Exteriors of the Public Buildings, by Pugin and Rowlandson; a fine copy in marbled calf gilt* [1808]	22	10	0
1274 ——— THE HISTORY OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER, its ANTIQUITIES and MONUMENTS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with portrait, plan, and about* 80 *coloured plates after drawings by Pugin, Mackenzie, and others; half russia* 1812	5	5	0
1274* ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *bds.*, UNCUT 1812	7	10	0
1275 ——— VIEWS OF LONDON and its environs. Folio, 10 *beautifully coloured plates; sewed* 1851	3	3	0
CONTENTS: St. Paul's Cathedral; Buckingham Palace; Regent St.; Westminster Abbey; Horse Guards; Exchange and Bank; Mansion House; Pall Mall; Windsor Castle; View from Richmond Hill.			
1276 AGAS (Ralph). Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark and parts adjacent in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Published in fac-simile from the original in the Guildhall Library . . . By W. H. Overall. The facsimile of Edward J. Francis. 4to., *large folding map, mounted on linen, with an account of same; cloth* 1874	0	10	0
1277 ——— Plan of London (*circa* 1560-1570). *A large map on* 8 *sheets* *London Topographical Soc.*, 1905	0	10	0
1278 AUNGIER (G. J.). History and Antiquities of Syon Monastery, the Parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with maps and plates; bds., 9s; or, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1840	0	14	0
1279 AUSTIN FRIARS. Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial REGISTERS, 1571-1874, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, AUSTIN FRIARS. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS. Sm. 4to., *cloth Lymington*, 1884	0	8	0
1280 BAYLEY (J.). History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plates; half morocco* 1821	1	4	0
1281 BELLAMIUS ENERVATUS: or, a full Answer to a Book entitled a Plea for the Commonalty of London. Sm. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 38; *unbound* 1645	0	4	0
1282 BELOE (E. M.). A Series of 8 Chromo and Photo-Lithographs of Monumental Brasses in Westminster Abbey. Folio, *sewed* 1898	0	5	0
1283 BERMONDSEY. Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, 1548-1609. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half morocco* *Exeter*, 1894	0	9	0
1284 BIRCH. Historical Charters and Constitutional Documents of the City of London. Revised edition. With Introduction, Appendix, and Copious Index, by Walter De Gray Birch. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	6	0
1285 BLANCH (W. H.). Ye Parish of Camerwell. A brief Account of the Parish of Camberwell. Large 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 486, cviii, 6, *with a great number of plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1875	0	9	0
1286 BOULTON (W.). THE AMUSEMENTS OF OLD LONDON. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 HAND-COLOURED *illustrations; cloth, gilt tops* 1901	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
287 BOYS (Thomas Shotter). LONDON AS IT IS. Impl. folio, 24 *plates* COLOURED AND MOUNTED TO RESEMBLE THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS; *in portfolio* 1842	10	10	0

Coloured copies of this interesting series of representations of London, its people and their costume, are rare. It will be noticed that Piccadilly was "up."

CONTENTS: Temple Church, Guildhall, Greenwich, Regent Street (2), Bank, Whitehall, Temple Bar, London Bridge, St. James's Palace, St. James's Park, Westminster Abbey, Buckingham Palace, Piccadilly, Pall Mall, Tower, Hyde Park, Strand (2), Custom House, Hyde Park Corner, Mansion House, Fleet Street, and St. Paul's Cathedral.

1288 BRAYLEY (E. W.) and J. BRITTON. History of the ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster. 8vo., *with* 41 *plates; calf gilt* 1836	0	16	0
1289 BROOKE (J. M. S.) and A. W. C. HALLEN. Transcript of the Registers of the United Parishes of S. Mary Woolnoth and S. Mary Woolchurch Haw, London, 1538-1760. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Printed by subscription*, 1886	1	0	0
1290 BROWNLOW (J.). History and Design of the Foundling Hospital, with a Memoir of the Founder. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates*, 3 *extra plates inserted; cloth* 1858	0	6	0
1291 BRYDALL (J.). Camera Regis; or, a short View of London. 12mo., *old calf* 1676	0	6	0
1292 BURTON (Richard). Historical Remarks on the ancient and present State of the Cities of London and Westminster. New edition. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; bds., uncut* 1810	0	6	0
1293 CALENDAR OF LETTER BOOKS preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall. Edited by R. R. SHARPE. Letter Books A—G, 1275-1374. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1899-1905	1	16	0
1294 ——— the same. Letter-Book B. circa A.D. 1275-1312. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1900	0	5	0
1295 CALENDAR OF WILLS proved and enrolled in the COURT OF HUSTING, LONDON, A.D. 1258—A.D. 1688. Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London, at the Guildhall. Edited, with Introduction, by REGINALD R. SHARPE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xlviii, 834, liv *and* 924; *cloth printed for the Corporation*, 1889-90	1	1	0
1296 CANSICK (Frederick T.). A Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1869-75	0	7	6

CONTENTS: 1, The Ancient Church and Burial Grounds of St. Pancras; 2, The Cemeteries and Churches of St. Pancras: The Churches and Churchyards of Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet and Hadley.

1297 CARY. Cary's Actual Survey of the Country fifteen miles round London. On a Scale of one Inch to a Mile . . . To which is added, An Index of all the Names contained in the Plates. Post 8vo., *with* 51 *maps; calf gilt* 1786	0	14	0
1298 CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNTS. The Chamberlain of London (Treasurer) in account with the CORPORATION OF LONDON, in respect of the City's Estate; also in respect of various Public and Trust Funds in the Chamber of London. A set from 1888 to 1898 inclusive, forming 11 vols., folio, *half bound* 1889-99	2	2	0
1299 CHARTER. Abridgement of the Charter of the City of London: being every Free-Man's Privilege. Exactly translated from the Original Record . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 76; *unbound* 1680	0	7	6
1300 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *without the title-page; unbound* 1680	0	5	0
1301 ——— Forfeiture of London's Charter, or an Impartial Account of the several Seisures of the City Charter. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 36; *unbound* 1682	0	5	0
1302 CHRONICLE OF LONDON, 1089-1483; written in the 15th Century, and now printed from MSS. in the British Museum. 4to., *with frontispiece; bds., uncut* 1827	0	10	6

Only 250 copies printed.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1303 CHESTER (Col.). LONDON MARRIAGE LICENCES, 1521-1869. Edited by JOSEPH FOSTER. Roy. 8vo., *alphabetically arranged, with a complete Index to Females; pp.* 856 *in double columns, cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1887	1	5	0

The "Marriage Licences," in the original MS., consist of five folio volumes, of about 400 pages each, finely written and carefully indexed, from the following Offices, viz. :—

The Bishop of London's Office, 1521 to 1828. Also the Dean and Chapter of Westminster's Office (all taken), 1599 to 1699 . . . 3 vols.
Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869 . . 1 vol.
Vicar-General's Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679 . 1 vol.

These Marriage Licences are now printed in *strictly alphabetical order, as the only method of practical working value to the student*, exhibiting, as it does, all the marriage entries under any given name at a glance.

To genealogists, lawyers, and students, both historical and biographical, the extreme value of such records as these yield a fund of absolutely original information.

A complete Index, containing references to 25,000 marriages, accompanies the work.

1304 CITY-LAW (The), or the course and practice in all manner of juridicall proceedings in the Hustings in Guild-Hall, London. Englished out of an ancient French MS. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 69; *unbound* 1647	0	9	0
1305 CLINCH (G.). Marylebone and St. Pancras: their History, etc. 4to., *with* 38 *plates; cloth* 1890	0	7	0
1306 COLQUHOUN (P.). Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames: containing an Historical View of the Trade of the Port of London. 8vo., *with map; half calf* 1800	0	4	0
1307 COMPANY OF IRONMONGERS. NICHOLL (J.). Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Compiled from their own records and other authentic sources of information. Second edition. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* *privately printed*, 1866	0	10	0
1308 ——— NOBLE (T. C.). Brief History of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, London, A.D. 1351-1889. With an appendix containing some account of the Blacksmith's Company. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations by G. Cruickshank and others; sewed* *Printed for private circulation*, 1889	0	2	6
1309 COOKE (G. and E. W.). VIEWS in LONDON and its Vicinity. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 48 *plates*, 46 *being India proofs, engraved on copper, from drawings by Callcott, Stanfield, Prout, Stark, and E. W. Cooke; with* 43 *etchings on* INDIA PAPER *added, making a total of* 91 *plates of which* 89 *are* INDIA PROOFS; *green morocco super-extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges* 1826-34	6	10	0
1310 CRACE. Catalogue of Maps, Plans, and Views of London, Westminster, and Southwark. Collected and arranged by Frederick Crace. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1878	0	6	0

CRISP, *see no.* 67

1311 DART (J.). WESTMONASTERIUM, or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peters Westminster . . . To which is added, Westminster Abbey, a Poem, by the same author. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE IMPERIAL PAPER, *with fine impressions of the plates; a very clean copy in old English red morocco extra, panelled sides with fleurons, rebacked;* VERY RARE IN THIS STATE [1723 ?]	4	4	0
1312 DUGDALE (William). HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its foundation untill these times. Folio, *with portrait and numerous fine plates by Hollar; old calf neatly repaired* 1658	2	2	0

With the engraved bookplate of Henry Compton, Lord Bishop of London, dated 1701.

1313 ——— the same . . . with a Continuation and Additions, including Sir William Dugdale's Life from his own MS., by Henry Ellis. Folio, *with portrait, the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc., and an important series of plates illustrating the present structure; half bound, uncut* 1818	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1314	DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Middlesex. Folio, *cloth* 1861	0	6	0
1315	——— A LITERAL EXTENSION of the Latin text; and an English Translation of Domesday Book in relation to the County of Middlesex. Folio, *cloth* 1862	0	9	0
1316	FAULKNER (Thomas). Historical and Topographical Account of FULHAM; including the Hamlet of HAMMERSMITH. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1813	0	9	0
1317	——— History and Antiquities of KENSINGTON. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; hf. cf.*, 12*s* 6*d*; *or, bds., uncut* 1820	0	16	0
1318	——— History and Antiquities of HAMMERSMITH. 8vo., *with map, plates, and woodcuts; bds.* 1839	0	9	0
1319	——— History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 8vo., *a little water-stained in places, with plates and woodcuts; half morocco* 1845	0	7	0
1320	FISHER (Major Payne). The Tombs, Monuments, &c. visible in S. Paul's Cathedral, Compleatly rendred in Latin and English . . Sm. 4to., *old calf* *From the Fleet* (1684)	1	0	0
1321	——— the same. Edited by G. BLACKER MORGAN. Sm. 4to., *half vellum* *Printed* 1684, *Privately reprinted*, 1885	1	6	0
1322	——— the same, with the Catalogue of the Tombs in the Churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666 . . . Revised and edited by G. BLACKER MORGAN. *Printed* 1668, *Privately reprinted*, 1885; ——— together 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *printed on Whatman hand-made paper; Roxburghe* 1885	2	10	0
	Only 30 copies of the first, and 25 of the second were printed on large paper.			
1323	FRESHFIELD (E.). Discourse on some unpublished Records of the City of London. 4to., *sewed* *privately printed*, 1887	0	3	6
1324	HACKNEY. The Free Customes, Benefits and Priviledges of the Copyhold Tennants, of the Mannors of Stepny and Hackny . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 67, *black letter; sewed* *At London printed by William Jones*, 1617	4	4	0
1325	HARDY (W. J.) and W. PAGE. Calendar to the Feet of Fines for London and Middlesex. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1892-3	0	10	0
	Vol. I.—Richard I to Richard III; Vol. II.—1 Henry VII to 11 and 12 Elizabeth.			
1326	HEATH (John Benjamin). Some Account of the Worshipful Company of GROCERS. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; cloth, uncut* *privately printed*, 1854	0	5	0
1327	——— the same. Third edition. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 601, *illustrated beautifully printed at the Chiswick Press; brown morocco, gilt top, arms on sides, by Holloway* 1869	0	18	0
	The best edition of a rare privately printed work.			
1328	HORWOOD (R.). PLAN of the CITIES of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjoining, shewing every house. Impl. folio, 8 *large folding maps; hf. bd.* 1794-99	3	16	0
1329	——— the same. 32 *sheets, unbound* 1794-99	3	10	0
	To the local Antiquary this is, perhaps, the most valuable map ever published. It was executed at the expense of the Phœnix Fire Office, and was the cause of every house being numbered, a system hitherto confined to the leading thoroughfares. EVERY HOUSE IN CITY AND SUBURBAN LONDON, WITH ITS STREET NUMBER, IS INDICATED, and the parish boundaries are also shown.			
1330	HUNT (T.). Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London. Sm. 4to., *sewed* (1683)	0	6	0
1331	LIBER ALBUS: The White Book of the City of London. Compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter and Richard Whitington. Translated from the Original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by HENRY THOMAS RILEY. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 660; *cloth* 1861	0	5	0
1332	LIBERTIES, Usages, and Customes of the City of London . . . Collected by Sir Henry Colthrop. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 25; *unbound* 1642	0	5	0
1333	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 25; *unbound* 1674	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1334 LONDON. A COLLECTION OF 207 ENGRAVINGS ILLUSTRATING THE MOST INTERESTING FEATURES OF LONDON up to the beginning of the 19th Century, *comprising* 29 *coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin from the Microcosm of London*, 31 *coloured plates (mounted to size) illustrating London Cries*, 118 *plates taken from Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata, and* 29 *miscellaneous Engravings, the whole arranged in alphabetical order and described by means of Wilkinson's text; half green morocco extra, gilt edges* *v. d.*	12	0	0
1335 LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS DESCRIBED. Containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable for Grandeur, Elegance, Curiosity or Use in the City and in the Country twenty miles round it. 6 vols., 8vo., *with* 86 *plates; calf neat* 1761	1	0	0
1336 ——— the same. 6 vols., 8vo., HORACE WALPOLE'S COPY, WITH HIS BOOK-PLATE, AND A GREAT NUMBER OF HIS INTERESTING NOTES; *mottled calf* 1761	42	0	0
The Rev. John Mitford bought the copy at the sale at Strawberry Hill, and has added some memoranda.			
1337 LONDON PARISH REGISTERS. Edited by W. P. Phillimore and G. E. Cokayne. Vol. I-IV. 8vo., *cloth* 1900-2	1	4	0
1338 LONDON. A folio volume containing Notices of SIR ANTHONY BATEMAN, *Lord Mayor in* 1663-4, his Autograph, Coat of Arms, and 2 Views of his Burial-Place;—of SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, *Lord Mayor in* 1664-5, his Autograph, Notices of himself and connections, Coat of Arms, View of his house in Gt. St. Helens, Account of the Plague of 1665, etc.;—of SIR THOMAS BLUDWORTH, *Lord Mayor in* 1700, his Autograph, Coat of Arms, etc., etc.; *cloth* *v. y.*	2	10	0
1339 LORD MAYOR'S SHOW, 1686. London's Yearly Jubilee: perform'd on Friday, October 29, 1686. For the entertainment of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Peake . . . with a description of the several Pageants, Speeches, and Songs . . . Composed by M. TAUBMAN. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16; *unbound* 1686	0	12	0
1340 MALCOLM (J. P.). Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the 18th Century. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 45 *plates (foxed), including* 12 *coloured plates of Costume*, 1690-1807; *calf* 1810	0	10	0
1341 MERCHANT TAYLORS. Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors . . . and of its associated Charities and Institutions. By C. M. CLODE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; half morocco* 1875	0	18	0
Printed for private circulation.			
1342 MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL. Register of the Scholars admitted . . . 1562-1874. Compiled and edited with biographical notices, by C. J. ROBINSON. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1882-3	0	10	0
1343 MINT ACCOMPT BOOK, 1745-69. A folio MS. ON PAPER, *containing a List of the Officers employed, Salaries etc. paid, Receipts and Disbursements, etc.; vellum* 1744-69	8	8	0
1344 MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS from various London Churches, *neatly transcribed by* Dr. HOWARD. Fcap. folio, *half vellum* 1877-8	5	0	0
Including the following:—Allhallows, Bread Street, St. Bride's, St. Luke's, St. Mary-le-Bow, St. Catharine Cree, St. Dionis Backchurch, Lambeth and Fulham; *also* Carshalton, Hendon, Keston, Stanmore and Deptford.			
1345 MOSS (W. G.). History and Antiquities of the Parochial Church of St. Saviour, Southwark. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; bds.* 1818	0	18	0
1346 NEALE. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster: including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. By E. W. Brayley. 2 vols., 4to., *with fine impressions of the plates by* J. P. NEALE; *russia extra* 1818-23	4	4	0
1347 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* ARTIST'S PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the plates; blue morocco, gilt edges* 1818-23	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1348	NELSON (John). History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, ISLINGTON. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; calf; scarce* 1811	0	16	0
1349	——— the same. Second edition. 8vo., *with map and plates; boards, uncut* 1823	1	1	0
1350	NEW VIEW of London; or, an Ample Account of that City. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and plates; calf* 1708	0	14	0
1351	NEWCOURT (Richard). An exact Delineation of the Cities of London and Westminster and the Suburbs thereof, together with ye Burrough of Southwark, and all ye through-fares, highwaies, Streetes, Lanes, and common allies within ye same. *A large map, engraved by* W. FAITHORNE, *on* 8 *sheets* (1658) *London Topographical Soc.*, 1905	0	10	0
1352	NOORTHOUCK (J.). New History of London, including Westminster and Southwark. 4to., *with* 42 *maps and plates; cloth* 1773	0	16	0
1353	PENNANT (Thomas). Some Account of London. Fifth edition. 8vo., *with map and numerous plates; calf neat* 1813	0	7	6
1354	——— SOME ACCOUNT OF LONDON, WESTMINSTER, AND SOUTHWARK: illustrated with numerous Views . . . Historical Prints, and Portraits. 2 vols., folio, *pp.* 306, *with* 213 *plates from Boydell, Pennant, Smith, etc.; russia extra, gilt edges printed for the illustrator* (1820?)	5	5	0
	PHILLIPPS, *see nos.* 214 *and* 215.			
1355	PINKS. History of Clerkenwell. By the late W. J. Pinks, with additions by the editor, E. J. Wood. Second edition. 4to., *with coloured map and* 153 *illustrations; cloth* 1881	0	10	6
1356	POST OFFICE. Illustrations of the site and neighbourhood of the New Post Office, comprehending Antiquarian Notices of St. Martins-le-Grand . . Post 8vo., *with map and* 2 *plates; boards* 1830	0	10	0
1357	POVAH (A.). Annals of the Parishes of St. Olave Hart Street, and Allhallows Staining . . 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1894	0	15	0
1358	PRICE (F. G. Hilton). THE MARYGOLD BY TEMPLE BAR. Being a History of the Site now occupied by No. 1, Fleet Street, the Banking House of Messrs. Child and Co. 4to., *with a great number of illustrations, comprising portraits of celebrities, views, facsimiles, etc.; cloth* 1902	1	16	0
1359	——— (John Edward). ACCOUNT OF THE GUILDHALL of the City of London . . . compiled from original documents. Impl. 4to., *with facsimiles, maps, and plates; cloth* 1886	1	4	0
1360	REDFORD (G.) and T. H. RICHES. History of Uxbridge. 8vo., *with a number of fine engravings in aquatint; bd.* *Uxbridge*, 1818	0	7	6
1361	ROBINSON (W.). History and Antiquities of the Parish of TOTTENHAM HIGH CROSS. 8vo., *with maps and views; bd.* 1818	0	18	0
1362	——— the same. Second edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with numerous maps and plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1840	2	2	0
	A very considerable mass of new matter is given in this edition.			
1363	——— History and Antiquities of the Parish of EDMONTON. 8vo., *with maps, portraits, and views; bd.* 1819	1	8	0
1364	——— The History and Antiquities of the Parish of STOKE NEWINGTON. New edition. 8vo., *with portraits and views; bd.* 1842	1	4	0
1365	ROCQUE. An EXACT SURVEY of the Citys of LONDON WESTMINSTER yo BOROUGH of SOUTHWARK and the Country near ten Miles round begun in 1741 and ended in 1745. *A large map (engraved by R. Parr) on sixteen sheets; in a roy. folio vol, hf. bd.; rare* 1748	4	10	0
1365*	——— another copy. *Folded in fourteen sheets, and mounted on linen; unbound* 1748	3	10	0
1366	ST. BOTOLPH, BISHOPSGATE. REGISTERS. Transcribed by A. W. Cornelius Hallen. 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1889-95	2	16	0
1367	ST. EDMUND. The Parish Registers of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Lombard Street, London. 1670-1812. Transcribed by W. Brigg. Impl. 8vo., *half vellum* *privately printed*, 1892	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1368 ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS. The Accounts of the Churchwardens, 1525-1603. Transcribed and edited by J. V. KITTO. Roy. 8vo., *with 13 plates; half vellum (pub. £2.)* 1901	1	10	0
1369 ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. By W. Longman. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1873	0	5	0
1370 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL. ADMISSION REGISTERS, 1748-1876. Edited, with biographical notices, by R. Barlow Gardiner. Roy. 8vo., *with 10 plates; cloth* 1884	0	12	0
1371 SEYMOUR. An Index of Names from Seymour's Survey of London. 4to., MANUSCRIPT *of 177 pages; neatly bound* *n. d.*	1	4	0
1372 SMITH (J. T.). ANTIQUITIES OF WESTMINSTER; the Old Palace; St. Stephen's Chapel, etc. etc. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 39 plates* (14 COLOURED); *bds., uncut* 1807	2	16	0
1373 ——— the same, 1807;—SIXTY-TWO ADDITIONAL PLATES to Smith's Antiquities;—in 1 vol., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 101 plates* (14 COLOURED); *red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière* 1807-9	9	9	0

Both of the above are ORIGINAL COPIES containing a duplicate of the so-called *stone plate*, one of which being printed from an engraved stone (the first ever attempted), broke after a certain number were taken off, and was necessarily omitted in part of the edition.

1374 ——— Illustrations of Roman London. 4to., *with frontispiece and 41 plates; neatly bound* 1859	0	18	0
1375 SMYTH (G. L.). Monuments and Genii of St. Paul's Cathedral, and of Westminster Abbey. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1826	0	12	6
1375* STORER (J.) and J. GREIG. SELECT VIEWS of LONDON and its ENVIRONS. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with the plates in two states* (INDIA PROOFS *and* ETCHINGS, *including the vignettes taken off separately*); *red morocco extra by Staggemeier* 1804-5	10	0	0
1376 STOW (John). A SURVEY OF THE CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER . . . Corrected, Improved, and very much enlarged . . . by JOHN STRYPE. Sixth Edition. 2 vols., folio, *with many fine plates; calf* 1754-55	9	0	0

The best Edition of a work, which to an even greater degree than *Wilkinson's Londina illustrata* depicts and describes now non-existent buildings of importance.

1377 THAMES TUNNEL. An explanation of the Works of the Tunnel under the Thames from Rotherhithe to Wapping. Oblong 8vo., *with frontispiece and 11 plates; half bound* 1836	0	8	0
1378 TOMLINS (Thomas Edlyne). Perambulation of Islington. Roy. 8vo., *with map, folding frontispiece, and woodcuts; cloth* 1858	0	5	0
1379 TRACTS. A collection of 13 tracts relating to London, as detailed below. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *London and Amsterdam*, 1642-59	2	2	0

Comprising: Humble Petition and Remonstrance of Divers Citizens, . . . for an Accommodation of Peace. 1642.—Petition of the Inhabitants of the City of Westminster with the Libertie of the Duchie of Lancaster. 1642.—The Butcher's Blessing, or the Bloody Intentions of Romish Cavaliers against the City of London above other Places. By J. Goodwin. 1642—Humble Petition of the Major (*sic*), Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London to His Majesty, with His Maiestie's Gracious Answer thereunto. 1642—Mr. Challenor, his Confession and Speech, made upon the Ladder before his execution . . . 1643—Instructions and Propositions drawne up and agreed on by divers well affected persons in the City of London. 1643—Ordinance and Declaration . . . that no Person within the City of London, and Liberties thereof, shall bee of the Common Councell, . . . that hath not taken the late Solemn League and Covenant. 1643—A Spirituall Snapsacke for the Parliament Souldiers. By J. P. 1643—The downefall of Dagon, or the taking downe of Cheapside, on this second of May. 1643, *title cut into*; [1643]; etc. etc.

1380 TRACTS AND BROADSIDES. Discourse: An East Indian Trade is highly advantageous to the True Interest of England, *broadside*, 1683—Master D. his Counsel, to all his well-willers, etc. *broadside*, 1672—Relation of an Assault made by French Papists upon a Minister of the French Church, Newport St. June 11, 1682—Observations on a Paper intituled, the Declaration of Lord Petre upon his Death, 1684—

Digitized by Google

TRACTS AND BROADSIDES, *continued*:— £ s. d.

Trincalo Sainted, or the Exaltation of the Jesuits Implement, and Printer General, the Notorious Nathaniel Thomson, 1682—Account of the Proceedings to Judgment against the Charter of the City of London, 1683—The Last Will and Testament of the Charter of London, 1683—The Charter of Londons Answer to . . . its Last Will, &c., 1683—The Mystery of Ambras Merlins, Standardbearer Wolf, and Last Boar of Cornwal, 1683—A Brief Collection out of the Records of the City, touching the Election of the Sheriffs, 1682—The Case between the Ld. Mayor and Commons of London concerning the Election. 1682—The Priviledg and Right of the Free-men of London to chuse their own Sheriffs, 1682—The Case of Mr. Benjamin Leech, Brick-layer, at the Old Bailey, Oct. 14, 1682; and others relating to the Election of Sheriffs, the Papist Plot, etc. in one vol., folio, *old calf* *v. y.* 15 15 0

A very curious and interesting collection of tracts, especially those relating to the City of London.

1381 TURNER (G. J.). LINCOLN'S INN. 8vo., *pp.* 32; *sewed* 1903 0 2 6

"The recently published volume of the Black Books of the Society of Lincoln's Inn contains an interesting account of the site of the Inn, by Mr. W. P. Baildon. Interesting though it is, it yet seems to me that strong reasons exist for arriving at conclusions different from Mr. Baildon's, and I venture to publish this paper on that account. The accidental discovery of a single document may vitiate many pages of carefully constructed theory. It is because I claim to have discovered a few new documents relative to the history of Lincoln's Inn, and not from any want of appreciation of Mr. Baildon's work, that I have taken the trouble to state the conclusions which I draw from the new evidence."—"*Preface.*"

1382 TYLOR (A.). New Points in the History of Roman Britain, as illustrated by Discoveries at Warwick Square. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1884 0 3 6

1383 V[INCENT] (T.). God's Terrible Voice in the City: wherein you have I. The sound of the voice in the Narrative of . . . *Plague* and *Fire*, inflicted . . . 1665 and 1666. II. The interpretation of the voice . . 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *slightly stained, and several headlines cut into; calf*; SCARCE 1667 1 8 0

1384 VISITATION OF MIDDLESEX, began in the year 1663 by WILLIAM RYLEY and HENRY DETHICK. Edited by J. FOSTER. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1887 0 12 0

1385 VISSCHER (J. C.). LONDON. A long view from St. Catherines in the East to the Garden Stairs, Westminster. *J. C. Visscher delineavit*, 86 × 18 *inches, folded in cover* (1620?) 3 3 0

1386 WANDSWORTH. REGISTERS of the Parish of WANDSWORTH, Surrey (1603-1787). Transcribed by JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Lymington*, 1889 1 5 0

1387 WATNEY (John). Some Account of the HOSPITAL of ST. THOMAS OF ACON, in the Cheap, and of the Plate of the Mercers' Company. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1892 1 8 0

1388 WELCH (Joseph). LIST OF SCHOLARS of St. Peter's College, WESTMINSTER, as they were elected to Christ Church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the foundation, 1561, to the present time . . 4to., *with* 2 *plates; an interleaved copy with numerous MS. additions; hf. russia* 1788 1 0 0

An interesting copy in which the List of Deans and Masters is continued to the year 1802, and the List of Scholars to 1818.

1389 ——— (C.). Modern History of the City of London. Roy. 4to., *with illustrations drawn and selected by* P. NORMAN; *cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1896 0 18 0

1390 WESTMINSTER ABBEY. ANTIQUITIES of ST. PETER'S, or the Abbey Church of Westminster. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with plates; old calf* 1722 0 10 0

1391 ——— Antiquities in Westminster Abbey. Ancient Oil Paintings and Sepulchral Brasses. Engraved from drawings by G. P. HARDING, with an historical, biographical, and heraldic description, by T. MOULE. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 12 *plates* (3 COLOURED); PROOFS; *bds* 1825 1 1 0

——— see nos. 1274, 1282, 1311, 1346, and 1347.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1392 WHITEHALL. INIGO JONES. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNS for H.M.'s Palace of WHITE HALL, 4 *double plates*, 1749—KENT (W.). The East Front (and West Front) of the New Building for the HORSE GUARDS at Whitehall, 2 *plates*, 1752—East Front of EASHER PLACE in Surrey (1750?)—MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT of the Rt. Hon. John Boyle, Earl of Orrery, *after J. Faber*—PORTRAIT of Henrietta Countess of Orrery, *engraved by Vertue* (1732) *after Seaman*—PORTRAIT of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, *engraved by J. Houbraken*, 1738—MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT of the Hon. Robert Boyle, *engraved by Andrew Miller*, 1744, *after J. Kersseboom*—5 ORIGINAL DESIGNS "for the intended Library," the "Great Dining Parlour," the "Chimney Piece of the Great Dining Parlour," the "end of the Great Hall," 1762;—in one vol., impl. folio, *boards* *v. y.*	8	8	0
With the engraved book-plate of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, and the signature "Corke, Feb. 28, 1754."			
1393 WILKINSON (R.). LONDINA ILLUSTRATA. Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Palaces of Early Amusement, etc., in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster. 2 vols., folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with* 126 *plates; half russia, marbled edges* (1808) *title dated* 1819	7	10	0
1394 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 207 *fine plates; half red morocco* 1819-25	5	5	0
1395 WYNGAERDE (Antony van den). VIEW OF LONDON (circa 1550), reproduced by the Typographic Etching Co. from the original drawing preserved in the Bodleian Library. With introductory notice by H. B. WHEATLEY. Atlas folio, 7 *sheets in a portfolio* (subscription price £2. 2*s*) *Topographical Soc. of London*, 1881-2	1	0	0
1396 YOUNG (S.). The Annals of the BARBER-SURGEONS of London, compiled from their Records and other sources. 4to., *with Portraits, Charters, Coats of Arms, Pedigrees, Seals, etc.; half calf* 1890	1	5	0
The author in his preface points out that the Barbers' Company was a professional rather than a trade guild, and that it stood alone as a pioneer of technical education, surgical lectures being given as early as the middle of 15th century.			

MONMOUTHSHIRE

1397 BRADNEY (J. A.). HISTORY OF MONMOUTHSHIRE from the Coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present Time. PART. I. THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH. Folio, *with map of Monmouthshire, plates, portrait, arms, and numerous other illustrations; boards* 1904	2	2	0
To be completed in six parts.			
1398 COXE (W.). Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *maps and* 90 *plates of portraits, plans, and views; calf* 1801	4	4	0
1398* ——— the same. SECOND EDITION. 4to., *with reproductions of the illustrations of the first edition, and new portraits; cloth* 1904	1	10	0
1399 NEWPORT. Early Charters of the Borough of Newport in Wentloog. By O. MORGAN. 4to., *sewed* *Archæologia*, 1885	0	3	0
1400 ——— History of St. Gwynllyw's Church, Newport-on-Usk, together with some historical notes on the immediate neighbourhood. 4to., *subscriber's edition, with* 12 *plates; cloth* *Newport*, 1893	0	9	0
1401 WYNDHAM (H. P.). Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. Second edition. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; calf* *Salisbury*, 1781	0	18	0

NORFOLK

1402 BELOE (E. M., jun.). A SERIES OF PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHS OF MONUMENTAL BRASSES AND MATRICES OF THE XIVTH AND XVTH CENTURIES NOW OR FORMERLY EXISTING IN NORFOLK; those now lost being taken from reversed impressions of Craven Ord now preserved in the British Museum, and those now existing from rubbings by E. M. BELOE, jun. Folio, 25 *plates; sewed;* SCARCE 1891	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1403 BLOMEFIELD (F.). An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk. 5 vols., folio, *with portraits, plates of Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.;* a very fine copy in the original bds., uncut *Fersfield, Norwich, and Lynn,* 1739-75 55 0 0

A remarkably fine, and, with the exception of the Dedication to John Nuthall, which is in facsimile, absolutely perfect copy, containing all the rare items, including the excessively rare Bishop Hall Monument.

1404 ——— the same. 5 vols., folio, *a* fine copy *in calf extra, gilt edges* *ib.,* 1739-75 38 0 0

In this copy the Blomefield Pedigree, Dedication to J. Nuthall, and the Hall Monument are in facsimile.

1405 ——— the same. 5 vols., folio, *russia* *ib.,* 1739-75 28 0 0

In addition to having the three items mentioned above in facsimile this copy lacks the Plan of Norwich and References thereto, the List of Subscribers to vol. 4 and the Plate of Arms and Seals of the church of Horsham St. Faiths.

1406 ——— the same. 5 vols., folio, *hf. bd.,* uncut *ib.,* 1739-75 20 0 0

This copy lacks all the items previously mentioned, and in addition, List of Subscribers in vol. 1, Monument of Masham, Portrait of J. Calthorpe, and Two Views of Houghton Hall in vol. III.

1407 ——— the same. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; half calf,* £10. 10*s; or, a clean copy in boards, uncut* 1805-10 12 12 0

1407* CANDLER (C.). Notes on the Parish of Redenhall with Harleston in the County of Norfolk. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 7, 196, *with front; cloth* 1896 0 5 0

1408 COMPUTUS ROLLS, or Accounts of Stewards upon landed Estates during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 14 *pieces mounted and bound in* 2 *vols. square roy. folio, splendidly bound in russia gilt, by Riviere* 1327—1507—1578 38 0 0

The contents are as follows:—

West Harling. Computus Thome Picot servientis Johannis de Sekford . . anno Edwardi III secundo. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 63 by 10 inches 1327

——— ——— anno regni regis Edwardi III tercio. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 61 by 8½ inches 1328

——— Computus Ricardi Wowere servient. Johannis de Sekford anno Edwardi tercij vi. A roll of vellum, written back and front, 73 by 9 inches 1331

Hakeford. Computus Rici Wowere servient ibidem anno Edwardi III nono. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 41½ by 9 inches 1334

West Harlyng. Computus Johannis . . Anno Edwardi III xxi. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 48½ by 10 inches 1346

——— Computus Johannis Baret . . Anno Edwardi III xliiii. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 64 by 7 inches 1369

——— ——— in manerio Domine Alicie de Segforth . . anno Edwardi III xlvi. A roll of vellum, written front and back, 64½ by 9½ inches 1371

——— ——— a festo Sti Michaelis anno regni Ricardi II primo. Roll of vellum, written back and front, 56 inches by 10 1377

Carletoun. Computus Hugonis servientis Willelmi de Curszon ibidem a festo Scti Michaelis anno rr. E'. vto . .
Written on the front and back of a roll of vellum, 52 inches by 10 1377

——— Computus Philippi de Nasebourg ballivi ibidem Willelmi Appylierd a festo S. Michaelis anno primo Henrici iiii . .
Written on front and back of a roll of vellum, 32 by 7⅜ inches 1400

Gasthorp. A similar roll on paper, 33 inches by 6 1417

Deepdale. Computus Johannis Heyward ballivi ibidem . . anno Henrici sexti xxxiii.
Written back and front on a roll of vellum, 78 inches by 10 1454

Ingham. Computus Recept. Johannis Fortescue militis, anno Henrici VII xxii.
A roll of paper, 78 inches by 12 1507

Norfolk. Moneys disbursed by Mayors of Norfolk, including charges disallowed.
A roll of paper, written on both sides, 44 inches by 6 1578

1409 COTMAN (J. S.). Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk. With an Introductory Essay by Dawson Turner, and Notes by Sir Samuel R. Meyrick, A. Way, and Sir N. H. Nicolas. 2 vols., folio, *with* 173 *plates* (2 coloured); *half morocco* 1839 2 16 0

1410 Crabbe (George). Some Materials for History of the Parish of Thompson. Edited, with Notes, by Jessopp. 4to., *with plates and woodcuts; bds.* *Norwich,* 1892 0 10 0

Six plans of Thompson Church, issued in a separate portfolio, should accompany the above.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1411 FORBY (R.). Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk as it existed in the last 20 years of the 18th century. 2 vols., post 8vo., *morocco extra by Lewis* 1830	1	1	0
1412 FARRER (E.). CHURCH HERALDRY of Norfolk; a Description of all Coats of Arms on Brasses, Monuments, Slabs, etc., now to be found in the County. 3 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf* 1887-93	3	10	0
1413 KIRKPATRICK (J.). The Streets and Lanes of the City of Norwich . . Extracted from the Norris MSS. Edited by W. Hudson. Folio, *with maps; bds.* *Norwich*, 1889	0	9	0
1414 L'ESTRANGE (John). CHURCH BELLS of Norfolk: where, when, and by whom they were made; with the Inscriptions on all the Bells in the County. 8vo., *with 12 plates, and woodcuts; cloth* *ib.*, 1874	1	10	0
1415 LYNN RECORDS. A volume containing COPIES OF ANCIENT DEEDS in the possession of the Corporation of Lynn, *neatly transcribed by* Dr. J. J. HOWARD. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* 1858	2	0	0
1416 MARSHAM. Parish Register of Marsham. 1538-1836. Edited by A. T. Michell. 8vo., *cloth* *Norwich*, 1889	1	4	0
150 copies printed for subscribers.			
1417 MASON (R. Hindry). The History of Norfolk: from Original Records and other authorities preserved in public and private Collections. Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii, 652, *and* lxviii, *with coloured map, 8 plates (4 coloured), and 67 woodcuts; cloth* 1884	1	8	0
1418 NEVILLE. Alexandri Nevylli Angli, De furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce, *Liber unus.* Eiusdem NORVICUS. 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* *Londini . . Henrici Binnemanni . .* 1575	2	12	6
1419 NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco;* SCARCE *Norwich*, 1869-1904	3	16	0
1420 ——— the same. Vols. I—VI, and VII, pts. 1-4, 8vo., *with numerous plates; six vols. in half calf, and 4 nos.* *ib.*, 1869-1903	3	5	0
The set, complete as above, is very scarce, the early vols. being out of print.			
1421 NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (The). Edited by WALTER RYE. 3 vols. in 6 parts. 8vo., *with plates; bds.;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1873-87	4	4	0
1422 ——— the same. SECOND SERIES, part I. Edited by WALTER RYE. 8vo. *pp.* iv *and* 172, *with* 13 *plates; bds.* *ib.*, 1906	0	7	6
100 copies only printed.			
1423 NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the NORFOLK and NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—XV, 1847-1904—General Index to the first ten volumes, 1 vol. 1891—VISITATION OF NORFOLK in 1563, edited by DASHWOOD and BULWER, 2 vols., 1878-95—NORFOLK RECORDS, edited by SELBY and RYE, 2 vols. in 1, 1886-92—PEDES FINIUM or Fines relating to the County of Norfolk, edited by RYE, 1 vol., 1881—21 vols. in 19 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half calf;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1847-1904	10	10	0
1424 ——— the same. Vols. I—XIII, 1847-98—GENERAL INDEX; 1 vol., 1891 —VISITATION OF NORFOLK, 2 vols., 1878-25—NORFOLK RECORDS, 2 vols. in 1, 1886-92—PEDES FINIUM, 1 vol., 1881—18 vols., 8vo., *sixteen vols. in cloth, the rest in parts;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1847-98	9	9	0
1425 ——— the same. Vols. I—XIII, with GENERAL INDEX;—together 14 vols., 8vo., 6 *vols. half morocco, the rest in cloth* 1847-98	8	0	0
1426 NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHER'S MANUAL. A Catalogue of books and engravings relating to Norfolk, by S. WOODWARD. Revised and augmented by W. C. EWING. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1842	0	7	6
1427 NORWICH. Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Norfolk and the City of Norwich, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archæological Institute . . . Norwich, 1847. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; half morocco* 1851	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1428 NORWICH. The First Parish Register of St. George of Tombland, Norwich. 1538-1700. Transcribed by the late G. B. Jay, with Notes by T. R. Tallack, revised by W. Hudson. 4to., *cloth* *Norwich*, 1891	0	16	0
98 numbered copies only printed.			
1429 NORWICH CASTLE. Notes concerning Norwich Castle from a Manuscript volume of the collections of John Kirkpatrick, in the possession of William Herring. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1847	0	3	0
1430 NORWICH RATE BOOK. From Easter 1633 to Easter 1634. Edited by WALTER RYE. Cr. 8vo., PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, *pp.* 93; *bds.* 1903	0	3	6
1431 PALMER (C. J.). Illustrations of Domestic Architecture during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the interior of the residence of John Danby Palmer of GREAT YARMOUTH. With notices of the house and its proprietors. Impl. 4to., *with* 43 *plates on* INDIA PAPER; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1838	3	10	0
1432 RIGBY (Edward). Holkham, its Agriculture, etc. Third edition considerably enlarged. Post 8vo., *sewed, uncut* *Norwich*, 1818	0	4	0
1433 RYE (W.). Index to Norfolk Topography. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxx *and* 416; *cloth* 1881	0	9	0
1434 ——— Monumental Inscriptions in the Hundred of Happing. With Index. 8vo., *pp.* 114; *bds.* *Norwich*, 1886	0	7	6
1435 ——— Catalogue of 50 of the Norfolk MSS. in the Library of Walter Rye. Folio, *with* 14 *plates; bds.* 1889	0	10	0
1436 ——— Materials for a History of the Hundred of North Erpingham. 3 parts in 1 vol., *hf. morocco neat* 1889	1	8	0
1437 ——— An Account of the Church and Parish of Cawston, in the County of Norfolk. 4to., *pp.* 96 *with map and* 19 *plates; bds.* 1898	1	1	0
100 copies only, privately printed.			
1438 ——— First Register Book of the Parish of Lammas and Little Hautbois, co. Norfolk. With some notes from later registers. 8vo., *bds.* 1905	0	7	6
1439 ST. WILLIAM OF NORWICH. Life and Miracles of St. William of Norwich, by Thomas of Monmouth. Now first edited from the unique MS., with an Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by A. Jessopp and M. Rhodes James. 8vo., *with map and* 5 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1896	0	9	0
1440 STARK (J.). SCENERY OF THE RIVERS OF NORFOLK. LARGE PAPER. Large folio, *with* 36 INDIA PROOF *plates, engraved by G. and W. J. Cooke, Goodall, and Burnet; olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright* 1834	7	10	0
1441 TRACTS. Collection of Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Norfolk, bound up from the Publications of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and pedigrees; half morocco* 1850 *etc.*	0	14	0
1442 TURNER (Dawson). Sepulchral Reminiscences . . . of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth. 8vo., *with pedigrees; cloth* *Yarmouth*, 1848	1	1	0
1443 WOODWARD (S.). History and Antiquities of Norwich Castle. Edited by B. B. WOODWARD. Roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plates; cloth* 1847	0	15	0
1444 ——— Nine (early) maps of Norfolk and Norwich. 4to., 9 *coloured facsimiles; cloth* (1847)	0	7	6
1445 YARMOUTH. Narrative of the Grand Festival at Yarmouth, 19 April, 1814. 8vo., *with engraved title, and* 2 *plates; bds. uncut* *Yarmouth*, 1814	0	5	0

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

1446 ARTIS (E. T.). The Durobrivæ or Antoninus identified and illustrated in a series of plates, exhibiting the excavated remains of that Roman Station, in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire . . . discovered by E. T. ARTIS. Folio, 60 *plates, many of which are* COLOURED; *newly bound in half morocco* *printed for the author*, 1828	3	3	0
1447 BRIDGES (John). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Compiled from the Manuscript Collections of the late learned Antiquary. By the Rev. PETER WHALLEY. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait and plates; an excellent copy in russia* *Oxford*, 1791	10	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1448 BAKER (George). THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with map and numerous plates, including many additional; a fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1822-41	17	0	0
This copy contains many additional plates, including etchings by the author's sister, and a proof copy of "SEPULCHRAL MEMORIALS, consisting of Engravings from the Altar Tombs, Effigies and Monuments ancient and modern, contained within the County of Northampton. From the pen drawings of W. H. HYETT. *With 15 plates, proofs on India Paper.*"			
1449 BONNEY (H. K.). Historic Notices in reference to Fotheringhay. 8vo., *with views, engravings of Arms, etc.; hf. red morocco* *Oundle*, 1821	0	6	0
1450 DRYDEN (Sir Henry). Excavation of an ancient Burial Ground at Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton. 4to., *with 4 plates; sewed* 1884	0	3	6
1451 GEORGE (T. J.). Archæological Survey of Northants. 4to., *with map; sewed* 1904	0	5	0
1452 HYETT. Sepulchral Memorials consisting of Engravings from the Altar Tombs, Effigies, and Monuments contained within the County of Northampton. From the drawings of W. H. HYETT. 3 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with 15 plates; hf. bd.* 1817	0	12	0
1453 MARKHAM (C. A.). Church Plate of the County of Northampton. Roy. 8vo., *with 10 plates; buckram* 1894	0	10	0
1454 MAXEY. Register Book of the Parish Church of Maxey, Co. Northants, 1538-1713. Edited by W. D. Sweeting. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1892	0	5	0
1455 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *interleaved copy; vellum neat* 1892	0	10	0
1456 MEMORIALS of Old Northamptonshire. Edited by ALICE DRYDEN. 8vo., *pp. 250, with numerous full-page photographic illustrations; cloth, gilt top* 1903	0	10	6
1457 MORTON (John). Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some account of the Antiquities. To which is annex'd a Transcript of Doomsday Book so far as it relates to that county. Folio, *with large folding map, and 14 plates; russia gilt* 1712	1	1	0
1458 NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Northamptonshire: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and Peculiar Uses; with Chapters on Bells and the Northants Bell Founders. Cr. 4to., *with 20 plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Leicester*, 1878	1	1	0
1459 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY AND FIELD CLUB. JOURNAL. Nos. 1-72; 8vo., *with photographs and plates; 4 vols. half morocco, the rest in parts* *Northampton*, 1880-97	2	10	0
1460 VISITATIONS of Northamptonshire in 1564 and 1618-19. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	1	1	0

NORTHUMBERLAND

1461 ALNWICK. Descriptive and Historical View of Alnwick and of Alnwick Castle, Alnwick Abbey, Hulme Abbey, the Borough of Alnwick, etc. Second Edition. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with numerous views, plans, and illustrations; half russia, gilt edges* *Alnwick, W. Davidson*, 1822	1	4	0
1462 ——— CATALOGUE of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle. Impl. 4to., *with numerous plates and cuts in colours; half morocco, uncut* *Newcastle-on-Tyne, printed for private distribution*, 1880	8	8	0
1463 BOURNE (Henry). The History of NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. Sm. folio, *with the rare folding map; old calf* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1736	4	0	0
1464 BRAND (John). The History and Antiquities of the Town of NEWCASTLE upon TYNE. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous fine plates; russia, rebacked* 1789	1	16	0
1465 BRUCE (J. C.). The Roman Wall. A Description of the Mural Barrier of the North of England. Third edition. 4to., *with 47 plates; half morocco* 1867	6	0	0
1466 ——— Hand-Book to the Roman Wall: a Guide to Tourists traversing the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus. Second edition. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with map, 13 plates, and 131 woodcuts; half morocco* 1844	1	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1467 [BRUCE (J. Collingwood)]. LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or, a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England. Folio, *with* 15 *plates and maps, and numerous woodcuts; half morocco, gilt top, uncut*; SCARCE 1875 6 10 0

1468 ——— the same. Folio, *in the* 5 *original pts.* 1875 6 15 0

Inserted in this copy are some newspaper cuttings and tracings of inscriptions, etc., also autograph letters from the author, B. L. Vawdrey, and J. Kendrick, to C. Roach Smith.

1469 ——— the same. Folio, *a very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1875 9 9 0

1470 DICKSON (W.). The Wards, Divisions, Parishes, and Townships of Northumberland, according to the ancient and modern Divisions. 4to., *cloth* *Alnwick*, 1833 0 7 6

1471 GARDINER (Ralph). England's Grievance Discovered in Relation to the Coal Trade, with the Map of the River of Tine, and Situation of the Town and Corporation of Newcastle. 8vo., *with folding map*; 17 *portraits, and* 3 *other plates; calf* *London printed* 1655, *Newcastle reprinted*, 1796 2 0 0

1472 HARTSHORNE (C. H.). Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe and Warkworth. Impl. 4to., *with* 92 *plates of Architecture, Seals, etc.; half morocco* *printed for private distribution*, 1858 3 0 0

1473 ——— Impl. 4to., *with* 92 *plates of Architecture, Seals, etc., and* 13 ADDITIONAL PLATES (*some on India paper*), *mounted and unlettered; morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides* 1858 5 5 0

1474 HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, lately issued under the Direction of the EARL PERCY, THE BISHOP OF LONDON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR W. CROSSMAN, SIR JOHN EVANS, and others, now under the Direction of the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, THE EARL OF TANKERVILLE, SIR JOHN EVANS, WATSON ASKEW-ROBERTSON, ESQ., and others. Vols. I—VII, 4to., *with plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth extra, gilt tops* *Newcastle*, 1893-1904 9 2 0

The whole work, which it is proposed to complete in about 12 vols., must be taken to obtain it at the above uniform price of £1. 6s per vol.

1475 ——— the same. Vol. VII. Parish of Edlingham; Parish of Felton; Chapelry or Parish of Brinkburn. 4to., *with* 14 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1904 1 11 6

1476 NORTHUMBERLAND. Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini M.D.XII. 8vo., *tree-calf* 1768 0 14 0

1477 ——— the same, with NOTES on the preceding Household Book. 8vo., *with engraved pedigree of the Percy family inserted; a fine copy in straight-grained red morocco extra*, UNCUT 1770 2 2 0

This copy fetched £11. 11s at John Brand's sale, June 1807.

1478 NORTHUMBERLAND (C. F. Duchess of). Castles of Alnwick, Warkworth, etc. From sketches by C. F. Duchess of Northumberland. 4to., 39 *plates on India paper; hf. bd.* 1823 2 0 0

1479 ——— (Duke of). PRIVATELY PRINTED MEMOIRS on the REMAINS of ROMAN OCCUPATION in the NORTH of ENGLAND. A COMPLETE SET, forming 5 vols. (3 in impl. folio, 2 in 8vo.), *half green morocco* 1852-69 8 8 0

CONTENTS:—(Those vols. to which a price is affixed are sold separately):

1480 THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with THE WATLING STREET from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan. Atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text in 1 vol., 8vo. 1852-58 0 0 0

1481 EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate on the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc., surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan. Atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text, 62 *pp.*, in 1 vol., 8vo. 1864 1 4 0

1482 INCISED MARKINGS ON STONE found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places. 32 *fine plates, with text.* Roy. folio, *hf. bd.* 1869 4 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 216			
1483 RICHARDSON (R. A.). The Borderer's Table Book; or, Gatherings of the local History and Romance of the English and Scottish Border. 8 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1846	2	8	0
1484 TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. TRANSACTIONS. 6 vols., 1846-1864. NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM, 1865-1899. Vols. I—XIII [forming a continuation or Second Series of the preceding six vols.];—together 19 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates, some coloured; bound in* 18 *vols.*, 6 *vols. half calf, the remainder half morocco* 1846-1900	7	7	0
1485 ——— the same. TRANSACTIONS, 6 vols., 1846-1864. NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS, 1865-1890. Vols. I—X;—together 16 vols., 8vo., *with* 177 *portraits and plates, some coloured; uniformly bound in half green morocco gilt*, UNCUT 1846-90	7	7	0
1486 VISITATION of Northumberland, 1615. Edited by G. W. Marshall. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1878	0	16	0
1487 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *morocco extra;* FINE COPY 1878	1	5	0
1488 ——— Pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitations of the County of Northumberland, made by R. St. George, 1615, and W. Dugdale, 1666. Edited by J. FOSTER. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1891	2	0	0
1489 VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND. 1575-1615. 243 *pp.*, roy. 4to., *a beautifully executed MS., copied from MS. Harl.* 1554, *with numerous drawings of Coats of Arms, half morocco, gilt edges* (1860?)	7	10	0

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

1490 DICKINSON (W.). Antiquities, historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary, in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent Counties; Vol. I (all published), comprising the HISTORY OF SOUTHWELL. 4to., *with numerous plates and pedigrees; half calf* 1801	1	1	0
1491 EDWINSTOW. MARSHALL (G. W.) and C. J. S. Foljambe. The Registers of Edwinstow, Co. Nottingham, 1634-1758. 8vo., *half vellum* *Worksop*, 1891	0	9	0
1492 GROVES (W. H.). History of Mansfield. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) *Nottingham*, 1894	0	6	0
1493 NOTTINGHAM PARISH REGISTERS. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE and JAMES WARD. St. Mary's Church. Marriages, 1566-1813. 2 vols. St. Peter's Church. Marriages, 1572-1812. St. Nicholas's Church. Marriages, 1562-1812;—together 4 vols, 8vo., *cloth* 1900-2	1	5	0
1494 ——— Notes on the Parish Registers of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1566 to 1812: being a series of extracts, with annotations by J. T. Godfrey. With a preface by Jas. Ward. 8vo., *cloth* 1901	0	6	0
200 copies printed.			
1495 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE SUBSIDIES, 1689. Edited by George Marshall. 8vo., *pp.* 137; *sewed* *Worksop*, 1895	0	3	0
1496 PETITION presented to Parliament from the Countie of Nottingham. Complaining of Grievances under the Ecclesiasticall government by Archbishops, Bishops, etc. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1641	0	9	0
1497 RECORDS of the BOROUGH OF NOTTINGHAM; being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Nottingham, 1155-1702. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *roxburghe* *Nottingham*, 1882-1900	3	2	0
1498 THOROTON (Robert). THE ANTIQUITIES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, Leiger Books, other Manuscripts, and Authentick Authorities. Folio, *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; with the leaf of imprimatur* (*mounted*), *and the rare slip of arms, several leaves repaired in the blank margin; old calf* 1677	9	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
99	THOROTON'S ANTIQUITIES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Folio, *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; a sound copy with the leaf of imprimatur, and the rare slip of arms; old calf* 1677	13	13	0
	With the engraved bookplate of Ambrose Holbech, dated 1702.			
00	——— the same, Folio, *with the leaf of imprimatur, the slip of arms, and 10 extra plates; several plates of trees inserted at the end; russia extra, marbled edges, by C. Meyer* 1677	14	14	0
01	——— the same. Republished with large additions. 3 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with numerous plates; a very fine copy in red morocco extra, by Walther, from the Library of Sir Richard Hoare* 1790	36	0	0
02	VISITATIONS of the co. of Nottingham, 1569 and 1614, with enlargements by JOHN WITHIE, 1631. Roy. 8vo., *calf* *Harleian Soc.*, 1871	2	0	0
03	WELLOW. Parish Registers. Edited by G. W. Marshall. 8vo., *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1896	0	7	6

OXFORDSHIRE

04	ACKERMANN (R.). HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, its COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with portrait of Lord Grenville and 81 fine* COLOURED PLATES, *consisting of views of the Exteriors and Interiors of the various Colleges and Halls, and plates of Costume; russia gilt, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Mary Kerr* 1814	10	10	0
	Without the portraits of Founders.			
1505	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with illustrations as above, and 33* COLOURED PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS; *half green morocco, a large and clean copy* 1814	21	0	0
1506	AGAS (Ralph). OXONIA ANTIQUA INSTAURATA sive Urbis & Academia' Oxoniensis Topographica Delineato olim a Radulpho Agas impressa A.D. 1578 nunc denuo æri incisa A.D. MDCCXXVIII. Huic in margine accessit e Cod. MS. Bodl. Collegiorum . . scenographia amplior . . a Th. Nealc S. T. B. calamo descripta A.D. 1566. *A large plate, 37½ inches by 26, the middle portion of which (30 × 21 inches) contains the Aggas plan delineated by Augustin Ryther in 1588; and the margins bear in 17 compartments designs of the schools and colleges, with a dedication from Robert Whittlesey to Henry Duke of Beaufort (1728)* 1728	3	3	0
	This plate was engraved by Whittlesey in 1728 at the expense of the University.			
1507	DITCHFIELD (P. H.). Memorials of Old Oxfordshire. 8vo., *with 23 plates; cloth* 1903	0	12	0
1508	DORNE. A Half-Century of Notes on the Day-Book of John Dorne, Bookseller in Oxford, A.D. 1520, as edited by F. Madan. Contributed by Henry Bradshaw. Sm. folio, 32 *lithographed pages; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1886	0	6	0
1509	LEE (Frederick George). History, Description, and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, of THAME. Folio, *with plates and woodcuts; roxburghe (pub. £1. 15s)* 1883	1	1	0
10	LOGGAN (D.). OXONIA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, *engraved title and 40 plates*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Fountaine Collection* 1675	12	0	0
11	LITE (H. C. Maxwell). History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the year 1530. 8vo., *with plan and plate; cloth* 1886	0	5	0
12	NORTH OXFORDSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1853-8, 1865, 1867, 1870, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1878, 1879, 1880, and an Index to the Registers of the Parish of Ducklington;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with plates; cloth* *Banbury and Oxford*, 1853-81	0	6	6
13	OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A consecutive series of the publications of this society from the beginning in 1884 to 1903 inclusive, forming Vols. I—XLIV. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1885-1903	10	10	0
14	——— the same. Vols. I—XXIII. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1885-94	5	5	0

PHILLIPPS, *see nos.* 217 and 218

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1515 PLANS OF OXFORD. Agas's Plan (1578-88), 8 *sheets*—Whittlesey's Engraving of Agas, and Bereblock's Elizabethan Views (1728), 4 *sheets*—Hollar's Plan (1643), 1 *sheet*—Loggan's Plan (1675), 2 *sheets*. Roy. folio, *bds.* *Oxford, Hist. Soc.*, 1899	0	15	0
1516 PLOT (Robert). Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England. Folio, *with map and* 16 *plates; old calf gilt* *Oxford*, 1677	1	1	0
1517 ——— the same. Second (and BEST) edition, with large Additions and Corrections. Folio, *with map and* 16 *plates; contemporary calf* *ib.*, 1705	3	3	0
1518 SHAW (H.). THE ARMS OF THE COLLEGES OF OXFORD. With Historical Notices by J. W. BURGON. Roy. 4to., *with* 20 *plates*, COLOURED *and* HEIGHTENED *with* GOLD; *cloth* *ib.*, 1855	1	10	0
1519 SKELTON'S Engraved Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from Original Drawings by F. MACKENZIE. Impl. 4to., *with* 51 *plates and numerous vignettes; half green morocco*, 28*s*; *or, calf, gilt edges* 1823	1	11	6
1520 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF *plates on* INDIA PAPER, *maroon morocco extra, by Hering* 1823	3	10	0
1521 UNDERGRADUATE (The). Vol. I, 12 nos., 4to., *half calf* *Oxford*, 1888	0	6	0
1522 VISITATIONS of Oxfordshire, 1566, 1574 and 1634. Roy. 8vo., *calf* *Harleian Soc.*, 1871	1	16	0
1523 WARTON (Thomas). History and Antiquities of KIDDINGTON: first published as a specimen of a History of Oxfordshire. Third edition. Roy. 4to., *with plates; half calf* 1815	0	10	0
1524 WOOD (Anthony). ATHENAE OXONIENSES. An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops, who have had their Education in the University of Oxford. To which are added the FASTI, or Annals of the said University. New Edition, with Additions and Continuation by Phil. Bliss. 5 vols., atlas 4to., BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *a very fine copy bound in blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford* 1813-20	15	15	0

Twenty-five copies only were printed upon LARGE PAPER, copies are now difficult to obtain.

RUTLANDSHIRE

1525 FINCH (Pearl). History of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. With a short Account of the Owners and Extracts from their correspondence, and Catalogue of the Contents of the House. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous photographic plates and plans; vellum* 1901	1	8	0
1526 NORTH (Thomas). CHURCH BELLS of Rutland: their Inscriptions, Traditions, and peculiar Uses; with Chapters on Bells and Bell Founders. Cr. 4to., *with* 7 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1880	1	5	0
1527 WRIGHT (James). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of RUTLAND. Folio, *with map, plates, and numerous Coats of Arms; old calf* 1684-7	4	10	0

This copy has the plate of Viscount Hampden's Monument, and the 10 pages of Additions printed in 1687, sometimes wanting.

SHROPSHIRE

1528 BATTLEFIELD. The Registers of Battlefield, Shropshire, 1665-1812. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	3	
1529 BLAKEWAY (John Brickdale). THE SHERIFFS OF SHROPSHIRE, with their ARMORIAL BEARINGS; and Notices, Genealogical and Biographical, of their Families. Folio, *with numerous woodcuts of Arms, India Proof portrait of the author inserted; hf. bd.* *Shrewsbury*, 1831	3	5	
1530 ——— the same. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; *hf. morocco* *ib.*, 1831	4	0	
1531 ——— the same, 1831—HUGHES (W.). The Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831-86; being a CONTINUATION of Blakeway, 1886;—together 2 vols., folio, *bds.* *ib.*, 1831-86	4	15	

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1532	BROSELEY. PARISH REGISTERS of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1889	0	9	0
1533	——— the same, 1701-1750. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1890	0	12	0
1534	CALENDAR of Wills and Administrations relating to Shropshire, and other Counties in the ancient Diocese of Lichfield, 1516-1652. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* *Shropshire Arch. Soc., Shrewsbury*, 1888-93	0	10	0
1535	CASTLES AND OLD MANSIONS of SHROPSHIRE. 4to., *with* 64 *plates; cloth* *Shrewsbury*, 1868	1	1	0
1536	CRANAGE (D. H. S.). An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire. Part I. The Hundred of Brimstree. 4to., *with* 12 *plates and* 4 *plans; boards* *Wellington*, 1894	0	7	0
1537	DUKES (Thomas Farmer). ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE, from an old MS. of Edward Lloyd Esq. of Drenewydd; revised and enlarged from other MSS. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts; old calf*, £2. 16*s*; *or, half morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Shrewsbury*, 1844	3	3	0
	At the end of the volume there is an important list of the Principal Books, Manuscripts, Maps, Plans and Views relating to the county, and a List of Published Portraits of Persons born within or connected with Shropshire.			
1538	GOUGH (Richard). Antiquities and Memoirs of the Parish of Myddle, co. Salop. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1875	0	15	0
	——— *see no.* 221			
1539	HARLEY. The Registers of Harley, Shropshire, 1745-6-1812. Transcribed by T. R. Horton. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	3	0
1540	HARTSHORNE (C. H.). Salopia Antiqua, or an Enquiry from personal survey into the Druidical, Military, and other early Remains in Shropshire . . . and a Glossary of Words. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 8 *plates; half morocco* 1841	0	18	0
1541	MELVERLEY. The Registers of Melverley, Shropshire, 1723-1812. Transcribed by H. H. Howard. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	3	0
1542	[OWEN (H.) and J. B. BLAKEWAY]. HISTORY of SHREWSBURY. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 43 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; russia extra, joints repaired* 1825	8	15	0
	PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 221			
1543	[ROWLANDS (W. G.)]. The Armorial Bearings of Several Families which are at present, or have been in times past, connected with Shropshire. 4to., *with* 24 *plates containing over* 200 *coats of arms*, COLOURED *by the Rev. R. W. Eyton; bds.* *Shrewsbury, privately printed*, 1834	1	10	0
1544	SALOPIAN SHREDS AND PATCHES, a Garland of Shropshire Specialities. Vol. IX. 4to., *cloth* *Shrewsbury*, 1891	0	3	6
1545	SHIPTON. The Registers of Shipton, Shropshire, 1538-1812. Transcribed by G. H. F. Vane. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	4	0
1546	SHROPSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. A set of the FIRST FIFTEEN ISSUES. 8vo., *bound in* 10 *vols. cloth and* 8 *vols. sewed* 1898-1903	4	0	0
1547	SIBDON CARWOOD. The Registers of Sibdon Carwood, Shropshire, 1583-1812. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	3	0
1548	SMETHCOTE. The Registers of Smethcote, Shropshire, 1609-1812. Transcribed by T. R. Horton. 8vo., *sewed* 1899	0	4	0
1549	SPARROW (A.). History of Church Preen. Edited by E. A. Ebblewhite. 4to., *with map and* 12 *plates; cloth* 1898	0	12	6
	Printed for private circulation.			
1550	WRIGHT (T.). History of Ludlow and its neighbourhood. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates and numerous woodcuts; half calf* *Ludlow*, 1852	0	9	0

SOMERSET

1551	BATH. Municipal Records of Bath, 1189-1604. By A. J. King and B. H. Watts. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth*	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

1552 BATHONIAN (The). Nos. 21-72 (wanting Nos. 25, 27, 36, 38, 56, 62, and 67);—in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* 1882-92 0 10

1553 COCKERELL (C. R.). Iconography of the West Front of Wells Cathedral, with an Appendix on the Sculptures of other Medieval Churches in England. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1851 0 10

1554 COLLINSON (John). The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SOMERSET, from authentic Records, and an actual Survey made by E. RACK. 3 vols. roy. 4to., *with map and plates of Roman Antiquities, Town-Seals, Baths, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc.; half bound* *Bath*, 1791 9 0

1555 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 4, roy. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1791 9 15

1556 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *calf gilt, marbled edges* 1791 10 0

1557 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with the plates, but without the map; an interleaved copy; half morocco* 1791 10 0

1558 ——— the same. 3 vols., 4to., THE TEXT ONLY; *neatly half bound* 1791 3 13

This copy is offered at a very low price; the map and 41 plates are missing.

1559 ——— INDEX TO COLLINSON'S HISTORY OF SOMERSET. Edited by F. W. WEAVER and E. H. BATES. 4to., *cloth* *Taunton*, 1898 1 0

The Committee of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society have completed the Index to Collinson's *History of Somerset*.

It has long been felt that a great part of the mass of information contained in this, by far the best history of the County, is lost for want of a good Index. For the purpose of occasional reference, to the student of county history, and to the public generally, the value of the publication is obvious. It at once unlocks stores of information which were before inaccessible.

CRISP, *see no.* 68

1560 **Engravings and Drawing. An extensive and valuable collection of** 1393 ENGRAVINGS AND 735 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS; **consisting of Portraits, Views, Churches, Seats, Monuments, and Antiquities of** BRISTOL AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD, AND THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET; **the majority of which have been inlaid to folio size, on Whatman Paper.** *Also a quantity of printed matter, including Pamphlets, Newspaper Cuttings, etc.; unbound* (1820-35 ?) 275 0 0

CONTENTS

189 WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS, by the Rev. J. BULWER, J. S. COTMAN, S. JACKSON, W. J. MÜLLER, W. W. WHEATLEY, and others, including 31 relating to BRISTOL, 14 to GLASTONBURY, and 9 to WELLS.

502 PENCIL, INDIAN-INK, AND OTHER DRAWINGS, by the Rev. J. Bulwer and others, including 289 relating to BRISTOL, and 20 to WELLS.

Included in those relating to BRISTOL are 251 beautiful PENCIL DRAWINGS of Old Buildings, etc. (now mostly destroyed), executed during the years 1825-8.

44 COATS OF ARMS AND PEDIGREES from Herald's Visitations. Copied by the Rev. J. BULWER.

1393 ENGRAVINGS, including 358 PORTRAITS; 172 engravings relating to BATH (42 COLOURED), 184 to BRISTOL AND CLIFTON, 20 to CLIFTON BRIDGE, 71 to GLASTONBURY, 11 to TAUNTON, and 60 to WELLS.

The BRISTOL VIEWS include WILLIS'S ECCLESIÆ BRISTOLIANÆ, *with* 21 *plates on India paper*, and the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of 19 of the same.

The PORTRAITS include Charles II, by C. Turner, *mezzo.*; Sir Thos. Fairfax, by Faithorne; Sir John Fielding, by McArdell, *mezzo.*; Lieut. Col. Gore, *in colours*, by C. Turner; Anthony Henley, by J. Smith, *mezzo.*; Wm. Hoare, by S. W. Reynolds, *mezzo.*; Duke of Monmouth, by Schenck, *mezzo.*; Lord Porchester, by Say, *mezzo.*; Duke of Somerset, by J. Smith, *mezzo.*; Francis Webb, by Townley, *mezzo.*; Bishop Willes, by Faber, *mezzo.*

Digitized by Google

Engravings and Drawings, *continued:—* £ s. d.

SEYER (Samuel). MEMOIRS, Historical and Topographical, of BRISTOL and its neighbourhood, from the earliest period down to the present time. 2 vols. in 4, impl. 4to., LARGEST (WHATMAN) PAPER, *with* 35 *plates on* INDIA PAPER; *bds., uncut* *Bristol*, 1821-5

The collection of Drawings and Engravings relating to Bristol were evidently intended to extra-illustrate this copy.

The above were probably collected during the years 1820-35 by the Rev. J. Bulwer, many of the HIGHLY-FINISHED WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS were executed by him.

Such a collection of Drawings and Engravings, many of which are scarce, could only have been got together after considerable trouble and great expense.

The district of Bath and Bristol is especially well represented.

1561 EYTON (R. W.). DOMESDAY STUDIES: an Analysis and Digest of the SOMERSET Survey (according to the Exon Codex) and of the Somerset Cheld Inquest of A.D. 1084, as collated with, and illustrated by, Domesday. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1880 0 18 0

1562 HEALEY (Charles E. H. Chadwyck). History of the part of WEST SOMERSET comprising the parishes of Luccombe, Selworthy, Stoke Pero, Porlock, Culbone and Oare. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* ix *and* 557, *with map*, 6 *plates*, 61 *engravings in the text, numerous Coats of Arms, and* 16 *folding pedigrees; buckram* 1901 1 10 0

Sixty copies only were printed on Large Paper, of which only 50 were for sale.

1563 JACKSON (J. E.). GUIDE TO FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD, Co. Somerset, illustrated with ground plans and plates of arms, and an Appendix of ancient Manorial and Ecclesiastical Deeds. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* 1879 0 4 0

1564 LYSONS (S.). REMAINS of TWO TEMPLES and other ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at BATH. Impl. folio, *with engraved title and* 12 *coloured plates; bds.* 1802 2 16 0

1565 PARKER (J. H.). Account of the carved bench ends in All Saints Church, Trull, Somerset. 4to., *with plate; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1884 0 2 0

PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 222.

1566 POOLEY (C.). The OLD STONE CROSSES of SOMERSET. Impl. 8vo., *with map, plates, and woodcuts; cloth; scarce* 1877 1 5 0

1567 POYNTON (Francis J.). Memoranda, Historical and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston, Somerset. 4 parts, 4to., *with plates and woodcuts; sewed* *privately printed*, 1878-85 1 5 0

1568 ——— the same. 4 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco, gilt top* 1885 1 10 0

1569 RUTTER (John). Delineations of the N. W. Division of the Co. of Somerset. *With coloured map*, 12 *plates, and* 30 *woodcuts* 1829

——— 20 ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS in 3 parts, 1829. Roy. 8vo., *bds., and parts* 1829 1 0 0

1570 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1849 to 1901 inclusive, forming 47 vols., also a General Index to the first twenty volumes—48 vols. in 43, 8vo., *with plates; cloth and sewed* *Taunton*, 1851-1902 7 17 6

1571 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIV, with General Index. 25 vols., 8vo., *sewed* *ib.*, 1851-78 3 16 0

1572 ——— GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I to XX of the Society's Proceedings, edited by W. Hunt, and Index to Wells Chapter Records, edited by F. H. Dickinson. 8vo., *bds.* (*pub.* 6*s* 6*d*) *Bristol*, 1876 0 2 6

1573 VISITATION of Somerset, 1531 and 1573, together with additional pedigrees, chiefly from the Visitation of 1591. Edited by F. W. WEAVER. Roy. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Exeter*, 1885 1 0 0

1574 VISITATION of Somerset, 1623. Edited by F. T. Colby. Roy. 8vo., *interleaved copy with numerous MS. additions; hf. morocco* *Harleian Society*, 1876 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1575 SAVAGE (James). HISTORY OF THE HUNDRED OF CARHAMPTON IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET. *With map. Inlaid on* HANDMADE PAPER, folio size, *and extended to 2 vols. by the insertion of* ILLUSTRATIONS, *consisting almost entirely of highly finished* COLOURED DRAWINGS *of Churches, Seats, Views*, etc., by the Rev. J. BULWER and J. S. COTMAN. *MS. Index inserted, unbound, in two portfolios* *Bristol*, 1830 **65 0 0**

THE ILLUSTRATIONS CONSIST OF

WATERCOLOUR DRAWINGS:

Oare Village *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Oare Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Oare Church (Architectural Details) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Culbone *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Culbone Church (the pulpit and chancel) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Coast leading to Colbone *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Porlock Church *J. S. Cotman and Rev. J. Bulwer*
Porlock Church (Tomb and recumbent effigies) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Luccombe Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Luccombe Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Luccombe Church (Brass of Gen. Harrison) *J. S. Cotman*
Selworthy Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Stoke Pero (2 Views of the Church) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Stoke Pero (the Font) *J. S. Cotman*
Luxborough Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Luxborough Church (the Font and Cornice) *J. S. Cotman*
Luxborough (Details of Tombs) *J. S. Cotman*
Luxborough Manor House *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Treborough Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Treborough Church (the Font) *J. S. Cotman*
Treborough Church (Window and piscina S. side of Chancel *J. S. Cotman*
Carhampton Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Carhampton Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Radhuish Chapel (the Pulpit) *J. S. Cotman*
Wootton Courtney Church (the Font, Pulpit, and Poor-box) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
De Mohun Arms *J. S. Cotman*
Dunster Castle and Market House *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Castle (S. side) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Street *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Church and Priory Barn *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Church (S. side) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Church (Screen door) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Church (Mural Monument in Chapel) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Castle *J. Jackson*
Dunster Castle *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Castle (Ancient Foot-Bridge) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Congar Hill) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Blue Anchor Bay) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Ancient Door) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Luttrell Arms Inn) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Luttrell Arms Inn, fireplace) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Luttrell Arms Inn, Arms, etc.) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Exford Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Exford Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead. *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead (Bratton Court) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead (Bratton's Tomb in Church) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Timberscombe Church *Rev. J. Bulwer?*
Timberscombe Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*

INDIAN INK AND SEPIA DRAWINGS:

Porlock Church (stone altar) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Porlock Church (Tomb of Sir Simon Fitz-Rogers) *J. S. Cotman*
Selworthy Church (the Font) *J. S. Cotman*
Selworthy (Hooper's Farm) *J. S. Cotman*
Cutcombe Church *J. S. Cotman*
Cutcombe Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Treborough, Borough Cross *J. S. Cotman*
Withicombe Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Withicombe Church (the Font) *J. S. Cotman*
Withicombe Church (Effigy under N. Window) *J. S. Cotman*
Withicombe Church (Brass, Joane Carne?) *J. S. Cotman*
Radhuish Chapel *J. S. Cotman*
Radhuish Chapel (a Descent from the Cross) *J. S. Cotman*
Wootton Courtney Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Wootton Courtney Church (Arch in Church, Tomb in Churchyard) *J. S. Cotman*
Dunster Church (the Font) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster Church (Tomb of Anne Luttrell) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Dunster (Conegar Hill) *J. S. Cotman*
Dunster Church (Brasses of John and Agnes Wyther) *Rev. J. Bulwer*

Digitized by Google

INDIAN INK AND SEPIA DRAWINGS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

Dunster Church (Brass of Elizabeth Luttrell) *J. S. Cotman*
Dunster Church (Tomb) *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead. Cross in Minehead Churchyard *J. S. Cotman*
Bratton Court *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead. Effigy of Judge Bracton in Church *Rev. J. Bulwer*
Minehead. Seal and recumbent effigy of Judge Bracton *J. S. Cotman*
Bratton Arms and Pedigree

ENGRAVINGS:

Culbone Church. *S. Alken*
Portrait of Lord Chancellor King *J. Faber*
2 Portraits of Sir Peter King
Portrait of Sir Thos. Ackland (?)
Dunster Castle and Market House *W. Cooke*
Dunster Town and Castle *T. Higham*
Dunster Castle, N.E. View *S. and N. Buck*
Dunster Castle, S.W. View *S. Rawle*
Dunster Castle, N.E. View *S. Rawle*
Portrait of W. Prynne *Neele and Stockley*
Dunster Castle. *A Coloured Print*
Dunster Castle. 3 *Views*
Dunster Castle. 2 *Views*
Dunster Church *J. Basire*
Dunster Church (various details) *J. Basire*
Exford. Exemplar Perambulationis Forestæ de Exemore
Exmoor. Simmons Bath, and Withy Pool *F. C. Lewis*
Minehead *S. Prout*
Minehead and Dunster Castle *W. B. Cooke*
Minehead *R. Ackermann*

STAFFORDSHIRE

1576 DUDLEY. The old Non-Parochial Registers of Dudley, comprising those of the Society of Friends, the old Meeting House, the Independents, the Wesleyan Methodists, etc. Edited by A. A. ROLLASON. 4to., *half morocco* *Dudley*, 1899 — 0 9 0

1577 ERDESWICK (S.). Survey of Staffordshire . . with Additions and corrections by Thos. Harwood. New edition. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1844 — 0 9 0

1578 EYTON (Robert W.). DOMESDAY STUDIES: an Analysis and Digest of the STAFFORDSHIRE SURVEY. Treating of the Mensuration, Technicalities, Phraseology, and Method of Domesday in its relation to Staffordshire, and to other Counties of the same Circuit. With Tables and Notes reproducing the main features of the Domesday Survey of the County, and comparing the same with existing conditions. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 135; *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1881 — 0 9 0

1579 HARWOOD (T.). History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. 4to., *with plates; old calf* *Glocester*, 1806 — 1 0 0

1580 HUTCHINSON (S. W.). The Archdeaconry of Stoke-on-Trent. Historical Notes on the North Staffordshire Abbeys, Churches, Chapels, and Parishes, from the earliest times. 8vo., *cloth* 1893 — 0 6 0

1581 LYNAM (Charles). The Church Bells of the County of Stafford. Roy. 4to., *with* 185 *plates; bds.* 1899 — 1 16 0

PHILLIPPS, *see no.* 223.

1582 PLOT (R.). NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Folio, *with the large folding map, having the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry and their names in Alphabetical order engraved round the borders, and* 37 *plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, etc., and the rare slip of "Arms Omitted"; old calf* *Oxford*, 1686 — 7 10 0

1583 ——— the same. Folio, *the slip of Arms in facsimile; a fine copy, newly bound in Cambridge calf, edges gilt, by Riviere* *ib.*, 1686 — 6 6 0

1584 ——— the same. Folio, *the slip of Arms in facsimile and the title and last plate neatly repaired; a very handsome copy in red morocco, with sides tooled, and edges marbled and gilt, by Riviere* *ib.*, 1686 — 6 10 0

1585 ——— the same. Folio, *slip of Arms in facsimile*; *old calf* *ib.*, 1686 — 5 10 0

1586 SALT (WILLIAM) ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. COLLECTIONS for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1879 to 1893, or vols. I—XIV (*wanting vol. VI, part* 2), in 15 vols., large 8vo., *cloth* 1880-93 — 5 5 0

These vols. comprise Pipe Rolls, Heraldic Visitations, Parish Registers, Parish Histories, Family Histories, Wills, Assize Rolls, Chartularies, etc.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1587 SALT (Edward). History of Standon . . . with 200 years of Registers. 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	5	0
1588 SHAW (Stebbing). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STAFFORDSHIRE. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous plates and pedigrees; half calf* 1798-1801	17	17	0
1589 SIMMS (R.). Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or, a Bibliographical Account of Books and other printed matter relating to the County of Stafford. Roy. 4to., *cloth, gilt top, uncut* *Lichfield*, 1894	1	8	0
1590 SLEIGH (John). History of the ancient parish of Leek, including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones. Second edition. Impl. 4to., *with 29 plates and numerous folding pedigrees; cloth* (1883)	1	5	0
1591 WEDNESBURY. History of Wednesbury. 8vo., *with views, woodcuts of Arms, and folding pedigrees; cloth* *Wolverhampton*, 1854	0	5	0
1592 WROTTESLEY. Collections for a History of Staffordshire, by M. GEN. HON. GEORGE WROTTESLEY, extracted from the Proceedings of the Wm. Salt Archæological Society. 6 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1882-7	2	2	0

SUFFOLK

1593 BADHAM (C.). History and Antiquities of All Saints' Church, Sudbury. Roy. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* 1851	0	6	6
1594 COPINGER (W. A.). History of the Parish of Buxhall, co. Suffolk. Roy. 4to., *with map and numerous plates; cloth* 1902	1	0	0
COTMAN, *see no.* 1409			
1595 CRATFIELD: a Transcript of the Accounts of the Parish, from 1490 to 1642, with notes, by the late Rev. W. Holland. Edited by J. J. Raven. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* (1895)	0	5	0
CRISP, *see nos.* 69-74			
1596 DOWSING. Journal of William Dowsing, of Stratford, Parliamentary Visitor, appointed under a warrant from the Earl of Manchester, for Demolishing the Superstitious Pictures and Ornaments of Churches, etc., within the County of Suffolk, 1643-4. New edition, with Introduction by C. H. Evelyn White. 4to., *cloth* *Ipswich*, 1885	0	2	6
1597 GAGE (John). History and Antiquities of HENGRAVE, in Suffolk. 4to., *with 30 plates; half calf* 1822	1	8	0
1598 ——— History and Antiquities of Suffolk. THINGOE HUNDRED. Roy. 4to., *with map, plates, and vignettes; cloth* 1838	1	8	0
1599 HORRINGER PARISH REGISTERS. Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, with Appendixes and Biographical Notes. 1558-1850. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Woodbridge*, 1900	0	9	0
1600 IPSWICH. Two Rentals of the Priory of Holy Trinity, Ipswich . . . Transcribed by W. HUNT. 4to., *with facsimiles; half morocco* *privately printed*, 1847	0	9	0
1601 KIRBY (John). THE SUFFOLK TRAVELLER. New edition. *With map; Woodbridge* (1820?)—SUPPLEMENT . . . compiled by AUGUSTUS PAGE. Thick roy. 8vo., *Ipswich*, 1844;—2 vols., *uniformly and neatly bound in half morocco;* SCARCE *Woodbridge and Ipswich* (1820?)-44	2	16	0
1602 LAVENHAM. Specimens of Gothic Ornaments selected from the Parish Church of Lavenham in Suffolk. 4to., 40 *plates; hf. bd.* 1796	0	12	0
1603 PARKER (Sir William). History of Long Melford. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *printed for the author*, 1873	1	16	0
1604 RAVEN (J. J.). THE CHURCH BELLS OF SUFFOLK . . . With a complete List of Inscriptions on the Bells, and Historical Notes. Roy. 8vo., *with 8 plates and 91 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1890	1	1	0
1605 SUCKLING (Alfred). THE HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SUFFOLK. 2 vols., folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 41 plates, some in colours, and numerous woodcut illustrations; half calf gilt* 1846-48	11	11	0
1606 SUFFOLK GARLAND (The): or, A Collection of Poems, Songs, Tales, Ballads, Sonnets, and Elegies, Legendary and Romantic, Historical and Descriptive relative to that County. 8vo., *half morocco, uncut* *Ipswich*, 1818	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1607	SUFFOLK IN THE XVIITH CENTURY. The BREVIARY of SUFFOLK, by ROBERT REYCE, 1618, now published for the First Time from the MS. in the British Museum, with Notes by LORD FRANCIS HERVEY. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 300, *with genealogical tables; half vellum extra, gilt top* 1902	0	10	6
1608	SUFFOLK RECORDS. Collected from the Collection of Deeds, Wills, Pedigrees, Abstracts of Title, Court and Rent Rolls, &c., of, and edited by Henry W. Aldred. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	4	0
1609	THORINGTON. REGISTERS of the PARISH of THORINGTON. Edited by THOMAS S. HILL. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and facsimile; cloth* 1884	0	9	0
1610	VISITATION OF SUFFOLKE, made by W. Hervey, 1561; with Additions from Family Documents, Original Wills, etc. Edited by J. J. Howard. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts of Coats of Arms; cloth;* SCARCE *Lowestoft*, 1866-71	2	6	0
1611	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1866-71	2	2	0
1612	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half russia gilt* 1866-71	2	12	6
1613	——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *in 24 pts., sewed;* SCARCE 1866-71	2	12	6
1614	——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER. *with numerous plates and woodcuts; half morocco, from the library of J. J. Howard* 1866-71	3	16	0
	Vol. I contains a plate of the remains of the Brass of Sir William Clopton, which was cancelled after 10 copies had been printed.			
1615	VISITATIONS 1561, 1577, and 1612. With Notes and an Appendix of additional Suffolk Pedigrees. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter, privately printed*, 1882	1	16	0
1616	WODDERSPOON (John). Memorials of the Ancient Town of Ipswich. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 18 plates, and an interesting letter of the author; half morocco neat* *Ipswich*, 1850	1	0	0
1617	[———] Extracts from the parish papers of Flowton, Suffolk, 1643. 4to., *bds.* *n. d.*	0	3	0
1618	YATES (Richard). History and Antiquities of the Abbey of ST. EDMUND'S BURY. Second edition, with additions. 4to., *with 29 plates; bds.* 1843	1	1	0

SURREY

1619	AUBREY (J.). THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY. 5 vols., large 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, map, and folding plates, fine copy in red morocco extra, marbled under gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford;* VERY SCARCE 1718-19	22	0	0
1620	BRAYLEY. TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of SURREY: by E. W. BRAYLEY, assisted by J. BRITTON, and E. W. BRAYLEY, jun. The Geological Section by G. Mantell. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with woodcuts in the text and a large number of steel engravings on India paper; half morocco* 1850	5	15	0
1621	CHANCELLOR (E. B.). History and Antiquities of Richmond, Kew, Petersham, etc. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 162 illustrations; roxburghe* *Richmond*, 1894	1	1	0
	CRISP, *see no.* 75			
1622	HARRISON (Frederic). Annals of an OLD MANOR HOUSE, Sutton Place, GUILDFORD. 4to., *with pedigree, 59 Architectural plates, from original Photographs and Drawings, 8* COLOURED *plates of heraldic Stained Glass, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1893	1	10	0
	A history of the Weston and Copley families in whose hands the house has remained since it was built in 1525. This is followed by a full description and history of the building and its contents, with illustrations of everything worthy of notice.			
1623	MANNING (O.) and W. BRAY. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SURREY. With a Facsimile Copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates. 3 vols., folio, *with map and plates; a tall sound copy in russia* 1804-14	27	0	0
1624	——— another copy. LARGE AND THICK PAPER. 3 vols., roy. folio, *citron morocco extra, gilt edges* 1804-14	35	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1625 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Surrey. Folio, *cloth* 1861	0	4	0
1626 PICTURESQUE SURREY. A Portfolio of Sketches by Duncan Moul, with descriptive letterpress by Gibson Thompson. Sm. 4to., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1902	0	6	0
1627 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Archæological Collections, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County. Complete from the beginning in 1858 to 1902. Vols. I—XVII, with extra vol., SURREY FINES, Ric. I—Hen. VII;—together 18 vols., 8vo., *with maps and engravings of Local Antiquities; eleven vols. in cloth, the rest sewed; scarce* 1858-1902	9	0	0
1628 ——— the same. Vol. I—XII, with SURREY FINES;—together 13 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1858-95	6	6	0
1629 SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY:			
Vol. I.—Parish Registers of RICHMOND. Edited by J. CHALLENOR C. SMITH. Vol. I 1903			
Vol. II.—Parish Registers of GODALMING. Edited by HENRY C. MALDEN. Vol I 1904			
Vol. III.—Parish Registers of RICHMOND. Vol. II 1905			
—— together 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1903-5	3	3	0
1630 WINDLESHAM. GLANVILLE-RICHARDS (W. U. S.). Registers of Windlesham, 1677 to 1783; with Biographical Notices. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1881	0	18	0

100 copies printed for subscribers only.

SUSSEX

1631 BRIGHTON PAVILION. Illustrations of H.M.'s Palace at Brighton, formerly the Pavilion: executed by the command of George IV, under the superintendence of JOHN NASH. To which is prefixed, a History of the Palace, by E. W. BRAYLEY. Roy. folio, *with* 31 *plates*, 28 *of which are* IN DUPLICATE, COLOURED BY HAND, *and mounted; half calf* 1838	4	14	6
1632 DALLAWAY (J.) AND E. CARTWRIGHT. A HISTORY of the WESTERN DIVISION of the COUNTY of SUSSEX. Including the RAPES of CHICHESTER, ARUNDEL, and BRAMBER, with the CITY and DIOCESE of CHICHESTER. 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to., *with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of Arms, etc.; a fine copy in dark olive morocco super extra, top edges gilt, fore-edges* UNCUT, *by Tout* 1815-32-30	45	0	0
1633 ——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with plates, pedigrees, illustrations of arms, etc.; russia gilt, gilt edges* 1815-32	52	10	0

An exceptionally fine and perfect copy of a very rare book, of which less than 110 copies were saved from Bensley's fire, and of these only 60 contained the original issue of vol. II, part I. The copy offered includes the reprint as well as the excessively rare original issue of vol. II, part I.

"The history of Western Sussex was commenced under the direction, and continued at the expense, of Charles late Duke of Norfolk, by the Reverend James Dallaway, his Grace's official Secretary.

"The first Volume, containing the Preliminary History, and the Parochial Topography of the Rape of Chichester, of which five hundred copies were printed, was published in the year 1815. The late Duke of Norfolk directed that such Gentlemen as were connected with the County of Sussex who put down their names for a copy, should have one for Five Guineas, but to those who purchased it afterwards the price was to be Eight Guineas. Eighty copies were disposed of according to this first direction, and between Twenty and Thirty were sold afterwards; when a fire which consumed the premises of Messrs. Bensley, the Printers, destroyed the remaining copies.

"The fate of the First Part of the Second Volume was still more unfortunate. At the time of the fire above-mentioned, Sixty Copies had been sent out to be stitched, and were thus saved; of these, Thirty were distributed among the different branches of the late Duke of Norfolk's family, and Thirty were given to such of his private friends as were connected with the County of Sussex."—*The Rev. Edward Cartwright in his Preface to the 1st pt. of the 2nd vol.*

The 1st pt. of the 2nd vol. in the first copy offered is of the *Second Edition*. This *Second Edition* contains additional "notices of such alterations in the descent of

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

property as have occurred since the year 1819, and also various extracts from Domesday, and additions to the memoirs of the Earls of Arundel, which, together with Indexes now first subjoined, altogether increase the volume more than forty pages." As only 60 copies of the *First Edition* of this section of the work were saved, it was necessary to print a small *Second Edition* to range with the 110 copies of the 1st vol.

1634 DOMESDAY BOOK in relation to Sussex. Edited for the Sussex Archæological Society by W. D. PARISH. Folio, *with coloured map and 26 pages of facsimile; cloth* *Lewes*, 1886 0 10 0

1635 HORSFIELD (T. W.). History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; bds., uncut* *ib.*, 1824-7 1 8 0

1636 ——— The HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of the COUNTY of SUSSEX. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with more than 50 plates, and numerous woodcuts principally of Coats of Arms; hf. bd., uncut* *ib.*, 1835 4 4 0

1637 MOSS (W. G.). History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; bds., uncut* 1824 0 16 0

1638 PARISH (W. D.). Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect, and Collection of Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex. 8vo., *sewed Lewes*, 1875 0 4 0

1639 PICTURESQUE SUSSEX. A Volume of Sketches by DUNCAN MOUL. With Descriptive Letterpress by W. J. HARDY. Sm. 4to., *pp.* x, 143, *with fine photographic illustrations, many being full-page; cloth, gilt top* 1903 0 6 0

1640 SALZMANN (L. F.). History of the Parish of Hailsham, the Abbey of Otham, and the Priory of Michelham. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1901 0 7 6

1641 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, published by the Sussex Archæological Society. Vols. 1-40, with General Index to the first 25 vols.;—together 41 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1848-96 12 12 0

WARWICKSHIRE

1642 CHURCHES of WARWICKSHIRE. Deanery of Warwick. Vol. I, impl. 8vo., *printed in red and black, with plates; half calf* *Warwick*, 1837-58 0 6 0

1643 COLVILE (F. L.). Worthies of Warwickshire, 1500-1800. Sm. 4to., *half calf* *ib.* (1870) 0 6 0

CRISP, *see no.* 76

1644 DUGDALE (Sir William). ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE. SECOND EDITION, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by WILLIAM THOMAS. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait by Hollar, maps, and numerous plates; old calf, rebacked* 1730 14 14 0

1645 HALLIWELL (James O.). An Historical Account of the NEW PLACE, Stratford-upon-Avon, the Last Residence of Shakespeare. Folio, *with a great many illustrations, including facsimiles; cloth* 1864 1 16 0

At p. 17 is *Facsimile of the Fine levied on the Purchase of New Place by Shakespeare in* 1597.

1646 NORTHALL (G. F.). Warwickshire Word-Book, comprising obsolescent and dialect words, colloquialisms, etc., gathered from oral relation, and collated with accordant works. 8vo., *sewed* *English Dialect Soc.*, 1896 0 12 6

1647 POOLE (Benjamin). COVENTRY: its History and Antiquities. Compiled by BENJAMIN POOLE . . . illustrated by W. FRED TAUNTON. Roy. 4to., *with* 60 *tinted etchings, facsimiles, maps, etc.; half morocco* 1870 1 10 0

1648 ROWINGTON. Registers of Rowington, co. Warwick. 8vo., *sewed* 1899 0 6 0

1649 RYLAND (J. W.). Records of Rowington, being Extracts from the Deeds, in the possession of the Feoffees, of the Rowington charities. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; bound* *Birmingham* (1896) 0 14 0

1650 [SHIRLEY (E. P.)]. Lower Eatington: its Manor House and Church. Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts; cloth* *privately printed*, 1869 0 5 0

1651 ——— the same. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., *with presentation inscription to Sir George Scharf, numerous cuttings, and autograph letters of E. P. Shirley and Everard Green inserted; bds. privately printed*, 1880 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.

WESTMORELAND

1652 ASKHAM. Registers of the Parish of Askham, 1566-1812. Copied by Mary E. Noble. 8vo., *with front.; cloth* 1904 — 0 7 6

WILTSHIRE

1653 AUBREY (J.). Natural History of Wiltshire. Edited by J. BRITTON. 4to., *cloth* *Wilts. Top. Soc.*, 1847 — 0 12 0

1654 ——— The Topographical Collections of John Aubrey, A.D. 1659-70. Corrected and enlarged by J. E. JACKSON. 4to., *with portrait, plates, and folding pedigrees; hf. red morocco, gilt edges* *Devizes*, 1862 — 1 16 0

1655 ——— Memoir of John Aubrey, embracing his Auto-Biographical Sketches . . . an Account of his works, etc. By John Britton. 4to., *with portrait; cloth* 1845 — 0 5 0

1656 BOWLES (W. L.) and JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS. Annals and Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, with Memorials of the Foundress Ela Countess of Salisbury and of the Earls of Salisbury. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates; half morocco* 1835 — 0 18 0

1657 [BRITTON]. The Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive Sketches: interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts. 3 vols., 8vo., *with map and 28 plates; green morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1801-25 — 1 7 0

1658 CASSAN (S. H.). Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, 705-1824. 8vo., *with plate; bds., uncut* *Salisbury*, 1824 — 0 12 0

Presentation copy from Sir Richard Colt Hoare.

1659 DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Wiltshire. Folio, *cloth* 1862 — 0 4 0

1660 DOMESDAY for Wiltshire, extracted from accurate copies of the original records, accompanied with translations, illustrative notes, analysis of contents, and general introduction. By W. H. Jones. 4to., *cloth* 1865 — 0 10 0

1661 HOARE (SIR RICHARD COLT). HISTORY of ANCIENT WILTSHIRE. 2 vols., large folio 1812-19

CONTENTS

Vol. 1. Part 1. Stourton, Warminster, and Heytesbury
" 1. " 2. Wily, Amesbury, and Stonehenge
" 1. " 3. Everley, Salisbury, Fovant, and Hindon
" 2. " 1. Marlborough, Swindon, and Calne
" 2. " 2. The Roman Era

——— The MODERN HISTORY of SOUTH WILTSHIRE. 5 vols.—BENSON and HATCHER'S HISTORY of SALISBURY. 1 vol., folio 1822-43

CONTENTS

Vol. 1. Part 1. Hundreds of Mere by Sir R. C. Hoare
" 1. " 2. Hundreds of Heytesbury by Sir R. C. Hoare
" 2. " 1. Hundreds of Branch and Dole by Rev. John Offer and Sir R. C. Hoare
" 2. " 2. Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch by Sir R. C. Hoare
" 3. " 1. Hundreds of Westbury by Richard Harris and Sir R. C. Hoare
Hundreds of Warminster by H. Wansey and Sir R. C. Hoare
" 3. " 2. Hundreds of South Damerham by W. H. Black and Sir R. C. Hoare
Hundreds of Downton by G. Matcham and Sir R. C. Hoare
Hundreds of Cawden by Sir R. C. Hoare
" 4. " 1. Hundreds of Dunworth, and Vale of Noddre by J. Everard, Baron Arundell, and Sir R. C. Hoare
" 4. " 2. Hundreds of Chalk by C. Bowles and Sir R. C. Hoare
" 5. " 1. Hundreds of Alderbury by Sir R. C. Hoare and J. G. Nichols
" 5. " 2. Hundreds of Frustfield by George Matcham, Sir R. C. Hoare, and J. G. Nichols. Addenda, and General Indexes, Titles, etc.

Supplement. Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury, by Robert Benson and Henry Hatcher. 2 parts, 1843.

——— REGISTRUM WILTUNENSE 1827

—— together 9 vols., folio, *with numerous maps, plates, pedigrees, and other illustrations; 1 vol. russia, the rest in half russia, gilt* 1812-43 — 42 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

HOARE. Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum ab anno R. Alfredi 892, ad annum R. Eadwardi 1045, nunc demum notis illustraverunt Z. I. Ingram, Sharon Turner, T. D. Fosbrooke, T. Phillips, R. C. Hoare. Folio, 100 *copies privately printed, sewed* 1827 1 16 0

1663 JACKSON (J. E.). History of the parish of Grittleton. With an introductory essay by J. BRITTON. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* *Wilts. Top. Soc.*, 1843 0 12 0

1664 ——— List of Wiltshire Sheriffs (1085-1878). Sm. 4to., *with MS. additions; unbound* 1856-(78) 0 14 0

The additions include four MSS. by the Rev. Edward Wilton on the Sheriffs of Wilts., with embossed impressions of their seals; thirteen autograph letters from High Sheriffs, etc.

1665 JONES (William Henry). FASTI ECCLESIÆ SARISBERIENSIS; or, a Calendar of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Members of the Cathedral Body at Salisbury, from the earliest times. 4to., *pp.* 462; *in* 2 *parts, sewed*, 15*s*; *or, half morocco* *Salisbury*, 1879 0 18 0

1666 LUKIS (W. C.). Account of Church Bells; with some notices of Wiltshire Bells and Bell-Founders. Containing a copious list of Founders, Scale of Tenor Bells, and Inscriptions. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1857 0 9 0

PHILLIPPS, *see nos.* 225-232.

1667 PRICE (F.). Series of Observations upon the Cathedral-Church of Salisbury. 4to., *with plates; calf* 1753 0 14 0

1668 RIVERS (Lt.-Gen. Pitt). EXCAVATIONS in CRANBORNE CHASE, near Rushmore, on the Borders of DORSET and WILTS. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with very many fine plates; cloth*, £5. 10*s*; *or, half morocco neat* 1887-98 6 6 0

1669 ——— the same. INDEX to "Excavations in Cranborne Chase" and "King John's House, Tollard Royal." Also a Memoir of General Pitt-Rivers, and a Biographical List of his works. 1858-1900. By HAROLD ST. GEORGE GRAY. VOL. V OF THE EXCAVATION SERIES. 4to., *with* 2 *portraits; sewed*, £1; *or, cloth* 1905 1 2 0

Published by the author at Taunton Castle, Somerset.

1670 ——— King John's House, Tollard Royal, Wilts. 4to., *with map and* 24 *plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1890 0 10 0

1671 ——— a COMPLETE SET of the publications, as detailed below. 8 vols., 4to., *cloth gilt* 1887-1905 8 8 0

CONTENTS

EXCAVATIONS IN CRANBORNE CHASE, with INDEX. 5 vols.
PRIMITIVE LOCKS AND KEYS
KING JOHN'S HOUSE, TOLLARD ROYAL, WILTS.
ANTIQUE WORKS OF ART FROM BENIN, WEST AFRICA

Forming a series of publications of unique interest and value to all devoted to the study of Archæology, Anthropology, Ethnology, History, Ancient Art Work in Pottery, Stone, Bone and Metal, Numismatics, etc.; covering the Stone, Bronze, Late Celtic, Early British, Roman, Saxon, and some of the subsequent periods.

The production of these volumes, and the cost of the Works of Art and Excavations which they illustrate and record, amounted to upwards of £20,000, for everything was carried out regardless of cost. They are beautifully printed and handsomely bound.

1672 RUTTER (John). Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with map and* 13 *plates* (3 COLOURED); *hf. bd., uncut* 1823 1 5 0

1673 ST. NICHOLAS HOSPITAL. The 15th Century Cartulary of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, and other Records. Edited by C. Wordsworth. 8vo., *with* 22 *plates; cloth* *Salisbury*, 1902 0 8 0

1674 SMITH (A. C.). Map of One Hundred square Miles round ABURY; shewing the British and Roman Stone and Earthworks of the Downs of NORTH WILTS—Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the North Wiltshire Downs in a Hundred square Miles round ABURY. Being a Key to the large Map of the above. *With numerous plates and woodcuts*;—together 2 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* 1884 1 15 0

1675 ——— the same. Second edition (in 1 volume). Impl. 4to., *with coloured maps, numerous plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1885 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1676 SCROPE (H. P.). History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of CASTLE COMBE, in the County of Wilts. 4to., *with illuminated frontispiece and Coat of Arms, also numerous plates and woodcuts; morocco extra, gilt edges* *privately printed*, 1852	5	0	0
It is not all copies that have the frontispiece and arms illuminated. The title mentions a map which, however, was never issued.			
1677 STUKELEY (William). STONEHENGE: A Temple restored to the British Druids. *With* 35 *plates*, 1740—ABURY: A Temple of the British Druids; with some others described. *With* 40 *plates*, 1743;—in 1 vol., folio, *half morocco* 1740-3 (*reprinted ca.* 1835)	2	0	0
1678 VISITATION of Wiltshire, 1565, by William Harvey . . . together with Additional Wiltshire Pedigrees. By WALTER C. METCALFE. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 74; *sewed* 1897	0	5	0
1679 VISITATION of WILTSHIRE, 1623. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* 1882	0	18	0
1680 WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1853 to June 1900 inclusive, being vols. I—XXXI pt. 1, 8vo., *with numerous plates; thirty vols. neatly and uniformly bound in half bright calf gilt, marbled edges, and one part sd.*; A FINE SET *Devizes*, 1853-1900	20	0	0
Abstracts of Wiltshire Inquisitions, parts 1-7; Catalogue of Drawings, Prints, and Maps; and the Catalogue of the Library, with 3 Appendixes, are included in the above set.			
1681 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIV, with GENERAL INDEXES, and BLACKMORE MUSEUM. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-five vols., half morocco, from the library of the Rev. Canon Jackson* *ib.*, 1853-1889	14	0	0
1682 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXI. 8vo., *half green calf* *ib.*, 1853-84	12	10	0

WORCESTERSHIRE

1683 BURTON (J. R.). History of Bewdley; with concise accounts of some neighbouring Parishes. 8vo., *with photographic front., and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	10	0
CRISP, *see nos.* 77 *and* 78			
1684 GRAZEBROOK (H. S.). Heraldry of Worcestershire. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1873	0	12	0
1685 HABINGTON (T.). Survey of Worcestershire, edited by John Amphlett. Vol. 1. 4to., *with plates; wrappers, uncut, a few MS. notes by Mr. Grazebrook inserted* 1893-95	0	14	0
1686 MAY (G.). History of Evesham, its Benedictine Monastery, Conventual Church, Existing Edifices, Municipal Institutions, Parliamentary Occurrences, Civil and Military Events. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1834	0	9	0
1687 NASH (T.). COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE. Second Edition with Additions. 2 vols., folio, with the scarce SUPPLEMENT, *Portraits, Views, plates of Antiquities, Pedigrees, etc.; purple morocco super extra, fully gilt backs, ornamental sides, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Hayday* 1799	19	19	0
PHILLIPPS, *see nos.* 234-238			
1688 SANDERS (T.). Perspective Views of the Market Towns within the co. of Worcester. Folio, 15 *plates with descriptive text; hf. bd.* 1777-81	1	0	0
1689 TINDAL (W.). History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham. 4to., *with* 7 *plates; hf. morocco neat* 1794	1	11	6
1690 VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND. WORCESTERSHIRE. Edited by J. W. WILLIS-BUND and H. ARTHUR DOUBLEDAY. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., *with* 7 *maps*, 10 *plates, and illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub. at* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1901	0	16	0
1691 WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 9 parts, 4to., *sewed* 1894-6	1	10	0
HABINGTON'S SURVEY OF WORCESTERSHIRE. Part II; REGISTRUM SEDE VACANTE. Part II; INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, HENRY III TO 1300; REGISTRUM SEDE VACANTE. Part III; LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 1 EDWARD I; HABINGTON'S SURVEY OF WORCESTERSHIRE. Part III; HABINGTON'S SURVEY OF WORCESTERSHIRE. Part IV; PARISH ACCOUNTS OF S. MICHAEL'S IN BEDWARDINE, WORCESTER, 1542-1603; INDEX OF WORCESTERSHIRE FINES, 1649-1714. Part I.			

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
692	VISITATION of the COUNTY of WORCESTER, 1682-83 . . . With additions by SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Exeter, privately printed*, 1883	0	10	6

YORKSHIRE

693	BAKER (J. B.). History of Scarbrough, from the earliest date. Large 8vo., *pp.* 529, *with maps and illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 25*s*) 1882	0	10	0
694	——— the same. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *roxburghe binding* 1882	1	12	0
	Only 100 produced in this state, of which the copy offered is No. 50.			
695	CLARKSON (C.). History and Antiquities of Richmond in the County of York. With a brief Description of the Neighbourhood. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with map, 17 plates, and numerous woodcuts; a very fine copy in calf extra, from the Comerford Collection* *Richmond*, 1821	6	6	0
696	DIALECT of Craven, in the West-Riding of Yorkshire, with a copious Glossary. By a Native of Craven. Second edition. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1828	0	9	0
697	DRAKE (Francis). EBORACUM: or the History and Antiquities of the City of York, from its Original to the Present Times. Together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, from the first Introduction of Christianity. . . Collected from Authentick Manuscripts, Publick Records, Ancient Chronicles. *Bound in* 2 vols., large folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous engravings, fine portrait of the Author inserted, very fine copy in red morocco, from Lord Gosford's library* 1736	30	0	0
	The Beckford copy fetched £63.			
1698	EASTWOOD (J.). History of the Parish of ECCLESFIELD. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 558, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1862	0	10	0
1699	FOSTER (Joseph). PEDIGREES of the COUNTY FAMILIES of YORKSHIRE. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *with heraldic illustrations; cloth* 1874	8	8	0
	I. West Riding. II. North and East Riding. A voluminous and exhaustive work fully upholding the author's reputation for thoroughness and accuracy of detail.			
1700	FROST (Charles). Notices relative to the early History of . . . Hull. 4to., *with plates and vignettes; bds., uncut* 1827	0	9	0
1701	GATTY (A. S.). First Book of the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of Ecclesfield Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1558-1619; also the Churchwardens' Accounts, 1520-1546. 4to., *with front., cloth* 1878	0	14	0
1702	GENT (Tho.). Antient and Modern History of the loyal Town of RIPPON. Post 8vo., *with curious woodcuts and folding plates, a portrait of the author inserted; russia gilt* *York*, 1733	1	1	0
1703	——— The most *Delectable, Scriptural* and *Pious* HISTORY Of the Famous and Magnificent Great *Eastern* Window (according to Beautiful Portraitures) in ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL, YORK . . . 8vo., *with large folding woodcut frontispiece of the window*, COLOURED, *Plan of the City, and numerous woodcuts in the text; old calf*, SCARCE *Impressed for the author, in St. Peter's Gate* (*York*), 1762	2	10	0
1704	——— Life of Thomas Gent, Printer of York; written by himself, 8vo., *with portrait, 4 autograph letters of Mr. E. Hailstone inserted; cloth* 1832	0	6	0
1705	GRAVES (John). HISTORY OF CLEVELAND, in the North Riding of the County of York; an Historical and Descriptive View of the Ancient and Present State of each Parish in the Wapontake of Langbargh; the Soil, Produce, and Natural Curiosities; with the Origin and Genealogy of the principal Families within the District. 4to., *with engraved title, map, plates, and pedigrees; bds., uncut* *Carlisle*, 1808	1	0	0
1706	GUEST (John). Historic Notices of ROTHERHAM: Ecclesiastical, Collegiate, and Civil. Folio, *pp.* xii, 708. *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Worksop*, 1879	1	4	0
1707	HINDERWELL (T.). History and Antiquities of Scarborough. Second edition. 8vo., *with 4 plates; bds., uncut* 1811	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1708 HOLDERNESS. Humble Petition of the Gentry and Inhabitants of HOLDERNESS: with His Majesties Answer, July 6, 1642. Sm. 4to., *title and* 3 *leaves; calf extra;* VERY SCARCE 1642	2	2	0
"We your Majesties most loyall and oppressed Subjects, having for the space of four moneths (with much patience and pre-judice) endured great and insupportable Losse by Sir *Iohn Hothams* taking into Hull (a distinct Countie from us) part of the Trained Bands of *Yorkshire*, contrary to Law, your Sacred Majesties right, and expresse Command, by detaining our Arms, destroying our Trade and Markets, with many more Pressures upon us, then we are willing to repeat. Howbeit this last attempt of cutting our Banks, Drowning part, and indangering the rest of the Levell of *Holderness*, is a Presumption higher than was ever yet attempted by any Subject to our knowledges; As if Sir *Iohn Hotham* at once intended to destroy our Free-holds and Proprieties; And for no other Cause, as we conceive, but for serving your Ma-jestie, according to our Allegiance and the known Laws of the Land."			
1709 HOLMES (R.). The Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644-48. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Pontefract*, 1887	0	8	0
1710 HULBERT (C. A.). Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, Yorkshire. With Supplement;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth* 1882-5	0	10	0
1711 ——— Supplementary Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, July 1882 to June 1885. 8vo., *cloth* 1885	0	3	6
1712 HUNTER (J.). HALLAMSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Parish of SHEFFIELD. Folio, *with portrait and plates, a view of Sheffield added; calf; from the Bateman library* 1819	2	5	0
1713 INGLEBY GREENHOW. The Register Booke of Ingleby iuxta Grenhow, as much as is exstant in the old booke, for Christnings, Weddings and Burials since 1539, by me John Blackburne. Roy 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Canterbury*, 1889	1	0	0
1714 JACKSON (Charles). Doncaster Charities, Past and Present. 4to., *pp.* xxi *and* 220, *with portraits and plates; cloth* *Worksop*, 1881	0	9	0
1715 ——— (John Edward). History and Description of St. George's Church at Doncaster, destroyed by fire February 28, 1853. Impl. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; bds.* 1855	0	16	0
1716 ——— (Rowland). History of the Town and Township of Barnsley, in Yorkshire, from an early period. 8vo., *with folding pedigrees and woodcuts of Arms, with numerous MS. notes inserted; cloth* 1858	0	9	0
1717 JEFFERYS (T.). The County of York survey'd. Impl. folio, *with* 20 *plates and maps; hf. bd.* 1722	1	1	0
At the beginning is a comprehensive Index of Places.			
1718 KITCHING (W. H.), and J. L. PEARSON. ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Hilston, HOLDERNESS. 13 DRAWINGS (*some coloured, including one of a Stained Glass Window, the others in black and white*) *by W. H. Kitching and J. L. Pearson; mounted in a roy.* 4to. *volume, morocco extra, by Riviere* *about* 1865	2	10	0
1719 ——— A similar volume to the preceding. *Comprising* 5 *duplicate* DRAWINGS *and* 3 *additional ones of Yorkshire Churches; mounted in a roy.* 4to. *volume, morocco extra, by Riviere* *about* 1865	1	10	0
Two extremely interesting volumes. The drawings are finished with scrupulous care and accuracy.			
1720 LAWTON (G.). Collectio rerum Ecclesiasticarum de Diœcesi Ebor.; or, Collections relative to Churches and Chapels within the Diocese of York . . . and Ripon. New edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1842	0	6	0
1721 MILLER (Edward). History and Antiquities of DONCASTER and its vicinity. 4to., *with map and* 10 *plates; calf neat*	*Doncaster*, (1804)	0	18	0
1722 NEWTON (C.). Map of British and Roman Yorkshire. *A large sheet mounted on linen, and folded, cloth case* 1846	0	4	0
1723 NORTH RIDING RECORD SOCIETY for the publication of original Documents relating to the North Riding of the County of York. Vols. I to IX, Quarter Sessions Records. (Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.) 8vo., *cloth* *Printed for the Society*, 1884-92	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1724 NUNNINGTON. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS of the Parish Church of Nunnington. *Transcribed in a note-book*, 8vo., *half bound* (1870?)	3	0	0
1725 POULSON (G.). Beverlac; or, the Antiquities and History of the Town of Beverley. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with pedigrees and plates; hf. bd.* 1829	0	12	0
1726 ——— the History and Antiquities of the Seigniory of HOLDERNESS, including the Abbeys of Meaux and Swine, with the Priories of Nunkeeling and Burstall. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous pedigrees, portraits, and 41 plates; cloth* *Hull*, 1840-41	1	5	0
1727 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous pedigrees, woodcuts, and 41 plates; a few additional plates inserted, including an* EXTREMELY RARE CONTEMPORARY PRINT *engraved by H. Ullrich, containing portraits of the Gunpowder Plot Conspirators; interleaved throughout; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib*, 1840-41	5	10	0
1728 RAINE (J.). Catterick Church, co. York. A copy of the Contract for its building, 1412. 4to., *with 13 plates by A. Salvin; bds.* 1834	0	6	0
1729 RAYNER (S.). History and Antiquities of Pudsey. Edited by William Smith. 8vo., *with 9 portraits and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1887	0	6	6
1730 RIPON. History of Ripon . . . to which is added, a Description of Fountains Abbey, Studley, and Hackfall. Cr. 8vo., *hf. cf.* 1801	0	6	6
1731 SCATCHERD (Norrison). HISTORY OF MORLEY, in the Parish of Batley, and W. Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates, the plates of a Warming Pan cover, and St. Peter's Church, supplied by drawings; morocco, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE *Leeds*, 1830	2	0	0
1732 SHEAHAM. History and Description of the Town and Port of Kingston upon HULL. 8vo., *pp.* iv, 704; *calf gilt* 1864	0	6	0
1733 SMITH (H. Ecroyd). Illustrations of old Yorkshire. Roy. 4to., 30 *photographs of old engravings, etc., in a portfolio* *Liverpool*, (1870?)	0	10	0
1734 ——— (W.). History and Antiquities of Morley. 8vo., *subscribers' copy, with portraits, plates, and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1876	0	10	0
1735 SPEIGHT (Harry). LOWER WHARFEDALE. Being a complete Account of the History, Antiquities, and Scenery of the picturesque Valley of the Wharfe, from Cawood to Arthington. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text; half bound* 1902	1	10	0
1736 THORESBY SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS. Complete from the beginning in 1889 to 1901. 8 vols., 8vo., *half vellum, and 5 parts sewed* *Leeds*, 1891-1901	3	16	0
1737 VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-5, by ROBERT GLOVER . . . to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by RICHARD ST. GEORGE. Edited by JOSEPH FOSTER. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *privately printed*, 1875	2	0	0
1738 VISITATION of the Northern Counties in 1530, by Thomas Tonge . . with an Appendix of other Heraldic Documents relating to the North of England. Edited by W. H. DYER LONGSTAFFE. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms* IN COLOURS; *morocco extra* *Surtees Soc.*, 1863	2	2	0
1739 VISITATIONS OF YORKSHIRE in 1584 and 1612, by GLOVER and ST. GEORGE. Folio, *a well written MS. with about 400 drawings of armorial bearings, alphabetically arranged; half calf* *circa* 1750	5	5	0
Prefixed are "Certificationes et Inquisitiones de Comitatu Ebor. temp. Henrici sicut habentur in Libro Rubeo Scaccarii."			
1740 WAKEFIELD. THE PINDAR OF WAKEFIELD; or, a True Narration of the unparalell'd Victory obtained against the Popish Army at the taking in of *Wakefield* in *Yorkshire* by the Lord *Fairfaxe* his Forces, May 20. 1643. As it was sent in a Letter from one in that Army, to his friend here in *London*, not altering it from his native tone, more like *Chaucers* English, then ours here. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *half bound;* RARE 1643	1	10	0
1741 ——— History of *George A. Green*, Pindar of the Town of Wakefield. Second edition. 12mo., *with woodcuts; half morocco* 1715	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1742	VISITATION of Yorkshire, begun in 1665 and finished 1666. By WILLIAM DUGDALE. 8vo., *morocco extra, gilt edges;* SCARCE *Surtees Soc.*, 1859	3	10	0
1743	——— the same. 8vo., *an interleaved copy; calf* *ib.*, 1859	3	5	0
1744	[WALKER (G. A.)]. THE COSTUME OF YORKSHIRE, illustrated by a Series of Forty Engravings being Fac-Similes of Original Drawings. Roy. folio, *the* ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 40 *fine plates in colours (several leaves neatly mended); half morocco;* RARE 1814	5	10	0
1745	——— the same. Folio, 40 COLOURED PLATES; *cloth* *Leeds*, 1885	2	10	0
1746	WATSON (John). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the PARISH of HALIFAX. 4to., *with engraved portrait and numerous copperplates illustrating Antiquities and Historical Monuments; calf;* SCARCE 1775	4	4	0
1747	WHITAKER (T. D.). History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. Second edition, with many additions. Roy. 4to., *with map, plates, and pedigrees; half calf* 1812	2	2	0
1748	——— DUCATUS LEODIENSIS, and Loidis and Elmete, HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of LEEDS. 2 vols., folio, *with the rare Appendix; with portraits and plates; bds. and sewed* 1816-20	4	4	0
1749	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with the rare Appendix; with fine proof portrait and plates; russia gilt, gilt edges; the Comerford copy* 1816-20	18	18	0
	The Appendix in half russia.			
1750	——— An HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland. 2 vols., folio, *with pedigrees and numerous engravings, including the fine series of views after* TURNER; *hf. cf.* 1823	10	10	0
	Mr. J. Buckler's copy, with 6 autograph letters relating to the work from the author inserted.			
1751	——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *with pedigrees and numerous engravings, including the fine series of views after* TURNER; *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1823	16	16	0
1752	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES, *those after Turner on* INDIA PAPER; *a beautiful copy in russia extra; Sir R. C. Hoare's copy* 1823	25	0	0
1753	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES, *those after Turner on* INDIA PAPER; *a superb copy in contemporary purple morocco super-extra, arms and elaborate gold borders on sides, gilt edges, by Dawson and Lewis* 1823	27	0	0
	This is the most magnificent of all the County Histories as regards illustration. The views are nearly all drawn by J. M. W. Turner and engraved by the first artists.			
1754	WHITBY. CHARLTON (Lionel). History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; half bound* *York*, 1779	0	9	0
1755	YORK. Description and History of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of St. Peter, York. Third Edition. 12mo., *with* 14 *plates; old sheep* *ib.*, 1790	0	7	6
1756	YORK HERALD (The), County and General Advertiser (published weekly). Nos. 1046-1165 (wanting nos. 1141 and 1154), Sept. 15, 1810 to Dec. 26, 1812;—in 1 vol., large folio; *neatly half bound* *ib.*, 1810-12	1	0	0
1757	YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. Nos. 1-62, forming vols. I—XV, and XVI, parts 1 and 2, 1869-1901. 8vo., *with numerous plates; the first seven vols. neatly and uniformly half bound in orange morocco gilt, gilt tops, two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts* 1870-1901	7	10	0
1758	——— the same. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *one vol. calf gilt, the rest in cloth and parts;* SCARCE 1870-82	4	10	0
1759	——— RECORD SERIES. Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *cloth* 1885-93	3	10	0
1760	YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY. Vol. I—XI and XIV;—together 12 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1899-1902	3	3	0
	CONTENTS:—St. Michael le Belfrey, York, 2 vols.; Burton Fleming; Horbury; Winestead; Linton-in-Craven; Patrington; Stokesley; Blacktoft and Scarborough; Bingley; Kippax; Walton-upon-Dearne.			

Digitized by Google

IRELAND

(History and Literature)

		£	s.	d.
1761	ACCOUNT of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692. Sm. 4to., *title-page mended; bds.* 1693	0	3	6
1762	ACT (An) for the Setling of Ireland (12 Aug. 1652). Folio, *pp.* 13; *sewed* 1652	0	5	0
1763	ACTS AND STATUTES made in a Parliament begun at Dublin, 5 October, 1692 (down to 1697). Several parts in 1 vol., sm. folio, black letter; *original calf binding* *Dublin*, 1692-97	3	3	0
	The Dublin Acts are preceded by two London Acts of 1689 and 1691 concerning Ireland, which are given here in Dublin reprints of 1690-91.			
1764	ADAMS (B. W.). History and Description of Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1883	0	4	0
1765	ANCIENT LAWS OF IRELAND. Vol. III. Senchus Mor (Conclusion) being the Corus Bescna or Customary Law and the Book of Aicill. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimile; roxburghe* 1873	0	7	0
1766	ANNALS OF CLONMACNOISE, being Annals of Ireland from the earliest period to A.D. 1408. Edited by DENIS MURPHY. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1896	0	9	0
1767	ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the FOUR MASTERS, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from the autograph MS., with a translation and copious notes, by JOHN O'DONOVAN. 3 vols., 4to., *pp.* xlix *and* 2498; *cloth* *Dublin*, 1848	5	0	0
1768	ASSOCIATION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE MEMORIALS OF THE DEAD IN IRELAND. JOURNAL, published half-yearly *Annual Subscription*	0	10	0
	The Funeral Certificates of Ireland, 1621-1729 (transcribed from the originals) are now appearing in this Journal.			
1769	[ATWOOD (William)]. The History, and Reasons, of the Dependency of Ireland upon the Imperial Crown of the Kingdom of England. Rectifying Mr. Molineux's State of the Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England. 12mo., *calf* 1698	0	3	6
1770	BARRINGTON. The Political Life of William Wildman VISCOUNT BARRINGTON, compiled from original papers by his brother, Shute, Bishop of Durham. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *with portrait; red morocco* 1814	1	0	0
	With presentation inscription "Orford from Barrington, August, 1873."			
1771	——— (Sir Jonah). HISTORIC MEMOIRS OF IRELAND; comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union . . Second edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 41 *portraits and facsimiles; calf gilt*, FINE COPY 1833	3	13	6
1772	[BELLINGS (Sir Richard)]. Vindiciæ Catholicorum Hiberniæ authore Philopatro Irenaeo . . libro duo quorum primus Rerum in Hibernia gestarum ab . . 1641 ad . . 1649 . . synopsim, secundus Libellum famosum in Catholicos Hiberniæ Proceres . . continet . . 18mo., *fine copy in the original vellum* *Paris*, 1650	1	8	0
1773	BETHAM (Sir William). Irish Antiquarian Researches. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and plates; boards* *Dublin*, 1826-7	0	18	0
1774	BIBLE. SEINTIOMNA: Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by WILLIAM BEDELL . . 4to., *First Edition; vellum* 1685	2	16	0
1775	BOLTON (Sir Richard). Declaration setting forth, How, and by what Means, the Laws and Statutes of England, from time to time, came to be of Force in Ireland. 8vo., *half morocco* *Dublin*, 1779	0	6	0
1776	BOOKER (John). A Bloody Irish Almanack, or, Rebellious and Bloody Ireland, discovered in some notes extracted out of an Almanack printed at Waterford for this yeare 1646. Sm. 4to., *old russia;* SCARCE *Lond. for J. Partridge*, 1646	1	0	0
1777	BRASH (R. R.). The Ogam Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands; with a dissertation on the Ogam character. Edited by G. M. ATKINSON. 4to., *with portrait and* 50 *plates; hf. bd.* 1879	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1778 [BORLASE (Edmund)]. History of the execrable Irish Rebellion. Trac'd from many preceding Acts, to the Grand Eruption, 23 Oct. 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662. Sm. folio, *old calf* 1680	0	16	0
1779 BURKE (E.). Two letters to gentlemen in Bristol, on the Bills depending in Parliament relative to the Trade of Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* 32; *bds.* 1778	0	6	0
1780 ——— (THOMAS). HIBERNIA DOMINICANA. Sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis Prædicatorum . . in qua Nedum omnia quæ ad memoratam attinent Provinciam, & Cænobia ejus, tam intra quam extra Regnum Hiberniæ constituta . . exhibentur . . per P. Thomam de Burgo . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 797; *hf. morocco gilt, from the library of Dr. Richard Gibbings* *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1762	4	10	0
This copy has pp. 137-146, which are absent from most copies, having been excised. The book was really printed in Kilkenny. A supplement of 150 pp. was printed ten years later which is not in the present copy.			
1781 C. (G. B.). PLOTS, Conspiracies, etc. of Enemies of the Romish Religion, against the Princes of England, Scotland and Ireland . . Briefly collected by G. B. C. Second edition, with the present Rebellion in Ireland, etc. Sm. 4to., 46 *pp.*; *sd.* 1642	0	12	6
1782 CAITECISM NA HEAGLAISE . . . The Church CATECHISM explain'd by way of Question and Answer and confirmed by Scripture Proofs: Collected by John Lewis . . . And Render'd into IRISH by J. Richardson. 18mo., *old calf, scarce* *Lunnduin*, 1712	1	0	0
1783 CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS of Chancery in Ireland from the 18th to the 45th of Queen Elizabeth. By JAMES MORRIN. Vol. II. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 facsimiles; half bound* 1862	0	6	0
1784 CAMILLUS. To the Magistrates, the Military, and the Yeomanry of Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* 24; *bds.* *Dublin*, 1798	0	5	0
1785 CARVE *or* CARUE, CAREW. Itinerarivm R. D. Thomæ Carve . . . cum Historiâ facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum . . . 1639—Itinerarii . . . pars II . . . 1641—2 vols. in 1, thick 18mo., FIRST EDITION; *in the original vellum* *Mogvntiæ*, 1639-41	1	16	0
Part I is very rare; a copy has sold for £20. 10*s*.			
1786 ——— LYRA sev Anacephalæosis Hibernica, In qua De Exordio, seu Origine, nomine, moribus, ritibusq'; GENTIS HIBERNICÆ succincte tractatur, cui quoque accessere ANNALES eivsdem HIBERNIÆ necon Rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1650 . Authore R. D. Thoma Carve . . Sm. 4to., *first edition, mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford;* SCARCE *Viennæ* (1651)	2	2	0
This copy fetched £5. 10*s* in the Turner sale.			
1787 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *vellum;* SCARCE *ib.* (1651)	1	16	0
1788 ——— LYRA, SIVE ANACEPHALÆOSIS HIBERNICA . . EDITIO SECUNDA . . Sm. 4to., *with the five plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I, and Donogh O'Brien); vellum,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*; *or, a tall copy in vellum,* UNCUT *Sulzbaci*, 1666	4	4	0
1789 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from the library of Sir Henry Hope Edwardes* 1666	6	0	0
1790 CARY (Sidney). Index to the Wills of the Diocese of Kildare, in the Public Record Office of Ireland. 8vo., *pp.* 21; *sewed* 1905	0	1	6
1791 CASTLEHAVEN. Memoirs of James Lord Audley Earl of Castlehaven, his Engagement and Carriage in the Wars of Ireland, 1642-51. *London*, 1680—Letter to the Earl of Castlehaven on his Memoirs, 1681—Brief Reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs, 1682; —in 1 vol., 18mo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1680-82	1	10	0
1792 ——— The Earl of Castlehaven's Review: or his Memoirs of his Engagement and Carriage in the Irish wars. 12mo., *calf* 1684	1	5	0
1793 ——— The Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs. 8vo., *yellow morocco, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1815	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1795 CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1847-53	0	0	0

1. The BOOK OF RIGHTS, a treatise on the privileges of the Ancient Kings of Ireland, ed., with a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 18*s* 1847
2. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, or Refutation of the Authority of Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662), ed. etc. by the Rev. M. Kelly. 3 vols. 30*s* 1842-52
3. MISCELLANY of the Celtic Society. 6*s* 1853

1796 CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL. The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. An Account of the Restoration of the Fabric, by G. E. STREET, with an Historical Sketch of the Cathedral, by E. SEYMOUR. Roy. folio, *with 3 portraits, 21 plates, and 43 woodcuts on* INDIA PAPER; *vellum extra, the sides decorated in red and gold* (*pub.* £10. 10*s*) 1882 — 2 2 0

1797 CLANRICARDE. Memoirs of the . . Marquis of Clanricarde, Lord Deputy General of Ireland. Containing . . Letters of King Charles II, Queen Mother, the Duke of York, the Duke of Lorrain, the Marquis of Ormond, Archbishop of Tuam . . relating to the Treaty between the Duke of Lorrain and the Irish Commissioners, 1650-3. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf* 1722 — 0 10 0

Relating to the Irish Rebellion.

1798 CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland. 8vo., *with portrait inserted; old calf* 1720 — 0 6 0

1800 COLGAN. ACTA SANCTORUM veteris et maioris SCOTIÆ, seu HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insulæ, Partim ex variis per Europam MS. Codd. exscripta, partim ex antiquis monumentis & probatis Authoribus eruta & congesta; omnia Notis & Appendicibus illustrata, per R. P. F. IOANNEM COLGANUM . . . Tomvs primvs, Qui de sacris Hiberniæ Antiquitatibus est Tertius . . Folio, *old calf*, VERY SCARCE *Lovanii*, 1645 — 20 0 0

One of the rarest and best of the historical works relating to Ireland. It was Colgan's plan to bring out a work in 6 volumes, but only 2 volumes appeared. The second volume "Triadis Thaumaturgæ" which appeared in 1647, is not with the present copy.

1801 COMMON PRAYER, *in Irish*. LEABHAR NA NORNAIGHTHEADH CCOMHCHOITCHION . . ris an TSaltair no Psalmuibh . . Post 8vo., *old calf* 1712 — 0 18 0

1802 ——— the same. Post 8vo., *a fine copy in old English red morocco gilt, panelled sides, gilt edges* 1712 — 2 2 0

The ritual part is given in both English and Irish.

1803 COTTON (Henry). FASTI ECCLESIÆ HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland. With illustrations, corrections, and additions by the Author, and General Indexes by J. R. GARSTIN. 5 vols., 8vo., *the first volume being of the second and enlarged edition; cloth* *Dublin*, 1851-60 — 1 10 0

1804 CRANFORD (I.). The teares of Ireland Wherein is lively presented as in a Map, a List of the unheard off Cruelties and perfidious Treacheries of bloud-thirsty Jesuits and the Popish Faction. . . . 12mo., 48 *leaves including the* 12 *pages of Etchings, said to be by HOLLAR, illustrating the atrocities of the story; a fine and perfect copy from the Fuller-Russell Library; green morocco extra* LONDON, Printed by A. N. for *John Rothwell*, 1642 — 21 0 0

One of the rarest volumes in the English language relating to Ireland.

1805 ——— another copy, *some of the leaves supplied in reprint, but having the genuine title and* 11 *of the plates; bds.* 1642 — 3 0 0

1806 CROKER (T. Crofton). Researches in the South of Ireland illustrative of the Scenery, Architecture, Remains, and the Manners and Superstitions of the Peasantry, with an Appendix containing a private Narrative of the Rebellion of 1798. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; half calf* 1824 — 0 9 0

1807 CRONNELLY (R. Francis). Irish Family History, Vol. I, The Clanna-Rory, or Rudricians; the Clan Eoghan, or Eugenians; the Dal-Cais, or Dalcassians. 8vo., *half morocco* *printed for the author*, 1864-5 — 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1808 CUSACK (M. F.). THE TRIAS CHAUMATURGA; or, Three Wonder-Working Saints of Ireland, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columba. 4to., *pp.* 959, *and numerous illustrations; half calf Kenmare Publications, n. d.*	0	16	0
1809 ——— History of the City and County of Cork. Roy. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1875	0	10	6
1810 D'ALTON (John). Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1838	0	5	0
1811 DAVIES (Sir John). Discoverie of the State of Ireland with the true Causes why that Kingdom was neuer entirely Subdued . . vntil the Beginning of his Maieties most happie Raigne. Sm. 4to., *calf* *Iohn Iaggard*, 1613	1	2	6
1812 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *calf extra, gilt edges* 1613	1	10	0
1813 ——— Historical Tracts. To which is prefixed a new life of the author. 8vo., *calf* 1786	0	6	0
1. A Discovery of the True Cause why Ireland was never brought under obedience of the Crown of England. 2. A letter to the Earl of Salisbury on the state of Ireland, in 1607. 3. A letter to the Earl of Salisbury, in 1610; giving an account of the Plantation in Ulster. 4. A speech to the Lord-Deputy in 1613, tracing the ancient constitution of Ireland.			
1814 DEBATES relative to the Affairs of Ireland; in the years 1763 and 1764. Taken by a MILITARY OFFICER [Sir James Caldwell] . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1766	0	10	0
1815 DECLARATION and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: For new Loans and Contributions, as well from the United Provinces, as from England and Wales, for the speedy relief of the miserable and distressed estate of the Protestants in the Kingdom of Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *sewed* 1642	0	3	6
1816 DECLARATION of the Army in Ireland . . . together with a Letter concerning the present Transactions there, directed to a Friend in London. Dated from Dublin. February 18. 1659. Sm. 4to., 6 *pp.*, *margins mended; calf neat* 1659	0	7	0
1817 DECLARATION OF THE COMMONS . . . concerning the Rise and Progress of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland. Sm. 4to., 63 *pp.*, *old calf*, 12*s*; *or, calf neat* 1643	0	15	0
1818 ——— the same, 1643—True Relation of the Present State of Ireland, with the victorious proceedings against the Rebells there, 4 *pp.*, 1642;—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE 1642-3	1	0	0
1819 DERRY (William, *Lord Bishop of*). The Irish Historical Library. Pointing at most of the Authors and Records in Print or MS., which may be serviceable to the compilers of a General History of Ireland. 8vo., *old calf* *Dublin*, 1724	0	7	6
1819* DUBLIN. BOOK of TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, 1591-1891. 4to., *with* 69 *illustrations, including plans, portraits, facsimiles from books, architectural details, etc.; hf. vellum gilt* *Belfast*, 1892	0	14	0
The contributors were the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, the Rev. J. W. Stubbs, Sir R. Ball, the Rev. T. K. Abbott, U. R. Burke, W. MacNeile Dixon, and E. P. Wright.			
1820 DUBLIN QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Edited by SAMUEL HAUGHTON. 6 vols. (all published). 8vo., *with plates; half calf* 1861-6	1	0	0
1821 DUBLIN SOCIETY'S Weekly Observations for the Advancement of Agriculture and Manufactures. 12mo., *with* 4 *plates; calf rebacked* *Glasgow*, 1756	0	7	0
1822 DWYER (Philip). The Diocese of Killaloe from the Reformation to the close of the 18th Century. 8vo., *pp.* 602, *with map and* 6 *plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1878	0	8	0
1823 ENVY of the Popish Prelates, Against the City of LONDON and Faithfull Ministers of Gods Word. Shewing also their willingnesse to helpe against Scotland, and their slacknesse and want of pitty to the poore Protestants in IRELAND. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6; *unbound* 1642	0	3	6
1824 ESTABLISHED CHURCH of Ireland. Diocesan Tables. Roy. 8vo., *limp morocco, gilt edges* (1865)	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1826 **FERRAR** (John). HISTORY OF LIMERICK. 8vo., *with map and* 14 *plates; calf* *Limerick*, 1787	1	5	0
1827 [FRENCH (Nicholas)]. THE UNKINDE DESERTOR OF LOYALL MEN AND TRUE FRINDS. 12mo., *russia extra, gilt edges* [*Paris*] *Superiorum permissu*, 1676	8	8	0

EXTREMELY RARE. The unkind Deserter was the great Duke of Ormonde, whose picture is drawn with such merciless vindictiveness in this little volume—the Secret History of the War in Ireland, 1645-47—that the powerful family of the Butlers bought up and destroyed every copy they could lay hands upon.

Towneley's copy fetched £31. 10*s*; Lord Lansdowne's, £21; Hanrott's, £15; and Gardner's in 1854, £12.

1828 GETTY (Edmund). Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland. 4to., *with* 19 *plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1850	0	7	6
1829 GILBERT (John T.). History of the City of DUBLIN. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1859	2	12	0
1830 ——— History of Dublin. Cr. 8vo. *pp.* xxxi *and* 271, *with* 12 *plates; roxburghe* 1903	0	5	0

The present volume, arranged for the press by Sir John T. Gilbert, was one of the last pieces of work touched by his hand, and is composed of portions, selected and condensed, from the "History of the City of Dublin."

1831 ——— History of the Irish Confederation and the War in Ireland, 1641-1643: containing a Narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for Cessation of Hostilities in 1643. By RICHARD BELLINGS. Now for the first time published, from original manuscripts, by JOHN T. GILBERT. 7 vols., 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portraits and facsimiles; hf. morocco* (*pub.* £21.) 1882-91	10	10	0

A small number printed, solely for subscribers; L.P. only 25 copies.

1832 ——— CALENDAR OF ANCIENT RECORDS OF DUBLIN, in the possession of the Municipal Corporation of that city. By J. T. GILBERT and LADY GILBERT. Vols. I—IX. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles; roxburghe* *Dublin*, 1889-1902	6	15	0
1833 ——— Documents relating to Ireland, 1795-1804. Cr. 4to., *with* 3 *portraits and a facsimile; roxburghe* 1893	1	0	0

Official Account of Secret Service Money in Ireland, from 1797 to 1804.—Governmental Correspondence and Papers, from MSS. of Thomas Pelham, Earl of Chichester.—Notice of French soldiery at Killala.—Statements by United Irishmen.—Letters on Parliamentary Debates at Dublin on Proposed Legislative Union with Great Britain; etc.

1834 ——— Narratives of the Detention, Liberation and Marriage of MARIA CLEMENTINA STUART . . with Contemporary Letters and Papers. Sm. 4to., *with portraits and facsimiles; roxburghe* 1894	1	0	0
1834* ——— Life of Sir John T. Gilbert, Irish Historian and Archivist. Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy, Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. By his wife, ROSA MULHOLLAND GILBERT. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 461, *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1905	0	12	6
1835 GRAVES (Jas.) and J. G. Aug. PRIM. History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny. Roy. 4to., *with* 9 *plates and* 47 *woodcuts; cloth* *Dublin*, 1857	1	0	0
1836 HAMILTON (William). Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. 2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *with map and* 3 *plates; old calf* *ib.*, 1790	0	6	0
1837 HERON (D. C.). Constitutional History of the University of Dublin. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *ib.*, 1847	0	3	6
1838 HICKSON (Mary). Ireland in the Seventeenth Century; or, the Irish Massacres of 1641-42, their causes and results. With a Preface by J. A. FROUDE. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1884	0	18	0
1839 HORE. History of the Town and County of WEXFORD. Compiled principally from the State Papers, the Public Records, and MSS. of the late HERBERT F. HORE, Esq., of Pole Hore. Edited by PHILIP HERBERT HORE. 3 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* £3. *net*) 1900-1	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1839* HULL (Eleanor). Early Christian Ireland. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1905 0 2 6

1840 IRISCHE TEXTE, mit UEBERSETZUNGEN und WÖRTERBUCH. Herausgegeben von WHITLEY STOKES und ERNST WINDISCH. Series I—IV, heft. 1. 8vo., *in parts* *Leipzig*, 1880-1900 3 7 6

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY:
PUBLICATIONS printed at the University Press, Dublin. 4to., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1842-50 0 0 0

1841 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, an ancient historical tale, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, £1. 15*s* 1842

1842 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map*, *Irish and English*, *rare*, £2. 2*s* 1843

1843 Book of Obits and Martyrology o the Church of the Holy Trinity f Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 4*s* 1844

1844 Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 6*s* 1846

1845 Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

1846 Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, 1688-91, written under the title of Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1850

1847 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 9*s*

1848 IRISH CABINET (The); or, His Majesties secret Papers for establishing the Papall Clergy in Ireland. Sm. 4to., 24 *pp.*, *some ll. defective; calf neat* 1645 0 5 0

1849 IRISH FOLK LORE: Traditions and Superstitions of the Country; with Humerous Tales. By "Lageniensis." Post 8vo., *half calf* *Glasgow* (1870) 0 3 6

1850 IRISH HISTORIES (Ancient): Works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer and Marleburrough. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards*, UNCUT *Dublin*, 1809 0 7 0

1851 ——— the same. 2 vols., large 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half morocco, gilt top* *ib.*, 1809 0 14 0

1852 IRISH REBELLION. Narrative of the Sufferings and Escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford in Ireland, 1799—An Account of the late Insurrection in Ireland; in which is laid open, the Secret Correspondence between the United Irish and the French Government, *n. d.*—The Last Speech and Dying Words of Martin M. Loughlin, who was taken prisoner after the defeat of the French and Rebels at the Battle of Ballinamuck, etc. *n. d.*;—together 3 tracts in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1799 2 10 0

1853 IRISH TRIALS. A Collection of 121 REPORTS of CELEBRATED TRIALS in Ireland; bound in 24 vols. 12mo. and 8vo., *calf neat, from the library of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.* 1680-1817 25 0 0

INCLUDING: Ashby and White, 1703; Argument of Archdeacon Mathews, 1704; Perreau (R. and D.) and Margaret Rudd, *Forgery*, 1775; James and Howison, 1790; Fitzgerald (George Rob.) and others, *Murder*, 1786; Vance (Jas.), *Murder*, 1790; Barber (W.), *Crim. Con.*, 1797; Wollaghan (Hugh), *Murder*, 1798; Tuite (John), *Murder*, 1799; Trials at Large, 2 vols., 1792; Gore (Robert), *Murder of the Earl of Meath*, 1797; Sheares (H. and J.), J. M'Cann, W. M. Byrne, and Oliver Bond, *High Treason*, 1798; The King *v.* Jas. Napper Tandy and Harvey Morris, 1800; Devereux (John, jun.), *High Treason*, 1799; Kinch (Thos.) and T. Watson, *Murder*, 1802; Finerty (Peter), *Libel*, 1797; Finney (Patrick), *High Treason*, 1798; Caravats and Shanaverts of Tipperary, Waterford, and Kilkenny, 1811; Magee (John), *Libel*, 1813; Crosbie (Sir Edward W.), 1798; Bellamy (T. E.), *Forgery*, 1802; Crawley (T. R.), *Murder*, 1802; Costley (John), 1804; Rochfort (R.), *Murder of R. Castles in a duel*, 1805; Taffe (H. E.) *v.* the Rt. Hon. W. Downes, 1815; Mullins (Hon. Thos.) Captain in the 44th Regt. of Foot, 1815; Taaffe (Chris.) *v.* Lord Wm. Fitzgerald, *Crim. Con.*, 1816; etc. etc.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1853*IRISH NATURALIST (The). A Monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History. Edited by G. H. Carpenter, R. Lloyd Praeger, and R. Patterson. Vols. I—XIII, and XIV, nos. 1-5. 8vo., *with plates; eleven vols. in cloth, the rest in nos.* 1892-1905	1	16	0
1854 JEROME (Stephen). England's Jubilee, or, Ireland's Joyes, Io-pæan for King Charles his Welcome. Sm. 4to., *first leaf of dedication defective; half bound* *Dublin*, 1625	0	16	0
1855 JONES (Henry). Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, recommended by Letters from the Rt. Hon. the Lords Justices, and Counsell of Ireland, and presented by Henry Jones to the House of Commons in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 80, 1 *leaf slightly defective; unbound* 1642	0	5	0
1856 KEANE (Marcus). The Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland; their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. 4to., *with many illustrations; cloth* *Dublin*, 1867	0	12	6
1856*KEATING. GENERAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. Containing an Account of the first Inhabitants . . . The Original of the Gadelians . . . Reigns of all the Kings . . . Faithfully translated by DERMOD O CONNOR. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece, 2 maps, and above 160 Coats of Arms and Genealogies engraved upon 42 copperplates;* A VERY FINE COPY *in old English red morocco extra, fully gilt back and sides, gilt edges* 1723	12	12	0
1857 [KING (William)]. State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's Government. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1691	0	5	0
1858 KNIGHT (William). Declaration of the Treacherous Proceedings of the Lord of Inchequin against the Parliament of England, and some Officers in their Employment in the Province of Munster in Ireland. Sm. 4to., 8 *pp.; half calf* 1648	0	14	0
1859 L. (R.). The taking of WEXFORD . . . and the Engagement between Colonell Monroe and Colonell O'Conelly who was slain in the service. Sm. 4to., 8 *pp.; calf neat* 1649	0	10	6
1860 LAST and BEST NEWES from Ireland: declaring the warlike and cruell proceeding of the Rebels . . . secondly the entrance of some English and Scottish companies into the North-parts of Ireland under . . . Lord Grandison, Lord Chichester, Lord Conway (and) Lord Cromwell . . . how the Rebels would have fired and burnt up the City of Dublin, etc. etc. Sm. 4to., 4 *leaves; half morocco* 1641	2	2	0
1860*LEABHAR BREAC, the Speckled Book, otherwise styled Leabhar Mor Duna Doighre . . · a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin. Part II. Folio, *with pp.* 145-270 *of the facsimile; bds.* *Dublin*, 1876	0	18	0
1861 LEAHY. Heroic Romances of Ireland. Translated into English Prose and Verse, with Preface, special Introductions and Notes, by A. H. Leahy. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Irish Saga Library*, 1905	0	10	0
1861*LECKY (William E. H.). LEADERS OF PUBLIC OPINION IN IRELAND. New Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1903	1	5	0
This edition is enlarged, revised, and in a great measure rewritten.			
1862 LEDWICH (Edward). An Essay on the Study of Irish Antiquities. A Dissertation on the Round Towers in Ireland.—Memoirs of Dunamare and Shean Castle, in the Queen's County. 8vo., *half bound* 1781	0	5	0
1863 ——— ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. 4to., *with frontispiece and 37 plates; calf* 1790	1	0	0
1864 LIST OF THE CLAIMS, as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the tenth of August, 1700. Sm. folio, *with the* "Memorandum," *but without the four leaves of Alphabet of the claims; calf* 1701	4	0	0

The DOMESDAY BOOK OF IRELAND, compiled immediately after the final subjugation of that country, and the obliteration from her political system of all elements derived from her ancient nationality. It is, however, EXCESSIVELY RARE, and was never published. As soon as it was printed the Claimants became so alarmed that the Government, to allay the excitement, was compelled to suppress and destroy the entire impression with the exception of the few copies already given to the Trustees. A copy sold at Christie's in 1840 for £45.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1865 LOMBARDUS (Petrus). DE REGNO HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insula (*sic*) COMMENTARIUS . . Sm. 4to., *title a little mended, but fine copy in morocco extra, from the Hamilton Palace Library* *Lovanii*, 1632 2 12 6

1866 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *fine large copy in the original vellum, from the Sunderland library* 1632 3 16 0

1867 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *fine copy in morocco extra, by Rivière* 1632 3 16 0

Very rare, having been rigidly suppressed by Lord Deputy Strafford. Bp. Daly's copy sold for £9. 5*s*.

1868 LOOKING-GLASS FOR ENGLAND. Being an Abstract of the Bloody Massacre in Ireland, by the Instigation of the Jesuites . . . also a brief Apology in the behalf of the Protestants in the Valley of Piedmont . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 30, *edges cut; morocco* 1667 0 14 0

1869 LUCAS (Charles). Twenty Addresses to the Free Citizens and Free-Holders of Dublin. In 1 vol., 8vo., *old calf* *Dublin*, 1748-49 0 7 0

1870 [LYNCH (Jo.)]. CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, sev potivs Historica fides, in rebus Hibernicis, Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata. In quo, plerasque justi Historici dotes desiderari, plerosque nævos inesse ostendit GRATIANVS LVCIUS HIBERNUS . . Sm. folio, *calf* 1662 3 16 0

The book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (who takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France, whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the Arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which would account for its excessive rarity.

Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25: Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18*s*. In 1854, Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12*s*.

1870* LYNCH (William). A View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry the Second. 8vo., *half calf* 1830 0 9 0

1871 MADDEN (R. R.). The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times. [FIRST SERIES]. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1842 0 16 0

1872 MALTON (James). PICTURESQUE and DESCRIPTIVE VIEW of the City of DUBLIN. Oblong folio, *with* 2 *plans and* 26 *splendid* MEZZOTINT VIEWS; *a fine copy in russia* [1792-97] 11 11 0

1872* ——— another copy, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED: *half bound, uncut* [1792-97] 28 0 0

ORIGINAL coloured copies are very scarce. The above is a fine copy with wide margins.

Copies exist which have been coloured within the last few years.

Manuscripts:

1873 BLAKE (A. R.). A holograph letter to the Marquis Wellesley, dated *Dublin*, 3 January, 1835. 6 *pp.*, 8vo. 0 7 6

". . . The feeling of all parties here is strongly with your Lordship, several are expressing their hope soon to see you back."

1874 COMMISSION establishing a Council for Irish Affairs with instructions to the Commissioners, and proceedings in Parliament affecting the government of Ireland from April, 1642 to September, 1644. Folio, MANUSCRIPT *of* 240 *pages; old vellum binding* (1644?) 2 2 0

1874* ENTRY OF WARRANTS from ye Com[ns]. of the Courte of Claymes and Assignements upon the Earle of Orrery and the Lord Visc[t]. Massareen and Mr. Bence (1661-6) **Manuscript** (*transcript*) *on* 50 *pp.*, *folio, vellum* (1661-6) 1 10 0

1875 LETTERS OF THE IRISH LORD JUSTICES to the Lord-Lieutenant (Earl of Rochester) during his absence from his government in April-August 1702. **THE ORIGINAL LETTER-BOOK** containing the official copies of the documents that were sent away. Sm. folio, *MS.* 78 *pp.*, *old calf* *Dublin*, 1702 9 0 0

Lord Mountalexander, Thomas Erle, and Thomas Keightley, were the three Lords Justices appointed to carry on the work of government while the Lord-Lieutenant was away. Their communications, extending over five months of the year 1702, are of great historical importance and have never been published.

Digitized by Google

Manuscripts, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1875* MEMORANDUM for Ministers relative to a Company formed for the purpose of establishing Steam Navigation to America from Valentia on the S.W. coast of Ireland. 4 *pp.*, fcap. folio (1822 ?) 0 6 0

"The advanced windward position of Valentia Harbour, and its northern outlet (an advantage which no other harbour in the south possesses) seems to constitute it the natural key of the Shannon & of Galway Bay, on the one side, & of the Kenmare and Bantry, on the other."

1876 MEMORIAL to His Excellency the Marquis Wellesley of the undersigned Proprietors and occupiers of Land in the County of Cork. Humbly sheweth "That the line of Road between the City of Cork through Glanworth, Mitchelstown, and so on to Limerick, and Tipperary, is very steep and hilly, and that a road level and easy might be made . . ." 1 *leaf*, fcap. folio (1821 ?) 0 10 0

Among the signatures appended are "Kingston," "Kingsborough," "Mount Cashile," "Ennismore," etc.

1876* MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF STATE PAPERS and Political Treatises, including Instructions for the Plantacion of O'Carroll's County and the County of Longford—Annals of Ireland from A.D. 462-1521—Lists of Irish Bishops from the Earliest Times —Inquisitiones-post-mortem in Ireland—Proceedings in Parliament, 1628; &c. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER. Folio, *old calf* (1630 ?) 2 2 0

1877 NOTE respecting the Marquis Wellesley's Policy towards the Roman Catholics of Ireland during his late Government. 11 *pp.*, fcap. folio (1837)—Extract of a letter from the Marquis Wellesley to Viscount Melbourne, dated 21 Sept. 1834 0 6 0

1877* ROE (Peter, *Minister of St. Mary's, Kilkenny*). Copy of a private letter to the Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, 27 Feb. 1822 ". . . . I feel it my duty to communicate the two following facts . . . to illustrate the views and expectations of those misguided men who are leagued together by a nefarious compact for the purpose of attempting the overthrow of every constituted authority . . . I hesitate not to say that the present spirit of the People . . . is more sanguinary and atrocious than it has been during that long period [1796-1822]." 3 *pp.*, 4to. 0 6 0

1878 ROMAN CATHOLIC ARMY AND NAVY SERVICE BILL (*a measure throwing open both services to Roman Catholics and Dissenters alike*). Introduced on March 5, 1807, by Lord Howick (afterwards Earl Grey). COPIES OF LETTERS from Lord Grenville, Lord Howick, and George III (2 Feb.—18 March, 1807). 36 *pp.*, fcap. folio 0 9 0

1878* MASON (William Monck). History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick near Dublin, from its foundation in 1190 to 1819. 4to., *with 7 plates*; *bds. uncut* *Dublin*, 1819 1 10 0

1879 MERVYN (Lt.-Col. Audeley). An exact Relation of all such occurrences as have happened in the severall Counties of Donegall, London-Derry, Tyrone, and Fermanagh in the North of Ireland since the beginning of the Rebellion. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14; *unbound, poor copy* 1642 0 7 6

1879* ——— The Speech of Sir Audley Mervyn . . . delivered to James Duke of Ormond, Feb. 13, 1662. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10; *unbound* 1662 0 5 0

1880 MEYER (Kuno) Hibernica Minora, being a fragment of an Old-Irish Treatise on the Psalter. With Translation, Notes, and Glossary and an Appendix containing Extracts hitherto unpublished from MS. Rawlinson, B. 512 in the Bodleian Library. Sm. 4to., *with facsimile*; *sewed* *Oxford*, 1894 0 5 0

1881 MICHEL. Anglo-Norman Poem on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry II. From a Manuscript preserved in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace.. Edited by F. MICHEL. Post 8vo., *with facsimile; cloth* 1837 0 7 6

1882 MOLYNEUX (William). Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated. Cr. 8vo., *half bound* *Dublin*, 1698 0 5 0

1883 ——— The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England Stated . . . To which is added, the Case of Tenures Upon the Commission of Defective Titles. 8vo., *old calf* 1720 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1884 MONTGOMERY MANUSCRIPTS: (1605-1706). Compiled from FAMILY PAPERS by William Montgomery of Rosemount, and Edited, with Notes, by GEORGE HILL. 4to., *cloth* *Belfast*, 1869	1	8	0
1885 MONTMORENCY-MORRES (Colonel Hervey de). Historical and Critical Inquiry into the Origin and Primitive Use of the Irish Pillar-Tower. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; half bound* 1821	0	7	6
1886 MOORE (Thomas). A Selection of IRISH MELODIES, with Symphonies and Accompaniments, by SIR JOHN STEVENSON. 3 vols. in 6 parts. Folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 6 engraved title-pages, and several plates; bds. uncut;* SCARCE 1807-15	2	2	0
1887 MORRIS (William O'Connor). Ireland 1798-1898. 8vo., *pp.* xxi, 376, *with folding map; cloth (pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1898	0	4	6
1888 MUSGRAVE (Sir Richard). Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland . . also, a particular detail of that which broke out . . 1798 . . the *second edition* . . 4to., *with maps and plans; old calf* *Dublin*, 1801	0	8	0
1889 [N. G.]. GEOGRAPHICALL DESCRIPTION OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND . . . as also declaring the Right and Titles of the Kings of *England* unto that Kingdom. Likewise setting down a brief Relation of the former Rebellions. By a Well-willer to the peace of both Kingdoms. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 104; *morocco blind tooled;* VERY SCARCE 1642	6	0	0
1890 NARRATIVE of what passed at KILLALLA, co. Mayo, and the parts adjacent, during the French Invasion of 1798. 8vo. *half calf* 1800	0	6	0
1891 NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited under direction of the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. GILBERT. 4 vols. or parts, in 5, impl. folio, *with 312 facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic, and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in* GOLD AND COLOURS; *half bound, gilt tops, as issued; rare* *Southampton*, 1874-84	14	0	0
1893 ——— Account of the Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland from the earliest extant specimens to A.D. 1719. By J. T. GILBERT. Roy. 8vo., *roxburgh binding* 1884	0	7	6
1894 NEWENHAM (T.). View of the Natural, Political and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with folding map; calf* 1809	0	16	0
1895 O'BRIEN (Henry). Round Towers of Ireland; or the mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism and of Budhism unveiled. 8vo., *with illustrations; calf* 1834	1	0	0
1896 ——— the same. New edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and other illustrations; buckram* 1898	0	10	6
1897 O'CONNOR. Chronicles of Eri; being the History of the Gaal Sciot Iber: or, the Irish People; translated from the original MSS. in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and a coloured plate; boards* 1822	1	5	0
1898 [O'CONOR (Charles)]. Dissertations on the Antient History of Ireland, *with map,* 1753—DIALOGUE between Dean *Swift* and *Tho. Prior* in the Isles of *St. Patrick's* Church, *Dublin*, on that memorable day, October, 9th 1753;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *old calf* *Dublin*, 1753	0	9	0
1899 O'CONOR (Charles). RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum eorumque Chronologia, etc. 4 vols., 4to., *with facsimiles from Irish MSS.; green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814-26	20	0	0
1900 ——— BIBLIOTHECA MS. STOWENSIS, a descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts [mostly Irish or relating to Ireland] in the Stowe Library (of the Duke of Buckingham). 2 vols. and Appendix; 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *half russia*, £3.; or, *bds. uncut* *ib.*, 1818-19	3	16	0

Of this elaborate and valuable catalogue 200 copies were printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham. Eyton's copy sold for £15. 15*s*. The MSS., which were bought entirely by the late Earl of Ashburnham, have since his death been sold to the British Museum for £30,000.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1901 O'CONOR. Columbanus ad Hibernos; or, Letters on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his native country, 7 parts—Address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts—PLOWDEN'S Historical Letter to O'Conor upon his five letters, and reply to Columbanus, number v, 2 parts—in 3 vols., 8vo., *neatly hf. bound, and one sewed* *Dublin, etc.* 1810-16	1	12	0
1902 ——— Columbanos ad Hibernos; 7 parts in 2 vols., 1810-16—Historical Address on the Calamities occasioned by foreign influence, in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts in 1 vol., 1812; together 3 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco, top edges gilt, very scarce* 1810-16	2	2	0
1903 O'CURRY (Eugene). Lectures on the MS. Materials of Ancient Irish History. 8vo., *with* 26 *pages of facsimiles; cloth* 1873	1	8	0
1904 O'NEILL (H.). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MOST INTERESTING OF THE SCULPTURED CROSSES OF ANCIENT IRELAND. Impl. folio, *with* 36 *plates, a stamp on title and a small piece of the bottom right hand corner of some of the plates broken away; half green morocco;* RARE 1857	11	10	0
This is a working copy in a new binding.			
1905 ORDINANCE and Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Allowing and authorizing any of his Majesties good and Loyall subjects in the Kingdome of England, to furnish with all manner of Warlike Provision, and send to sea what Ships and Pinnaces they shall thinke fit, to make stay of all such Supplyes as they shall seize upon by Sea or Land, going to assist the Rebels in *Ireland.* Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6; *sewed* 1642	0	6	0
1906 ORDINANCE of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. For Raising of Twenty thousand pounds a moneth for the Relief of Ireland. Sm. 4to., 24 *pp., some headlines shaved; calf neat* 1647	0	7	0
1907 ORDNANCE SURVEY of the County of LONDONDERRY. Vol. I. Memoir of the City and N. W. Liberties of Londonderry. PARISH OF TEMPLEMORE. 4to., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1837	0	8	0
1908 PERROT (Sir John). THE GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND vnder the honorable, ivst, and wise Gouernour Sir Iohn Perrot . . beginning 1584, and ending 1588 . . London: Printed for Thomas Walkley . . 1626. Sm. 4to., *limp vellum* 1626	5	5	0
COLLATION: A, a, b, c, in fours; d 2 leaves; B—S in fours; T 2 leaves. Lowndes mentions a portrait, but erroneously. There is no such addition in any of the known copies. The dedication to Bevell Grenvile is signed by E. C. S., who speaks of that gentleman as his Cossin. He wrote no more than appears here (1584-88) although the title and preface both promise a continuation of the Irish history.			
1909 PETRIE (George). The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion: comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. 4to., *with* 256 *illustrations; cloth*, £2. 2*s*; *or, half morocco;* SCARCE *Dublin*, 1845	2	5	0
1910 ——— CHRISTIAN INSCRIPTIONS in the Irish Language. Chiefly collected and drawn by George Petrie, and edited by M. STOKES. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 130 *plates and numerous woodcuts; sewed*, £3. 3*s*; *or, cloth* *ib.*, 1872-8	3	10	0
1911 PETTY'S IRISH ATLAS. HIBERNIÆ DELINEATIO quoad hactenus licuit, Pefectissima Studio GU. PETTY . . Oblong folio, *with a fine impression of the rare* PORTRAIT *by Edwin Sandys*, 36 *maps and engraved list of them; half green morocco* (1683)	9	0	0
1912 PIM (J.). The Condition and Prospects of Ireland, and the Evils arising from the present distribution of Landed Property: with suggestions for a remedy. 8vo., *cloth* 1848	0	6	0
1913 POST CHAISE COMPANION: or, Traveller's Directory through Ireland. Containing a New and Accurate Description of the Direct and principal Cross Roads. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo., *with map and* 5 *plates; half calf* *Dublin* (1815 ?)	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1914	POWERSCOURT (Viscount). Description and History of POWERSCOURT. Roy. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1903	3	3	0
1915	PRENDERGAST (John P.). The Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured maps; cloth*, SCARCE 1865	1	0	0
1916	——— the same. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured maps, and a facsimile; cloth*, SCARCE 1875	1	16	0
1917	PRESENT STATE of Ireland; together with some remarques upon the antient state thereof . . . description of the chief towns . . 18mo., *with a map; half calf, title stamped* 1673	0	8	0
1918	REGISTER OF WILLS and Inventories of the Diocese of Dublin in the time of Archbishops Tregury and Walton, 1457-1483. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1898	0	9	0
1919	REID (J. S.). History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, comprising the civil history of the province of Ulster from the accession of James I. 3 vols., 8vo., *purple calf extra, gilt edges* 1853	0	16	0
1920	REILLY (Hugh). The Impartial History of Ireland . . likewise the Case of the Roman Catholics of Ireland . . represented . . by the Rev. Doctor Nary. 16mo., *brown morocco extra, gilt edges* *Dublin*, 1810	0	10	0
1921	REMONSTRANCE OF GRIEVANCES. FALSE and SCANDALOUS REMONSTRANCE of the Inhumane and Bloody REBELLS of IRELAND . . . to be presented to his Majesty, by the name of the Remonstrance of Grievances presented to his Majestie in the behalf of the Catholics of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *morocco extra, gilt borders on sides, full gilt back, gilt edges by Mackenzie* 1644	5	5	0
1921*	REMONSTRANCE (A) of the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Murders committed by the Irish Rebels against the Protestants in Ireland . . . Collected out of the Records at Dublin by THOMAS MORLEY. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13; *morocco* 1644	0	16	0
1922	REMONSTRANCE of the State of the Kingdome. Agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament 19 May, 1642. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 33; *sewed* 1642	0	4	0
1923	REPORT from the COMMITTEE OF SECRECY appointed to take into Consideration the Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons of Ireland, 17 July. *With a map of Ireland* —— Report on the Treasonable Papers . . 23 July. *With map of Dublin;*—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 1798	0	10	0
1924	ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—XXII. 4to., *newly bound in* 24 *vols., half roan* 1787-1855	11	11	0
1924*	——— PROCEEDINGS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1836, to 1888 inclusive, forming 16 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841-88	6	0	0
	[FIRST SERIES], 10 vols., 1841-70.—SECOND SERIES, Science, 4 vols., Polite Literature, 2 vols., 1870-88.			
1925	——— Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. By W. R. WILDE. 3 parts., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed;* SCARCE 1857-62	0	16	0
	Part I.—Stone, Earthen, and Vegetable Materials, 12*s*; II.—Animal Materials and Bronze, 3*s* 6*d*; III.—Antiquities of Gold, 2*s* 6*d*.			
1926	RUTTY (John). Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; calf* *printed for the author*, 1772	0	12	6
1927	SAINTHILL (Richard). The old Countess of Desmond: an Inquiry . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 1 *plate; cloth* *Dublin*, 1861-3	0	7	6
1928	SHEFFIELD (John Lord). The Manufactures, Trade, and present state of Ireland. 8vo., *calf* *ib.*, 1785	0	10	0
1929	——— the same. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf* *London*, 1785	0	12	0
1930	SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). Some Account of the Territory or Dominion of FARNEY, in the Province and Earldom of Ulster. 4to., *cloth* 1845	1	10	0
1931	——— Original Letters and Papers in illustration of the History of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1851	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1933 SERMONS preached at Christ's Church, Dublin, before the Incorporated Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland, and Sermons preached at St. Mary le Bow before the corresponding Society in England, between 1740 and 1774;—12 in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to., *bds.* *Dublin and London*, 1740-74 0 18 0

Names of preachers and dates of sermons:
Robert Lord Bishop of Cork, 1740; William Berriman, Rector of St. Andrew's Undershaft, 1741-42; George Lord Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, 1742; John Thomas, Dean of Peterborough, 1743; Mordecai Lord Bishop of Killalla, 1744; Mathew Lord Bishop of Bangar, 1745; Thomas Lord Bishop of Kildare, 1746; Dr. Sam. Nicholls, 1749; Thomas Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1757; Philip Fletcher, Dean of Kildare, 1759; John Lord Bishop of Lincoln, 1767; Isaac Lord Bishop of Cork and Ross, 1774.

1934 SILVA GADELICA (I—XXXI). A Collection of Tales in Irish. With extracts illustrating persons and places. Edited and translated by STANDISH H. O'GRADY. Vol. 2. TRANSLATION AND NOTES. 8vo., *cloth* 1892 0 16 0

1935 SLEATHER (Matthew). Introductory Essay to a New System of Civil and Ecclesiastical Topography, and Itinerary of Counties of Ireland. With Remembrances of memorable events. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* *Dublin*, 1806 0 3 6

1936 SMITH (Charles). Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK. Second edition. 2 vols. 1774
——— County and City of WATERFORD 1746
——— County of KERRY 1774
—— together 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; uniformly bound in calf* *Dublin*, 1746-74 6 16 6

1937 ——— The Antient and Present State of the County and City of WATERFORD. 8vo., THICK PAPER, *with maps and plates; red morocco gilt, neatly rebacked* *ib.*, 1746 2 2 0

1938 ——— the same. Second edition, with additions. 8vo., *with maps and plates; calf* *ib.*, 1774 1 12 6

1939 ——— Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK. 2 vols., 8vo., *first edition, with maps and numerous folded plates; calf* *ib.*, 1750 1 12 6

1940 ——— the same. Second edition, with additions. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, map, and plates; calf or russia gilt* *ib.*, 1774 1 12 6

1941 ——— the same. New (third) edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, map, and plates; bound* *Cork*, 1815 1 0 0

1942 STAFFORD. PACATA HIBERNIA. Ireland appeased and redvced. Or, a historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Movnster . . London . . 1633. [*At end of dedication*] Tho: Stafford. Folio, *with portrait of Queen Elizabeth (underneath which are verses by G. W.* i.e. *George Wither) and of the Earl of Totness by Voerst, and with all the maps, that of* Munster *being of the genuine original state; beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges* 1633 9 0 0

1943 ——— another copy. Folio, *similar to the above, and having the genuine map of Munster, the portrait of the Earl of Totness mounted; fine large copy in russia extra by Kalthoeber* 1633 9 0 0

1944 ——— another copy. Folio, *with all the maps (that of Munster supplied from the edition of* 1810); *fine copy notwithstanding a few slight stains,*
1945 *in calf, neatly rebacked* 1633 3 15 0

——— the same. Edited by STANDISH O'GRADY. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits, maps and plans; half calf* 1896 1 0 0

Edition limited to 500 copies.

1946 STOKES (Margaret). EARLY CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE in Ireland. 4to., *with* 53 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1878 2 2 0

1947 ——— Two Bronze Fragments of an unknown object, portions of the Petrie Collection in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. 4to., pp. 8, *with* 5 *plates; sewed* *Archæologia*, 1882 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1948	STOKES (Margaret). Six Months in the Apennines; or, a Pilgrimage in search of Vestiges of the Irish Saints in Italy. Sm. 4to., *with* 93 *illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1892	2	10	0
1949	——— Early Christian Art in Ireland. Two parts in 1 volume. Post 8vo., *with* 106 *woodcuts; cloth* 1894	0	2	0
1950	STORY (George). Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland, With a Continuation thereof. In two parts, sm. 4to., *with maps; calf*, £3. 5*s*; *or, russia extra, gilt edges* 1693	3	10	
1951	STUART (James). Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh. New edition, revised and largely re-written by Ambrose Coleman. 4to., *with* 12 *maps and plates; cloth* 1900	0	12	
1952	[SWIFT (Dean)]. The Hibernian Patriot: Being a Collection of the Drapiers Letters to the People of Ireland concerning Mr. Wood's Brass Half-Pence. 8vo., *calf* *Dublin, London reprinted*, 1730	0	10	
1953	SWIFT (Edmund L.). Life and Acts of St. Patrick. Roy. 8vo., *with front.; hf. calf, uncut* *Dublin*, 1809	0	5	0
1954	TAYLOR (William B. S.). History of the University of Dublin. 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1845	0	5	0
1955	TAYLOR (G.) AND A. SKINNER. Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777. Roy. 8vo., *folding map and* 288 *full-page maps; calf* 1778	0	18	0
1956	——— the same. Second edition, corrected to 1783. Roy. 8vo., *with folding map and* 289 *maps; calf* 1783	1	1	0
1957	TEMPLE (Sir John). The Copie of a Letter FROM DVBLIN in Ireland, Dated March 29 . 1642 . . 4 *leaves*. *London*, 1642—NEWES FROM IRELAND (Admirable, Good, True, and Joyfull) being an Exact Relation of the last weekes passages . . May the 8 . 1642 . . 4 *leaves, Printed at London*, 1642—RELATION (A most exact) of a great Victory obtained by the poor Protestants under . . Lords Inchequeen . . 8 *leaves, London*, 1642—THE COPY of a most pithy and pious Letter to James Usher Archbishop of Armagh, to perswade our King to return . . to His Parliament . . 4 *leaves* 4 pieces, sm. 4to., *sewed;* RARE 1642	3	13	6
1958	——— THE IRISH REBELLION: or, an History of the . . General Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland . . October . . 1641. Together with the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Massacres . . Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1646	1	1	0
	Original edition; pp. 136, and 55, besides 16 preliminary pp.			
1959	——— the same. 1646—The Massacre of Glencoe, being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco-men in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of military execution, on the 13th of Feb. 1692; in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf gilt; with the engraved bookplate of Walter Knight, of Ruscombe, Esq.* 1646-1703	2	15	0
1960	——— The Irish Rebellion, 1641. Sixth edition . . . to which is added Sir Henry Tichborne's History of the Siege of Drogheda, 1641. Sm. 4to., *with the scarce plate; old calf* *Dublin*, 1724	0	18	
1961	——— the same. Seventh edition. 8vo., *calf, rebacked* *Cork*, 1766	0	10	
1962	THOUGHTS, English and Irish, on the Pension-List of Ireland. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1770	0	3	
1963	TONE. Life of Theobald Wolfe Tone . . . written by himself, and continued by his son. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf*, £1. 1*s*; or, *a fine copy in calf gilt* *Washington*, 1826	1	8	
1964	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* *London*, 1827	0	10	
1965	——— Commentary on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone . . . in which the moral and physical force of Ireland to support National Independence is discussed and examined from authentic documents; by Colonel Philip Roche Fermoy. 8vo., *green morocco;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1828	1	5	

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1966 TRIUMPHALIA CHRONOLOGICA MONASTERII SANCTÆ CRUCIS in HIBERNIA. De CISTERCIENSIUM HIBERNORUM viris illustribus. Edited, with a translation etc. by the Rev. Denis Murphy. Sm. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1891 0 10 0

1967 TRUE AND EXACT RELATION of the chiefe Passages in IRELAND, since the first rising of the Rebels. Sent by an Alderman of Dublin to his Sonne now resident in London, with a description of an overthrow given by Sir *Simon Harcot* Jan. 11, 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6; *bds.* 1642 1 4 0

With the bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Chas. Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, 1712.

1968 TRUE COPPIE of the Lawes and Rules of government, agreed upon and established by the Nobles of the severall Counties of Ireland, now risen in Armes . . . and the Copie of a New Oath . . . read in the High Court, 10 March 1641. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6; *green morocco* 1641 0 18 0

1969 TRUE RELATION of all the Proceedings in Ireland, from the end of April last, to this present: sent from Tristram Whetcombe to his brother Benjamine . . . also the Copy of an Oath which was found in a Trunck in *Kilbrittaine* Castle near *Kinsale*, after the Rebels were fled from thence, the first of June, 1642. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16; *sewed* 1642 0 6 0

1970 TUCKER (Josiah). Arguments for and against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland considered. To which is prefixed, A Proposal on the same Subjects. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1798 0 3 6

1971 ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY. Edited by F. J. BIGGAR. Published Quarterly *Annual Subscription*, 0 6 0

This Magazine, dealing with the History and Antiquities of Ulster, has now reached its 13th volume.

1972 USSHER (James, *Archbishop*). An Answer to a challenge made by a Iesvite in Ireland. Wherein the Iudgement of Antiquity . . is truly delivered and the Noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainely discovered. By IAMES VSSHER Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland. Wherevnto certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjoyned. 1 vol., thick sm. 4to.; *calf* *London*, 1631 1 14 0

The other works are: Discourse of the Religion professed by the Irish and English; speech delivered at the censuring of certaine officers; Sermon preached . 1620; Vniversalitie of the Church of Christ, etc.

In the same vol.: Immanuel, or the mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God, by Iames, Archbishop of Armagh. *London*, 1638.

1973 ——— Veterum Epistolarvm Hibernicarvm Sylloge . Quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ . Iacobvs Vsserivs . . Collegit . . Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *calf or vellum* *Dublinii* . . 1632 0 15 0

The collection extends over a period from the sixth to the twelfth century, and includes besides the epistles from Lanfranc *ad Gothricum regem Dublinæ* and *ad Terdelvacum Hiberniæ regem*. letters of Columbanus, Adamnan, and many others.

1974 VALLANCEY (General Charles). COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, 6 vols. and all that was published of the seventh. 8vo., COMPLETE, *with maps and plates*; *half morocco* *Dublin*, 1770-1807 5 15 0

The part of the seventh volume is entitled: "Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland," *with plates*, 1807.

1975 ——— the same. 6 vols. *and the part of the seventh as described above, without the list of contents to the fourth volume, and the map of Westmeath; six vols. calf gilt, the last part half calf* 1770-1807 4 10 0

1976 ——— the same. Vol. VI, part I; containing an Essay on the Round Towers of Ireland; and an Account of several Ogham Inscriptions. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates, boards* 1804 0 9 0

1977 ——— Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language. 8vo., *half bound* *Dublin*, 1772 0 5 0

1978 ——— the same. 8vo., *bound* 1818 0 5 0

1979 WALPOLE (Charles George). Short History of the Kingdom of Ireland from the earliest times to the Union with Great Britain. Post 8vo., *with* 5 *maps; half calf gilt* 1882 0 4 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1980 WALKER (George). True Account of the Siege of LONDONDERRY. Second edition, corrected, 1689—An Apologie for the failures charged on Mr. Walker's Account of the late Siege of Derry, 1689—MACKENZIE (John). Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry, 1690—Mackenzye's Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry a False Libel: in Defence of G. Walker, *date cut off* (1690)—Dr. Walker's Invisible Champion foyl'd; or an Appendix to the late Narrative of the Siege of Derry. By John Mackenzie, 1690; together 5 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to., *calf neat;* SCARCE 1689-90 1 16 0

1981 ——— the same, third edition corrected; *with a plate, and pen and ink copy of a contemporary map of the City, inserted*, 1689—Sermon preached at the Coronation of William III. and Mary II. . . . by Gilbert Lord Bishop of Salisbury, 1689—An exact Journal of the victorious progress of their Majestie's Forces under the command of General Ginckle . . in Ireland, 1691; 3 pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked* 1689-91 1 10 0

1982 WALSH (Peter). Prospect of the State of IRELAND, from the year of the world 1756, to the year of Christ, 1652. 12mo., *with the rare additions of 3 leaves; old calf* 1682 1 8 0

Pickering's copy sold for £8. 8s.

1983 WARBURTON (J.), J. WHITELAW and R. WALSH. History of the City of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps and plates; calf* 1818 1 1 0

1984 WARE. THE WHOLE WORKS OF SIR JAMES WARE, CONCERNING IRELAND. Revised and Improved . . . By WALTER HARRIS. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with two portraits of the author, and plates of Cathedrals, Monastic Costumes, and Antiquities; a* VERY FINE AND CLEAN *copy* 13½ × 8½ *in., morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt tops,* UNCUT *Dublin*, 1764 9 0 0

1985 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *russia gilt, gilt edges ib.*, 1764 6 10 0

In this copy an extra portrait has been inserted. The Latin dedication is missing.

1986 ——— the same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, *calf* 1764 10 0 0

This last is a very interesting copy having valuable manuscript additions by Bishop Reeves, the late Rev. Dr. J. H. Todd, the late Bishop Kyle, and the late Mr. Cooper, the celebrated Irish Antiquary.

1987 WELD (Isaac). Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 18 plates; bds., uncut* 1812 0 12 6

1988 ——— Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon. 8vo., *with coloured map; half calf gilt* *Dublin*, 1832 0 14 0

1989 WELLESLEY. Memoirs and Correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesley. Comprising numerous letters and documents, now first published from original MSS. By Robert Rouiere Pearce. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth* 1846 0 15 0

1990 WESTROPP (Hodder M.). On the Fanaux de Cimitieres and the Round Towers. 8vo., *4 pages with 1 illustration; hf. bd.* *Royal Irish Academy*, 1862 0 2 6

1991 WHARTON (George). *Bellum Hybernicale:* or Ireland's Warre *Astrologically* demonstrated. Sm. 4to., *pp. 30, with diagrams; half morocco, poor copy* 1647 0 10 0

1992 WRIGHT (Thomas). LOUTHIANA: or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. In upwards of 90 Views and Plans, representing . . . the principal Ruins, Curiosities, and Antient Dwellings in the County of Louth. Roy. 4to., *with 67 plates engraved by Paul Fourdrinier; calf* 1748 1 12 6

1993 TRACTS. True Relation of divers great Defeats given against the Rebells of Ireland . . 1642—A Full Relation of . . how and in what manner God hath . . delivered the Protestants . . 1642—Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . 1642—Letter sent to His Majestie, from the Lords Justices, and Councell in Ireland, April 23. 1642, concerning H.M.'s resolution to go into Ireland, 1642—Master Fynes his Speech in Parliament, 1641;—5 *pieces in a wrapper*, sm. 4to., *sewed* 1641-2 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

94 TRACTS. 30 in a parcel, sm. 4to., A VERY SCARCE COLLECTION 1641-49 £ 15 s. 0 d. 0

Relation touching the present state and condition of Ireland 1641
True Demands of the Rebells in Ireland; declaring the Causes of their taking up Armes . . . Avowed by R. P. 1641
Briefe Declaration of the Barbarous and inhumane dealings of the Northern Irish Rebels . . . by G. S. 1641
Propositions made by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, for the speedie and effectuall reducing of the Kingdom of Ireland 1641
Declaration and Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for new Loans and Contributions . . . for the speedy relief of the miserable and distressed estate of the Protestants of Ireland 1642
His Majesties Letter January the 24, 1641, in answer to the Petition of both Houses of Parliament, Jan. 21, 1641 1641
Letter from Dr. Barnard . . Parson of Tredagh, to Sir Simon Harcourt's Lady in Westminster, March 18, 1641
Certificate from the Lord Moor and Sir Henry Titchborne, shewing the certainty of the cleering of the Harbour, and Country, twenty miles about Tredagh . . from the Rebels 1642
Certaine Propositions whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their goods . . by means of the present Rebellion, may be relieved 1642
Declaration and Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled in Ireland, to the King and Parliament of England, 1642, for putting the laws in execution against Papists 1642
Two letters of note; the one from the Lord Digby to the Queene; the other, of a late overthrow which the English gave the Rebells in Ireland 1642
True copy of a letter written from Sir W. Saintliger, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1642
Copy of a letter from Master Tristram Whitcombe, Major, of Kingsale . . to his brother 1642
Letter from Sir William Parsons . . to Sir Robert Pye 1642
Good Newes from Ireland; being a true and exact Relation of two great Victories obtained against the Rebels 1642
True and Credible Relation, of the barbarous crueltie and bloudy massacres of the English Protestants . . by the Irish Rebellious Traytors 1642
Digitus Dei; or, a miraculous Victory gained by the English, upon the Rebels in Munster . . by Richard Gething 1642
True relation of the late expedition of the Earl of Ormond, and Sir Charles Coote . . into the severall Counties of Kildare, Queens County, Kings County, and the County of Catherlagh 1642
More happy and joyfull Newes from Ireland; or, the victorious proceedings of the Protestants . . from the 28. day of March, to the 6. day of Aprill, 1642 1642
Last true intelligence from Ireland . . in which is related, the taking of Carreggmayne Castle 1642
Late prosperous proceedings of the Protestant Army against the Rebells in Ireland 1643
Declaration of the Commons . . concerning the rise and progress of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland 1643
Proclamation concerning a Cessation of Arms, agreed and concluded on at Sigging-town, in the county of Kildare 1643
Grounds and motives inducing his Majesty to agree to a Cessation of Armes for one whole yeare, with the Roman Catholiques of Ireland 1643
Propositions of the Irish Rebells presented to his Majestie, in pursuance of their Remonstrance of grievances 1644
Declaration of the Lords, and Gentry, and others of the Provinces of Lemster and Munster, of their intentions towards the Protestants . . with a most pernicious Oath which they would have them take 1644
Manifestation directed to the Houses of Parliament, sent from the Lord Inchequin, the Lord Broghill, Sir W. Fenton . . . containing the reasons of their now opposing the Cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish Rebels 1644
Humble propositions of the agents for the Protestants in Ireland . . presented to his Majesty the 18 of Aprill 1644
Ormond's Declaration proclaiming Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, etc. 1649
Ormond's Proclamation concerning the Peace concluded with the Irish Rebells . . at the General Assembly at Kilkenny 1649

95 TRACTS. An extremely interesting COLLECTION of 10 TRACTS relating to the Civil War in Ireland, 1641-49, bound in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *hf. calf; from the Bateman Collection* 4 4 0

CONTENTS:—Temple (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion or an History of the Beginnings, etc. of the General Rebellion, 1646—[Carte (Thos.)] The Irish Massacre set in a Clear Light (1715)—Remonstrance of Divers Remarkable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland presented by Henry Jones to the House of Commons, 1642—True Relation of all the Proceedings in Ireland from the end of April last to this present, 1642—Bernard (N.) The Whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda, 1642—The Particular Relation of the Present Estate and Condition of Ireland, 1642—A Letter from Sr. Lewis Dyve . . . . . giving an account of the Kings Affaires in Ireland, *The Hague*, 1650—and 3 other tracts.

Digitized by Google

£ s d

1996 TRACTS. 12 rare and valuable pieces in 2 vols. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* 1641-52 6 6 0

ROYAL MESSAGE from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England, to advise them of some dangerous plots of forraigne enemies, and how he proffered himself to resist both them and the Irish Rebels 1641

COPY of a Letter of Father Phillips, the Queenes Confessor, discovered and produced in the House of Commons by Mr. Pymme 1641

DELIGHTFULL Newes to all loyall subjects being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch Commissioners for assistance to our brethren in Ireland, written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, Cleric 1642

PETITION of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, *April* 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer 1642

DECLARATION sent to the King of France and Spayne from the Catholiques or Rebells in Ireland, with a manifesto of the Covenant they have taken, translated out of French by R. C. 1642

DIFFERENCE about Church Government ended, written by J. M. (? John Milton) 1646

THE MAD DOG Rebellion wormed and muzzled. 4 *leaves, apparently printed without title, very rare* (*circ.* 1646)

THE Great Expedition for Ireland . . vindicated. *A rare, curious, and valuable treatise* 1642

HIS MAJESTIES gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, 5 *May*, 1643, occasioned by a Bill . . . for the speedy payment of Moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland, *very rare* *Oxford*, 1643

HIS MAJESTIES last Message. *Sept.* 11, 1642, with the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in answer 1642

REMONSTRANCE presented to his Majestie by the Parliament in June, 1628, wherein is discovered . . . the names of some of the enemies of the State, as Dr. Laud, etc. 1642

ANSWER to the Declaration of the imaginary Parliament of the unknowne Commonwealth of England . . . wherein their frivolous reasons are clearly refuted *Rotterdam*, 1652

1997 TRACTS. 17 in a parcel, sm. 4to., RARE 1641-55 10 10 0

Very joyfull News from Ireland, *a broadside* 1641

Declaration of both Houses of Parliament concerning the affairs of Ireland (*with a reprint*) 1641

True coppie of divers letters, sent from the Governors of Ireland, to the Parliament of England, *with a woodcut of the Earl of Essex on title* 1641

Victorious proceedings of the Protestants of Ireland, *with a curious woodcut* 1642

Continuation of the Tryumphant and Courageous Proceedings of the Protestant Army, *with a woodcut* 1642

Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . concerning the condition of Ireland (*with a reprint*) 1643

Proclamation concerning a cessation of Armes 1643

Great Victory at Sea against the Irish Rebels, by Captaine R. Dare 1643

Glamorgans Negotiations and colourable Commitment in Ireland demonstrated 1645

The Irish Cabinet: or, his Majesties secret Papers for establishing the Papall Clergy in Ireland 1645

Letter from the Marquesse of Worcester . . concerning his son's landing with Irish Forces 1646

True relation of a great victory obtained by . . Lord Inchiquine in Munster 1647

Mighty Victory over the Irish Rebels, obtained by Colonell Jones, at Lynceyes Knock 1647

Letter to the Hon. Wm. Lenthal, concerning the successful proceedings of Lord Inchiquine 1647

The Great Case of Transplantation in Ireland discussed 1655

1998 TRACTS. 6 in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old calf* 1 1 0

CONTENTS

A Collection of certain horrid Murthers in . . . Ireland . . . since . . . 1641 *London* . . . 1679; The Compendium: or, a short view of the late Tryals in relation to the present Plot against his Majesty . . . *London*, 1670; Letter to the . . . Earl of Essex, from Dublin, declaring the strange obstinacy of Papists . . . in Ireland . . . *London*, 1679; The Grand Designs of the Papists in the reign of Charles I, now carried on against . . . the Protestant religion, 1678; etc.

1999 TRACTS. A Collection of 216 Tracts relating to Ireland; *formed by* THOMAS CROFTON CROKER, *with his bookplate in each volume*, bound in 26 vols., 8vo., *half bound* 1729-1822 4 4 0

INCLUDING: List of the Absentees, 1729; Origin and Progress of the Irish Union, 1728; Letter to the Belfast First Company of Volunteers, 1782; Faction detected by the Evidence of Facts, 1743; Letters to the Volunteers of Ireland, 1785; Union or Not? By an Orangeman, 1799; The Insurrection of the 23rd of July, 1803; Miscellanies in Verse and Prose, by R. Walsh, 1761; Reports from the Committee of Secrecy, 1798-9; etc. etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

000 TRACTS. *Aprill the 22th.* NEVV and true NEVVES from IRELAND . . . *The meeting of* 6 *or* 700 *Abbots, Monks, Fryars and Priests, in the West. part of* Ireland . . . *Their divelish plot against* Dublin . . . With divers other particulars (By JOHN HALLOWES) . . . 1642—A CONTINUATION OF THE DIURNAL OCCURRENCES And proceedings of the *English* Army against the Rebels in IRELAND . . . 1642—A FULL RELATION, Not only of our good successe in generall, but how, and in what manner God hath fought his own cause miraculously . . . 1642—The last Joyfull NEWES from IRELAND . . . Being the Relation of a Renowned Victory obtained against 12000 Rebels . . . 1642—A NEW DECLARATION Of the last affairs in *Ireland* . . . 1642—THE PETITION OF BOTH HOUSES OF, PARLIAMENT to His Majestie, Concerning His intended going to IRELAND . . . 1642—A LETTER SENT to His Majestie . . . Concerning His Majesties Resolution to go into *Ireland*, 1642—True and happy News From IRELAND . . . 1642—A DECLARATION SENT TO THE KING of France and Spayne, From the Catholiques or Rebells in IRELAND . . . 1642;—together 9 pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., FINE COPIES *in sprinkled calf gilt, gilt edges, by Holloway;* VERY SCARCE 1642 10 10 0

001 TRACTS. Six interesting TRACTS relating to the IRISH REBELLION, as detailed below. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1642-6 1 10 0

Comprising: Petition of the Lords and Commons presented to His Majestie . . . April 18, 1642. Together with His Majestie's Answer thereunto, black letter. 1642. —Truest Intelligence from the Province of Munster, in the Kingdome of Ireland. 1642.—Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning His intended going to Ireland. 1642.—Petition, or Declaration humbly desired to be presented to the View of His most Excellent Majestie . . . shewing the great danger and inconveniences that will happen . . . if either His Majestie or his People desert . . . the High Court of Parliament. 1642.—Declaration for the Information of His Majesties good Subjects of this Kingdom, together with a Treacherous and damnable Plot of the Irish, English and Scottish Papists . . . 1643.—Severall Papers of the Treatie between His Excellencie James, Marques of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant Generall of Ireland, and . . . Commissioners authorised by the Two Houses of Parliament . . . *Dublin*, 1646.—Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning His intended going to Ireland, 1642.

002 TRACTS. 1 vol., sm. 4to., *so lettered, containing* 12 *scarce tracts on Irish Affairs* at the end of the 17th cent.; *calf* 1 4 0

Apology for the Protestants of Ireland. In a narrative of the late Revolution In that Kingdom 1689
Answer of a Protestant Gentleman in Ireland . . concerning the present Posture of that Countrey 1689
State of the Papist and Protestant Proprieties in Ireland in 1641 . . how disposed in 1653 . . and . . in 1662 . . and . . 1689 . . List of present Nobility of Ireland 1689
Exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies and Losses, sustained by the Protestants of Killmare in Ireland 1689
Account of all the Secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems, etc. of the Romish Party in Ireland, from 1660-1689, *last leaf defective* 1690
Account of Publick Affairs Ireland 1679
Transactions of the late King James (II) in Ireland *n. d. circa* 1689
List of the . . pretended Parliament at Dublin 1689
Account of the Sessions in Ireland, 1692 1693
True Way to render Ireland Happy 1697

003 TRACTS. A Collection of 7 Tracts relating to Ireland, in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1767-85 0 12 6

CONTENTS:—Enquiry into the Causes and Motives of the late Riots by White-Boys, 1767 (*slightly wormed*); Observations on Affairs in Ireland. By Nicholas, Viscount Taaffe, 1766; Tucker (J.) Reflections on the present matter in dispute . . 1785; Proposed System of Trade with Ireland explained, 1785; A Reply thereto, 1785; Defence of Opposition with respect to their conduct on Irish Affairs, 1785; etc.

004 TRACTS. A Collection of 6 Tracts relating to Ireland, in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1798-1800 0 14 0

CONTENTS: Duigenan. Answer to the Address of Henry Grattan to the Citizens of Dublin, 1799; Address of the Catholics of Dublin, to Henry Grattan, with his answer, 1798; Duigenan. Representation of the Political State of Ireland, 1799; Speech of Lord Minto, April 11, 1799; Narrative of what passed at Killalla during the French Invasion, 1798. By an Eye-Witness, 1800; etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2005 TRACTS. A Collection of 7 Tracts relating to Ireland, in 1 vol., 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1790-5 0 12 6

CONTENTS:—Grattan's Speech relative to Tythe, May 8, 1789; Pollock (J.) Letters to the Inhabitants of Newry, 1793; Langrishe's Speech on Parliamentary Reform, 1785; Musgrave (Sir R.) Letter on Public Affairs, 1794; 2 Letters from Earl Fitzwilliam to the Earl of Carlisle, with the reply, 1795.

2006 TRACTS. An 8vo. vol. containing 12 TRACTS as described below; *half bound* *Dublin, etc.*, 1791-1812 0 10 0

CONTENTS: DECLARATION of the Catholic Society of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1791; Mr. GRATTAN'S ADDRESS to his fellow-citizens, *ib.*, 1797; REPORT of the debate in the House of Commons on the 22nd and 23rd of January, 1799, on the subject of the Union, *ib.*, 1799; SKETCH of the State of Ireland, past and present, *ib.*, 1808, etc., etc.

2007 TRACTS. An 8vo. vol., containing 3 Tracts as detailed below; *calf* *Dublin*, 1799 0 7 6

CONTENTS: ARGUMENTS for and against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland considered. Seventh edition. *Dublin*, 1799; BARNES (G.). Rights of the Imperial Crown of Ireland, asserted and maintained against Edward Cooke, Esq. Second edition, *ib.* 1799; CEASE YOUR FUNNING: or the Rebel detected. Seventh edition, *ib.* 1799.

2008 TRACTS. A COLLECTION of upwards of 200 TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND, the Irish Church, Queen's Colleges, Irish Fisheries, Reformatories, etc., etc.; bound in 13 vols., 8vo., *calf neat, from the library of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.* 1835-64 5 5 0

SCOTLAND

(History and Literature)

2009 ACCOMPT (AN) of Scotland's Grievances by reason of the D. of Lauderdales Ministrie . . Sm. 4to., *sewed, uncut* *cir.* 1680 0 3 6

2010 ACCOUNT of the late Scotch Invasion, as it was open'd by my Lord Haversham in the House of Lords on the 25th. of February 170⅝. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 48; *half calf* 1709 0 7 6

2011 ACCOUNT (Short) of Scotland. Being a Description of the Nature of that Kingdom, and what the Constitution of it is in Church and State. With an Appendix. Post 8vo., *calf* 1702 0 3 0

2012 ADAMSON (John). ΤΑ ΤΩΝ ΜΟΥΣΩΝ ΕΙΣΟΔΙΑ: THE MVSES WELCOME TO THE HIGH AND MIGHTY PRINCE IAMES . . . At his Majesties happie Returne to . . . SCOTLAND, *after* 14 *yeeres absence*, IN ANNO 1617. Digested . . by I. A. . . Imprinted at EDINBURGH, 1618. . . Sm. folio, 160 *leaves including the woodcut portrait; original calf* 1618 5 5 0

Mostly in Latin; but, in addition to a number of prose addresses in English, it includes WILLIAM DRUMMOND'S Forth Feasting, 13 pp., 5 pages in English verse by Alexander Craig, and 4 pages by Sir William Mure.—With the engraved bookplate of "SINCLAIR" (about 1700); and the signature of Charles Browne, 1783-85 (of Cambridge).—There is a crest on the back, with a coronet, half eagle, and "Rinasce piu gloriosa."

2013 ANDERSON (J.). Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, in duas partes distributus . . Folio, *with frontispiece and* 180 *plates; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1739 1 12 0

2014 ——— (Jos.). Scotland in Pagan Times: THE IRON AGE. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1881. 8vo., *with front. and numerous illustrations (pencil-scored); cloth* 1883 0 4 6

2015 ANSWER of the Commissioners of the Kingdome of Scotland to both Houses of Parliament upon the New Propositions of Peace and the Foure Bills to be sent to his Majestie. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 32, *bottom of title cut into; half calf* 1647 0 9 0

2016 ARRAN. HEADRICK (James). View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures and Fisheries of the Island of Arran. With Notices of Antiquities . . 8vo., *with map; calf* *Edinb.*, 1807 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2017 ARBUTHNOT MISSAL. LIBER ECCLESIE BEATI TERRENANI DE ARBUTHNOTT. Missale secundum usum Ecclesiæ Sancti Andreæ in Scotia. 4to., *cloth* *Burntisland*, 1864 2 16 0

Printed from a unique MS.—the only extant monument of the old Scottish Latin Liturgy, as distinguished from the Scoto-Celtic liturgy which is also existent in a unique MS. The interest of this book is very great from the national and historical point of view.

2018 AYRSHIRE AND GALLOWAY ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. ARCHÆOLOGICAL and HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS relating to AYRSHIRE and GALLOWAY. A complete set of the works, printed for members only, from the beginning (under the title of Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Association) in 1878 to 1901, forming 14 vols. (12 in 4to., 2 in 8vo.), *with numerous fine plates, some in colours, and woodcuts; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1878-91 12 12 0

Collections, 6 vols., 1878-89.
Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr, 1881.
Charters of the Royal Burgh of Ayr, 1883.
Charters of the Abbey of Crosragul, 2 vols., 1886.
Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus, 1540-97, 2 vols., 1887.
Muniments of the Royal Burgh of Irvine, 2 vols., 1890-91.
Only 400 copies printed.

2019 BAIN (Joseph) and CHARLES ROGERS. Liber Protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A.D. 1499-1513, also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-70. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 facsimiles; cloth* *Grampian Club*, 1875 0 10 0

2020 BALFOUR. Ballads, and other Fugitive Poetical Pieces, chiefly Scottish; from the Collections of Sir James Balfour. Sm. 4to., *pp.* ix *and* 42; *bds.*, SCARCE *Edinburgh*, 1834 0 18 0

2021 BALLADS. A NORTH COUNTRIE GARLAND. 12mo., *blue morocco extra, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1824 2 10 0

30 copies privately printed for Charles Kirkpatrick Sharp. Of the 16 ballads contained in the volume, 15 were printed here for the first time.

2022 BALLIOL (John, King of Scotland). Letter of *Guy Comte de Flandre* in favour of the Scotch Merchants trading in Flanders, by which he grants them special commercial and legal advantages. *Official copy (in French), dated* 1293, *with the large seal of "Guido Comes Flandriae." On vellum, in very fine preservation.* Folio 1293 *sold*

2023 ——— Letter of John King of Scotland, by which he gives his consent, that Marguerite, the daughter of *Guy Comte de Flandre* should take and receive the juncture granted to her by his predecessor on the revenue of the town of Berwick, on the occasion of the marriage of his son Alexander to the said Marguerite. *Official Copy (in Latin), issued at Edinburgh, February,* 1300, *with seal (used in "curia Domini Regis" at Tours). On vellum; in excellent preservation.* Folio. 1300 16 0 0

2024 BANNATYNE (R.). Journal of the Transactions in Scotland during the Contest between the Adherents of Queen Mary and those of her son, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573. 8vo., *with facsimile; calf* 1806 0 6 0

BANNATYNE CLUB:

2025 ADAMNAN. LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, founder of Hy; Written by Adamnan, 9th Abbot of that Monastery. The text printed from a manuscript of the 8th century; with the various readings of six other Manuscripts preserved in different parts of Europe. To which are added, Notes and Dissertations . . . by WILLIAM REEVES. 4to., *with map; cloth* *Dublin*, 1857 5 0 0

This important work was printed by the Irish Archæological Society; a number of copies printed on Bannatyne Club paper were issued to members of the Club as an ordinary publication. This is one of the latter copies.

2026 BLACK BOOK OF TAYMOUTH (The), with other papers from the Breadalbane Charter-Room (Edited by C. INNES). 4to., *pp.* xxxviii *and* 443, *printed in* black letter, *with frontispiece,* 10 *portraits* (9 *in gold and colours*], *and a facsimile of one of the pieces; cloth* 1855 5 10 0

One hundred copies printed by the Marquis of Breadalbane for private circulation.

Digitized by Google

BANNATYNE CLUB, *continued:*— £ s. d.

2027 CARTE MONALIUM DE NORTHBERWIC. Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de Northberwic, Munimenta Vetusta qui supersunt. 4to., *with facsimile and 6 plates; cloth* 1847 0 16 0

2028 INUENTAIRES DE LA ROYNE DECOSSE, Douairiere de France. Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by J. Robertson. 4to., *with preface of 160 pp., and facsimile; cloth* 1863 5 0 0

2029 LAING (Henry). Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal, from 1094 to the Commonwealth, *with front. and 29 plates, Bannatyne Club,* 1850—SUPPLEMENTAL Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals . . . from 1150 to the 18th century, *with 15 plates,* 1866;—2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1850-66 2 16 0

2030 LETTERS (ORIGINAL) relating to the Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland, chiefly by, or addressed to James VI, after his accession to the English throne, 1603-25. 2 vols., 4to., cloth 1851 1 5 0

2031 LIBER CARTARUM Sancte Crucis. Munimenta Ecclesia Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles and other illustrations; half morocco* 1840 1 10 0

2032 VIRGIL. The Æneid of Virgil translated into Scottish Verse, by Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. 2 vols., 4to., *boards* 1839 2 10 0

2033 BEAUGUÉ (Jan de). L'HISTOIRE DE LA GVERRE D'ESCOSSE, TRAI-tant comme le Royaume ſut aſſailly, & en grãd' partie occupé par les Angloiſ, & depuis rendu paiſible à ſa Reyne, & reduit en ſon ancien eſtat & dignité. *A MONSEIGNEVR MESSIRE François de Montmorency* . . . Par Jan de Beaugué, gentilhomme François, A PARIS, Pour Eſtienne Groulleau . . . 1556. Sm. 8vo., *with woodcut initials; brown morocco, inside dentelles, gilt over marbled edges, by Belz-Niedrée* *Paris,* 1556 9 9 0

2034 ——— Another copy. Sm. 8vo., *old calf* 1556 7 7 0

FIRST EDITION. This rare book is occupied by an account of the expedition sent to Scotland in 1548 by Henry II of France to assist Mary of Guise in repelling the occupation of the country by the English in connection with the renunciation of the marriage contract between Queen Mary and Edward VI.

2035 BEAULY PRIORY. BATTEN (E. C.). The Charters of the Priory of Beauly with Notices of the Priories of Pluscardine and Ardchattan and of the family of the Founder, John Byset. 8vo., *with plate; cloth* *Grampian Club,* 1877 0 6 0

2036 BELLENDEN *or* BALLANTYNE (John) *flor.* 1533. THE FIRST FIVE BOOKS OF THE ROMAN HISTORY: translated from the Latin of TITUS LIVIUS . . Small 4to., *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh,* 1822 4 0 0

Composed in 1533 but never printed till 1822 although it ranks "as a specimen of the ancient language of Scotland and of the prose style of the purest of her early writers."

2037 BILLINGS (R. W.). THE BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. 4 vols., 4to., *half calf gilt, gilt tops* 1845-52 7 10 0

2037* ——— the same. 4 vols., royal 4to., LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, WITH A COMPLETE SET OF THE ETCHINGS; *morocco extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges* [1845-52] 26 0 0

A copy thus complete, India Proofs and Etchings, is almost unique.
Each of the above copies has the *List of the Original Subscribers.*

2038 BOECE. Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half bound* 1858 0 18 0

2039 BOSWELL (James). Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson. 8vo., *calf* *Dublin,* 1785 0 6 0

2040 BOSWELLIANA. The Commonplace Book of James Boswell. With a Memoir and Annotations by CHARLES ROGERS. 8vo., *with facsimile and plate; cloth* *Grampian Club,* 1874 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2041 BROWN (P. Hume). Early Travellers in Scotland. 8vo., *with 3 maps; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1891	0	7	6
2042 ——— Scotland before 1700 from contemporary Documents. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.* 1893	0	7	6
2043 BRUCE (The) and WALLACE; the former by Barbour, the latter by Henry the Minstrel, from two ancient MSS. in the Advocates' Library. With notes, biographical Sketches, and a Glossary, by JOHN JAMIESON. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth, uncut* *ib.* 1820	2	10	0
2044 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *blue morocco extra. gilt edges* *ib.* 1820	4	0	0

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. "The Bruce is a work not only remarkable for a copious circumstantial detail of the exploits of that illustrious prince and his brave companions in arms, Randolff, Earl of Moray, and the Lord James Douglas, but also for the beauty of style, which is not inferior to that of Chaucer."—*Henry's Great Britain.*

2045 BUCHANAN (Geo.). Poemata quae extant. 32mo., *red morocco, gaufré edges* *Amstelodami, apud Dan. Elsevirium*, 1676	0	10	6
2046 BURNE (Nicol). THE DISPVTATION CONCERNING THE CONTROVERSIT HEADDIS of Religion, haldin in the Realme of Scotland, the zeir of God ane thouſand, fyue hundreth fourſcoir zeiris. Betuix. *The prætendit Miniſteris of the deformed Kirk in Scotland.* And, Nicol Burne Profeſſor of philoſophie in S. Leonardis college, in the Citie of Sanctandrois, brocht vp from his tender eage in the peruerſit ſect of the Caluiniſtis, and nou be ane ſpecial grace of God, ane membre of the halie and Catholik kirk. Dedicat To his Souerane the kingis M. of Scotland, King Iames the Saxt . . . Imprinted at Pariſe the firſt day of October. 1581. Sm. 8vo., *a small nail-hole in the plain inner margin of the first few leaves; otherwise a good sound copy in old calf* 1581	15	15	0
2046* ——— the same. Sm. 8vo., *a very fine and large copy in russia extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of James Maidment* 1581	25	0	0

To the latter copy is appended the extremely rare admonition in Scottish verse: "Ane Admonition to the Antichristian Ministers in the Deformit Kirk of Scotland . . . . 1581." It comprises 8 leaves (the last blank). The author, who was Professor of Philosophy at St. Leonard's College in St. Andrews, was originally a Calvinist but turned Roman Catholic. The libidinous translation of T. Beza de sua in Candidam et Audebertum Benevolentia (fol. 103-4)—so daintily Catulline in its Latin form, but so hideous in the plain Scottish rhymes—is often torn out; and the metrical Admonition, unknown to Lowndes, is so rare that it has sold separately at high prices, and probably not more than three or four copies of it are extant.

This book is a curious source of information concerning the private lives of the Reformers, and must not be neglected by students of the history of the sixteenth century.

2047 BURNS (Robert). WORKS, with his Life, by Allan Cunningham. 8 vols., 12mo., *with engraved title-pages and frontispieces; a fine set in polished calf extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD 1834	8	10	0
2047* ——— POETICAL WORKS. With a Memoir by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS. 3 vols., 12mo., *with portrait; calf gilt* *Pickering's Aldine Poets*, 1839	1	16	0
2048 ——— POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS. LIBRARY EDITION, Edited, with Notes, Glossaries, and Indices, by W. SCOTT DOUGLAS; and a Prefatory Essay by PROFESSOR NICHOL. 6 vols., 8vo., *with 24 plates of facsimiles, portraits, etc.; cloth (pub. £4. 10s)* *Edinburgh*, 1895	2	2	0

The best COMPLETE library edition.

The chief aim of this publication was, by an exhaustive effort, to collect the whole of Burns's Poems and Correspondence, and by presenting these in the most attractive shape, showing the Author's text with critical exactness, unabridged and untampered with, and recording the numerous and interesting variations in his Manuscripts and several authorized editions, to produce an edition of the Poet that should leave little in the shape of new biographical facts or fresh literary material to be gleaned and supplemented by others.

2048* ——— (Thomas). Old Scottish Communion Plate. 4to., *with 84 plates and 105 illustrations in the text; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1892	2	12	6
2049 BURTON (John H.). History of Scotland to the Revolution of 1688. 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Blackwood*, 1867-70	6	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2050 [CALDERWOOD (David)]. HISTORY OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND AFTER THE REFORMATION. Sm. 4to., a 17TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER (386 *pages*); *old calf* (*17th Cent.*) 14 14 0

This MS. differs from the printed editions in many particulars.

2051 CAMPBELL (A.). Journey from Edinburgh through Parts of North Britain. 2 vols., 4to., *with 44 fine plates; a fine copy, half calf gilt* 1802 1 5 0

Containing remarks on Scotish Landscape, and observations on Rural Economy, Natural History, Manufactures, Trade and Commerce.

2052 CERTAYNE MATTERS concerning the Realme of Scotland, composed together . . . as they were Anno Domini 1597. Sm. 4to., *russia extra;* VERY RARE 1603 1 16 0

2053 CHALMERS (George). CALEDONIA: or, an Account, Historic and Topographic, of North Britain. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with map and plates; calf gilt* 1807-24 2 5 0

2054 CHAMBRE (David). HISTOIRE ABBREGEE DE TOVS LES ROYS DE FRANCE, ANGLETERRE et Eſcoſſe . . . contenant auſſi vn brief diſcours de l'ancienne alliance, & mutuel ſecours entre la France & l'Eſcoſſe . . . *auec la recherche tant des ſingularitez plus remarquables concernant l'eſtat d'Eſcosse : que de la ſucceſſion des femmes aux biens, & gouuernement des Empires & Royaumes.* PAR Dauid Chambre Eſcoſſois, conſeiller en la cour de Parlement à Edinbourg. Sm. 8vo., 3 parts in 1 vol., *maroon morocco, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1579 3 0 0

The life of Queen Mary begins on fol. 212 and ends on fol. 217 of the first part.

2055 CHARLES I. Some Papers given by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England . . . concerning the disposal of His Majesties Person. To which is added, The Speeches of the Lord Chancellor of Scotland. The Third Impression. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 42; *half bound* *Edinburgh*, 1646 0 10 6

2056 COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.). Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland. 4to., *half morocco, top edges gilt* *ib.*, 1878 1 0 0

2057 COMPLAYNT of SCOTLAND, written in 1548, with a Preliminary Dissertation and Glossary, by J. Leyden. 8vo., *half morocco, uncut* *ib.*, 1801 2 2 0

2058 CORDINER (Charles). Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland. 4to., *with views (several additional), and with twenty-seven pretty water-colour drawings; panelled calf* 1780 2 2 0

2059 CROMEK (R. H.). Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song: with Historical and Traditional Notices relative to the Manners and Customs of the Peasantry. Post 8vo., *with an* INDIA PROOF *of the vignette title; calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1810 0 18 0

2060 [CROMPTON (R.)]. THE COPIE OF A LETTER TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE the Earle of LEYCESTER . . . With a report of certeine petitions and declarations made to the Qveenes Maieſtie . . . from all the Lordes and Commons . . And her Maieſtie's anſweres thereunto. Sm. 4to., *one or two pagination numbers cut into a very little; blue morocco* 1586 3 10 0

Containing summaries of reports of speeches advocating the execution of Mary Queen of Scots and Queen Elizabeth's answers thereto. This copy has the first leaf, with the royal arms on the reverse.

2061 CUNINGHAME. A Pairt of the Life of Lady Margaret Cuninghame, Daughter of the Earl of Glencairn, that she had with her first Husband, the Master of Evandale. Sm. 4to., *with front.; vellum* *Edinburgh*, 1827 0 5 0

2062 [DALYELL (J. G.)]. FRAGMENTS OF SCOTISH HISTORY. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, facsimile, and three plans of battles; boards, uncut* *ib.*, 1798 4 4 0

Only eight copies were printed on Large Paper, and each was signed by the Author; the only copy sold by auction was the Duke of Roxburghe's.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2063 [DALYELL (J. G.)]. Scotish Poems of the 16th Century 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with a printed foot-note on p. 66, which is found in no other copy, and the autograph note of the editor giving instructions on the subject to the printer, and adding "This note is to be put to only one copy to render it* UNIQUE, *therefore it should be of large paper," calf gilt* 1801 5 5 0

This copy belonged to the Duke of Roxburghe.

2064 DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1828 1 12 6

2064*——— the same. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *russia* *ib.*, 1828 2 2 0

2065 DRUMMOND (William). The History of Scotland, from the year 1423, until the year 1542, containing the Lives and Reigns of James the I, the II, the III, the IV, the V. With several Memorials of State, during the Reigns of James VI, and Charles I. By William Drummond of Hauthornden. With a Prefatory Introduction by Mr. Hall of Grays-Inn, London, Printed by Henry Hills, for Rich. Tomlins and himself . . . MDCLV. Sm. folio, *with portraits by Gaywood of Drummond and of the five kings; mottled calf, gilt edges* 1655 5 5 0

It includes at the end a reprint of the *Cypress Grove*, and verses to Jane Countess of Perth, Sir William Alexander, etc.

2066 DUNBAR. True relation of the routing of the Scotish Army near Dunbar, Sept. 3: Particulars of the Fight . . with an exact List of the names of the Prisoners. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 15; *bds.* 1650 0 16 0

2067 ELDER (John). The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, of the ariuall and landynge, and moste noble marryage of the most Illustre Prynce Philippe, Prynce of Spaine, to the most excellente Princes Marye Quene of Englande . . . Wherunto, is added a brefe ouerture or openyng of the legacion of the most reuerende father in God Lorde Cardinall Poole . . . With the very copye also of the Supplycaciō exhibited to their highnesses by the three Estates . . . 12mo., 48 *leaves*, black letter; *old English red morocco* *John Waylande* (1555) 30 0 0

Lord Oxford's copy with his autograph, and subsequently in the collections of West, Mason, Bindley, Heber and David Laing.

EXCESSIVELY RARE: only some three or four copies are known to be in existence. For an account of the book, see an interesting manuscript note written on the flyleaf by James Anderson, the Scottish Antiquary.

The work contains the first known reference to young Darnley not yet nine years of age, who was rapid in his studies, and with whom Elder seems to have been a tutor. The person to whom the Letter is addressed was Lord Robert Stuart, Bishop of Caithness, Darnley's uncle and afterwards Earl of March.

2068 [ELIBANK (Patrick fifth Lord)]. Considerations on the present state of the Peerage of Scotland. 8vo., *calf neat;* SCARCE 1771 0 7 6

2069 ELIZABETHAN TRACTS. To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceiued Subiects of the North Countrey, drawen into rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmerland. *Written by Thomas Norton . And newly perused and encreased. Seen and allowed . . At end:* Henrie Bynneman, for *Lucas Harrison* . . 1569. 28 *leaves.* —The effect of the declaratiō made in the Guildhall by M. Recorder [Fleetwood] . . Iohn Daye . . 10 *leaves*— BUCHANAN (George). ANE ADMONITION DIRECT TO THE trew Lordes mantenaris of the Kingis Graces Authoritie . M. G. B. . Iohn Daye, accordyng to the Scotish copie . . MDLXXI. 16 *leaves*—A warning agaynst the dangerous practises of Papistes . . Written by *Thomas Norton* . . *At end:* . . *Iohn Daye* . . 57 *leaves*—ANE DETECTIOVN of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes . . Translated out

Digitized by Google

ELIZABETHAN TRACTS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

of the Latine quhilke was written by . *G. B.* 88 *leaves, the last leaf a blank*—The copie of a letter written by one in London to his frend concernyng the credit of the late published detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. 8 *leaves*;—6 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *in a seventeenth-century binding, the contents lettered* 1569-71 45 0 0

The pieces are of signal rarity and interest, but for the most part not very well known.

2070 EPITAPHS (A Collection of), and Monumental Inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; bds., or hf. cf.* *Glasgow*, 1834 0 9 0

2071 ——— the same. 8vo., LARGE AND THICK PAPER; *cloth* *ib.*, 1834 0 16 0

2072 FLODDEN FIELD. Hereafter ensue the trewe Encountre or Batayle lately don betwene Englãde and Scotlande. In which Batayle the Scottish Kynge was slayne. Sm. 4to., 4 *leaves*, Black letter; *calf*
Emprynted by me, Richarde Faques dwllyng in paulys churche yerde (1514?) (*reprint*) 1809 0 18 0

2073 FORBES (Alexander Penrose). Kalendars of Scottish Saints. With personal notices of those of ALBA, LAUDONIA, and STRATHCLYDE. An attempt to fix the Districts of their several Missions and the Churches where they were chiefly had in Remembrance. 4to., *pp.* lxv *and* 468, *with facsimile; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1872 2 16 0

2074 GALLIENUS REDIVIVUS; or, Murthur Will Out, etc. Being a true Account of the De-Wilting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28; *half calf* *ib.*, 1695 0 10 6

2075 GARNETT (T.). Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *maps and* 52 *plates; calf* 1800 0 16 0

2076 GLASGOW. MACGEORGE (Andrew). Old Glasgow: the Place and the People, from the Roman Occupation to the Eighteenth Century. 4to., *with plates and woodcuts; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1880 0 9 0

2077 ——— Process of Declarator MDCCLXXV, concerning the Management of the Revenue of Glasgow College: and concerning a Vote in the Comitia of the University of Glasgow. 4to., *calf neat* 1778 0 7 6

2078 GRAHAM (D.). An Impartial History of the Rise, Progress and Extinction of the late Rebellion . . . 1745-6. Fifth Edition. 16mo., *half calf* *Glasgow*, 1787 0 7 6

With the bookplate of T. Bell, 1797, in the style of Thos. Bewick.

2079 ——— (H. D.). ANTIQUITIES OF IONA. 4to., *with* 52 *plates; cloth* 1850 0 18 0

2080 GREGOR (Walter). Dialect of Banffshire; with a Glossary of Words not in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary. 8vo., *bd.* 1866 0 3 6

2080* GUTHRY (Henry, *Bishop of Dunkel*). Memoirs . . . wherein the Conspiracies and Rebellion against King Charles I. to the Time of the Murther of that Monarch, are related. Post 8vo., *old calf* 1702 0 3 6

2081 HAMILTON'S CATECHISM.

(*Fol.* 1*a*, *title*:) ☞ THE CATECHISME, ☙ | That is to ſay, ane cõmone and catholik | inſtructioun of the chriſtin people in ma- | teris of our catholik faith and religioun, | quhilk na gud christin man or woman | ſuld miſknaw: ſet furth be ye maiſt reue- | rend father in God Iohne Archbiſchop | of ſanct Androus Legatnait and primat | of ye kirk of Scotland, in his prouincial | counſale haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi. | day of Ianuarie, the zeir of our Lord | 1551. with the aduiſe and counſale of | the

Digitized by Google

HAMILTON'S CATECHISM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

bifchoippis and vthir prelatis | . . . (*On the reverse*:) AD PIVM LECTOREM. | . . . (*Fol. 2a*:) ☛ IOHNE BE THE MERCIE OF GOD | Archbifchop of ſanct Androus, Metrapolitan | and primat of the hail kirk of Scotland, and of | the ſeit Apoſtolyck Legatnait, till all ꝛ ſindry | Personis . . . | . . . (*This preface ends on fol. 4b. Foll. 5a-13a contain the tables of contents. Fol. 14a, numbered* Fol. i:) Ane prologe to the Cathecyſme. | . . . (*Fol. 220b*:) . . . | . Prentit at ſanct Androus, be the command and | expēſis of the maiſt reuerend father in God, Iohne | Archbiſchop of ſanct Androus, and primat of ye | hail kirk of Scotland, the xxix. day of Au- | guſt, the zeir of our Lord M.D.lii. (*Under this a woodcut vignette.*)

Sm. 4to., 220 *leaves*, black letter (*except the headings, quotations, and colophon, which are in Roman*), 31 *lines to the page; with foliation and signatures; a very fine copy in old gilt russia, gilt edges* *St. Andrews*, [*John Scot*], 1552 163 0 0

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT SAINT ANDREWS, and one of the rarest and most remarkable volumes produced in Scotland during the agony of the Reformation. There is no reference throughout to the Pope or the Church of Rome, beyond what may be gathered from the titles of the Archbishop, as for instance in the words *the seit Apostolyck*. This moderation, or caution, did not however save the work from destruction at the hands of the sectaries, nor the archbishop himself from murder nineteen years later. Very few copies of the Catechism have survived, perfect or imperfect: it would perhaps be difficult to specify three complete ones besides this which is a very fine and sound one, the only defect being that a small portion of the corner of one leaf (Nn), has been torn off, injuring the catchword only.

The arrangement is: 4 preliminary leaves; ✠ 9 leaves; A-X in fours; Y and Z in eights; Aa and Bb in eights; Cc four; Dd-Nn in eights; Oo four, and PP 3. The foliation is irregular, but comes right towards the end.

2081* CATECHISM (The), set forth by ARCHBISHOP HAMILTON, printed at Saint Andrews, 1551; together with the Two-Penny Faith, 1559. With preface by Professor Mitchell. Sm. 4to., Black Letter, *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1882 1 16 0

The edition was limited to 140 numbered copies.

2082 HENDERSON (Andrew). History of the Rebellion, MDCCXLV and MDCCXLVI. The Fifth Edition, revised and corrected with Additions. 12mo., *calf* 1753 0 5 0

2083 HISTORIANS OF SCOTLAND, edited by W. F. SKENE, David LAING, and W. REEVES. 10 vols., 8vo., *finely printed on ribbed paper, cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1871-80 3 15 0

2084 ——— the same. Vols. I—III, V, VI, VII, X; together 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *ib.* 1871-80 2 16 0

2085 INNES. Memoir of Cosmo Innes. Sm. 4to., 83 *pp.; cloth* 1874 0 3 0

2086 ——— (Thomas). A Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern Parts of Britain, or Scotland. Containing an Account of the Romans, of the Britains betwixt the Walls, of the Caledonians or Picts, and particularly of the Scots. With an Appendix of ancient MS. pieces. 2 vols., 8vo., *with tables; calf* 1729 1 0 0

2087 ——— the same. 2 vols., sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *old calf;* SCARCE 1729 2 10 0

2088 ——— the same. 2 vols., sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *a very fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges* 1729 4 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2089 INFORMATION from the States of Scotland to the Kingdome of England, shewing how they have bin dealt withall. 18mo., *morocco, gilt edges, from the Gordonstoun library* *Edinburgh* (?), 1640 1 8 0

2090 JACOBITE RELICS of Scotland; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends, of the adherents to the House of Stuart. Collected and illustrated by JAMES HOGG. 2 vols., 8vo., *with the music to the songs; calf, marbled edges* *Edinburgh*, 1819-21 1 10 0

2091 JAMIESON (John). Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. A New Edition, carefully revised, with the entire SUPPLEMENT incorporated, by LONGMUIR and DONALDSON. 4 vols., 4to., *cloth* *Paisley*, 1879-82 2 16 0

2092 ——— the same, 4 vols., 1879-82.—SUPPLEMENT, with Memoir and Introduction by David Donaldson, 1887;—together 5 vols., 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1879-87 4 4 0

2093 ——— (Robert). Popular Ballads, and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts, and Scarce Editions; with Translations of Similar Pieces from the Danish Language, and a few Originals by the Editor. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1806 0 15 0

2094 JERVISE (Andrew). Memorials of Angus and the Mearns; being an Account . . . of the Castles and Towns visited by Edward I . . . also, of the Abbey of Cupar, and the Priory of Rostinoth. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1861 0 5 0

2095 [JOHNSON (Samuel)]. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *half calf* 1775 0 16 0

2096 ——— the same. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *a fine copy in boards*, UNCUT 1775 7 7 0

2097 ——— the same. With Remarks by DONALD M'NICOL. 8vo., *with portrait; half calf*, UNCUT *Glasgow*, 1817 0 10 0

2098 KIRK (Thomas) and Ralph THORESBY. Tours in Scotland, 1677 and 1681. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1892 0 3 6

2099 KNOX (John). Historie of the Church of Scotland. Sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *a fine copy in the original vellum;* VERY RARE [*Vautrollier in London*, 1584] 36 0 0

All that was printed (pp. 17-560) before the book was seized and suppressed. From the Hamilton Palace Library.

2099* LAING (David). Select Remains of ancient popular Poetry of Scotland. Sm. 4to., *with the suppressed fourth leaf of "ane Ballat of Matrymonie," half morocco, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1822 1 16 0

2100 ——— Notices of DAVID LAING, LL.D. . . . to which is added, a chronological List of the various Publications which were issued under his editorial Superintendence; from the year MDCCCXV to MDCCCLXXVIII inclusive. Drawn up by THOMAS GEORGE STEVENSON. 4to., *with 2 portraits; half bound* *Privately printed*, 1878 0 10 6

2101 ——— (Samuel). Prehistoric Remains of Caithness . . . with Notes on the Human Remains, by Thomas H. Huxley. 8vo., *with 35 plates; cloth* 1866 0 5 0

2102 LAUDER. The SCOTTISH SOULDIER. By Lawder. 4to., *half bound* *Edinburgh, Printed by John Wreittoun*, 1629, *reprinted* 1818 0 9 0

2103 ——— (Sir Thomas Dick). Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray, and adjoining Districts. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 26 plates; old calf* 1830 0 7 0

2104 LYNDSAY (Sir David). Poetical Works. With a Life of the Author, Prefatory Dissertation, and an appropriate Glossary by George Chalmers. 3 vols., post 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1806 0 15 0

2105 ——— FACSIMILE of an ancient HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT emblazoned by SIR DAVID LYNDSAY of the Mount: Lyon King of Armes, 1542. Edited by D. LAING. Folio, *with 144 coloured plates; cloth* 1878 2 10 0

A reprint of the 1822 edition.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2106 LESLIE (Bishop). De Origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum libri decem . . . Accessit nova et accurata Regionum et Insularum Scotiæ, cum vera eiusdem tabula topographica, descriptio. authore ioanne leslæo. Sm. 4to., *with map and* 11 *genealogical plates, all but one having portraits; fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library* *Romæ*, 1578	7	7	0
2107 ——— the same, 1578—Richardi Stanihursti Dublinensis de Rebvs in Hibernia Gestis, libri qvattvor, . . first edition. *Antverpiæ, apud Plantinum*, 1584—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *with a large bookplate bearing the words* "Ex Electorali Bibliotheca Sereniss. Vtrivsq; Bavariae Dvcvm": *in the original oak boards covered with finely stamped hogskin bearing the initials* "H. K." *in several places; very rare* 1578-84	6	6	0
2108 LESLIE-GRANT (Peter) against COUNT LESLIE: a Collection of Sessions Papers, etc. relating to the estate of *Balquhain*, including the Petition of P. Leslie-Grant, *late of Ballendalloch;* Answers for Anthony Leslie of *Balquhain;* Second Petition of P. Leslie-Grant, Aug. 6, 1759; Third Petition, Aug. 1760; Depositions relative to the Title-Deeds of *Balquhain;* Replies to Count Leslie, Petition of Anthony Leslie; Answers for Peter Leslie-Grant; Memorial of Charles Cajetan, Count Leslie; Petition of Peter Leslie-Grant, Dec. 14, 1761; State of the Process Peter Grant against Count Leslie; *copious MS. notes in the margins*; Information for Peter Leslie-Grant; Information for Count Leslie; Further Petitions, Answers, Memorials, etc. *official copies of scarce privately printed papers, with MS. notes and opinions*, in 1 vol., 4to., *hf. bound, from the library of Lord Eliock, with his bookplate*	5	5	0
This collection is probably unique.			
2109 Lowther. Our Journall into Scotland, a.d. 1629, 5th of November. C. Lowther, R. Follow, Peter Manson. 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	3	6
2110 M'Arthur (John). Antiquities of Arran, with a historical Sketch of the Island . . Second edition. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1873	0	6	0
2111 MACCULLOCH (John). Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. Comprising an account of their Geological Structure, with remarks on their Scenery, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 4to. *Atlas of* 43 *plates and coloured maps; a fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges, bound by Clarke* 1819	2	2	0
2112 ——— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, containing Descriptions of their Scenery and Antiquities . . . in Letters to Sir Walter Scott. 4 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1824	1	5	0
2113 McIAN (R. R.). The CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, illustrated by appropriate Figures displaying their Dress, Arms, Tartans, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations. With accompanying Description and historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c. By J. Logan. 2 vols., folio, original issue, *with* 74 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Ackermann*, 1845-47	9	10	0
2114 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* 1845-47	10	10	0
2115 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, Large Paper, *the plates of the earliest colouring; half brown morocco* 1845-47	15	0	0
2116 Mackenzie (Murdo). View of the Salmon Fishery of Scotland. 8vo., *cloth* 1860	0	3	6
2117 Maclagan (Christian). The Hill Forts, Stone Circles and other structural Remains of Ancient Scotland. Folio, *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1875	0	18	0
2118 ——— (R. C.). Scottish Myths. Notes on Scottish History and Tradition. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* 1882	0	4	0
2119 Macritchie (David). Scottish Gypsies under the Stewarts. 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	3	6
2120 MAIDMENT (James). Reports of Claims preferred to the House of Lords in the cases of the Cassillis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages, 1760-1797. With Appendixes of Illustrative Documents. 8vo., *cloth* 1882	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2121 MANIFESTO, asserting and clearing the Legal Right of the Princess Sophia, and her issue, the Serene House of Hanover, to the Succession of Scotland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, *half calf* 1704 0 6 0

MARY STUART:

2122 BENGER (Miss). Memoirs of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait, half red morocco gilt by Morrell* 1823 1 10 0

2123 BLACKWOOD (Adam). MARTYRE DE LA ROYNE D'ESCOSSE, DOVAIRIERE DE FRANCE. Contenãnt le vray diſcours des trahiſons à elle faictes à la ſuſcitation d'Elizabet Angloiſe, par lequel les menſonges, calomnies & faulſes accuſations dreſees contre ceſte treſ-vertueuſe, treſ-Catholique & treſ-illuſtre Princeſſe ſont eſclarcies & ſon innocence auerée . . . à EDIMBOVRG. Chez JEAN NAFEILD, 1587.
8vo., FIRST EDITION; *old calf* *Edinburgh* (*Paris*), 1587 6 6 0
The John Scott copy fetched £8.

2124 [BUCHANAN (George)]. *DE MARIA* Scotorum Regina, totaque eius contra Regem coniuratione, fœdo cum Bothuelio adulterio . . tragica plane Historia. 12mo., 64 *leaves; old calf, with Chalmers' bookplate* (*London, John Day* 1571?) 5 0 0

2125 ——— the same. 12mo., *a large and fine copy in old calf, from the Sunderland collection* (1571) 7 10 0

2126 [———] HISTOIRE DE MARIE ROYNE D'ESCOSSE, TOVCHANT LA conjuration faicte contre le Roy, & l'adultere commis auec le Comte de Bothvvel, hiſtoire vrayement tragique, traduicte de Latin en François. A EDIMBOVRG, Par Thomas Vvaltem, 1572. Sm. 8vo., *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1572 6 6 0
RARE. It is a translation of George Buchanan's *Detectio*, and, therefore, bitterly hostile to Queen Mary. The imprint appears to be suppositious, the book having been probably printed in London. Brunet states that the translation was made by Camuz, a French Huguenot, but it may have been done by Buchanan himself.

2127 LABANOFF (Prince Alexandre). Lettres Inédites de Marie Stuart, accompagnées de diverses Dépêches et Instructions, 1558-1587. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1839 0 9 0

2128 ——— Lettres, Instructions et Memoires de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Ecosse, publiés sur les originaux et les MSS. du State Paper Office de Londres et des principales Archives et Bibliothêques de l'Europe, et accompagnés d'un Résumé Chronologique par le PRINCE ALEXANDRE LABANOFF. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco extra, red under gilt edges by Riviere* 1844 7 15 0

2129 ——— Lettres de Marie Stuart, publiées avec Sommaires, Traductions, Notes, et Facsimile par A. Teulet. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Paris*, 1859 0 12 0
A SUPPLEMENT to the above.

2130 ——— Notice sur la Collection des Portraits de Marie Stuart appartenant au Prince Alexandre Labanoff, précédée d'un Résumé Chronologique. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with front.; half morocco* *St. Petersburg*, 1856 0 12 0

2131 ——— the same. Nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with front.; half morocco* *ib.*, 1860 1 1 0

2132 LESLIE (John). DE TITVLO ET IVRE . . MARIÆ SCOTO-rum Reginæ, quo Regni Angliæ ſucceſſionem ſibi iuſtè vendicat, libellvs . . . Opera Io Leſlæi Epiſcopi Roſſenſis Scoti . . . RHEMIS, Excudebat Ioannes Fognæus . . . 1580 . . . Sm. 4to., *without the folding genealogy; old calf* *Rheims*, 1580 0 15 0
Bound up with the "De Illustrium Foeminarum in Repub. administranda," Rheims 1580, by the same author.

2133 MARCALDI (Francisco). Narratione del Stato della Regina di Scotia. Sm. 4to., THE AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT COPY DEDICATED TO SIGNOR ALBERTI COSPI, 34 *leaves neatly written; newly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* (*dated in Bologna*, 15 *Dec.* 1581) 7 7 0

Digitized by Google

MARY STUART, *continued* :— £ s. d.

2134 PETIT. History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Translated from the original and unpublished MS. of Professor Petit, by Charles de Flandre. 2 vols., 4to., *with 2 portraits ; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1873 1 1 0

"I trust this work will help to remove all doubt as to the innocence of the much-abused Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots."—*Extract from Preface.*

2135 SANDERSON (William). Compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of MARY, Queen of Scotland, and of her son and successor JAMES the Sixth, King of Scotland. . . Sm. folio, *with portrait engraved by R. Gaywood ; calf gilt* 1656 3 10 0

2136 STRANGUAGE (W.). THE HISTORIE OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF *Mary Stuart*, QUEENE OF SCOTLAND. Sm. folio, *with woodcut title-page, and portrait engraved by R. Elstrack ; calf* 1624 3 5 0

2137 MILLAR (J. H.). A Literary History of Scotland. 8vo., *with photogravure portrait of* SIR WALTER SCOTT ; *cloth, gilt top* 1903 0 10 0

2137* —— the same. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, PRINTED IN FINE TYPE ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *with aquatint portrait on* JAPANESE VELLUM ; *half vellum, uncut* 1903 1 16 0

Only 25 copies of the Édition de Luxe were printed.

2138 MONIPENNIE (John). Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles, with a short Description of their original, from the comming of Gathelus, their first Progenitor out of Græcia into Egypt. And their comming into Portingall and Spaine, and of their Kings and Gouvenours in Spain, Ireland, and Albion, now called Scotland. Sm. 4to., 100 *pp. ; calf* 1612 2 2 0

2139 MONTROSE. A more perfect and particular RELATION of the late great VICTORIE (at Philip-Haugh) in Scotland, obtained over *Montrose* and the Rebels there, by the Forces under the command of Lieutenant Generall David Lesley . . . together with a List of the chiefe men of note taken prisoners. Sm. 4to., 6 *leaves ; bds.* 1645 0 10 6

2140 —— History of the King's Majesties Affairs in Scotland, under the Conduct of the most Honourable James Marques of Montrose, in the Years, 1644, 1645, and 1646. Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 112 ; *half calf* 1648 0 16 0

2141 —— Memoirs of the most renowned James Graham, Marquis of Montrose ; translated from the Latin, of George Wishart, with an Appendix. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait ; morocco neat* *Edinburgh*, 1756 0 7 6

2142 —— [WISHART (George)]. THE DEEDS OF MONTROSE. Trans. with Introduction, Notes and Appendices, and the Original Latin by ALEX. D. MURDOCH and H. F. MORLAND SIMPSON. New and complete edition, *with Honthorst's portrait of Montrose.* Cr. 4to., *cloth* 1893 0 15 0

2143 NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF SCOTLAND, selected under the Direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gibson-Craig, by the late Dr. JOHN ROBERTSON, and continued with Introductions by COSMO INNES. PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHED IN FACSIMILE by Sir Henry James. 3 vols., impl. folio, *facsimiles of* 272 *MSS.* with transcript and translation ; *half bound* 1867-71 5 0 0

2144 NEW TESTAMENT IN BRAID SCOTS. Rendered by the Rev. W. WYE SMITH. 8vo., *cloth* *Paisley*, 1901 0 6 0

2145 NORTH (C. N. McIntyre). LEABHAR COMUNN NAM FIOR GHAEL (Book of the Club for true Highlanders) ; a Record of the Dress, Arms, Customs, etc. of the Highlanders ; compiled from MS. records and traditions. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 70 *plates of Highland Relics, etc. ; half calf, gilt top, uncut* (*subscription price*, £5. 5*s*) (1886) 2 0 0

ORKNEY ISLANDS :

2146 BARRY. History of the Orkney Islands. Second Edition, with Corrections and Additions by J. Headrick. 4to., *with map and plates ; calf gilt* 1808 1 1 0

This is the best history of the inhabitants and the monuments of antiquity in the Orkney Islands.

Digitized by Google

ORKNEY ISLANDS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

2147 NEILL (Patrick). A Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Edinburgh*, 1806 0 3 6

2148 TUDOR (John R.). The Orkneys and Shetland, their Past and Present State. With Chapters on Geology and on the Flora. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1883 0 6 0

2149 WALLACE (James). A DESCRIPTION Of the ISLES of ORKNEY . . . To which is added, An Essay concerning the *Thule* of the *Ancients*. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with 3 folding plates; original calf;* RARE EDINBURGH, *Printed by* John Reid, 1693 2 8 0

2150 PAISLEY. CHARTERS and DOCUMENTS relating to the BURGH of PAISLEY (1163-1665), and Extracts from the Records of the Town Council (1594-1620). Edited, with an Introduction, by W. M. METCALFE. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* cvii *and* 308; *cloth* *Paisley*, 1902 1 1 0

2151 PAPERS delivered by the Commissioners of Scotland at London to the Parliament of England: Containing their answer on the whole Propositions of Peace.—Reasons touching the Militia . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 63; *half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1646 0 9 0

2152 PAUL (Sir James Balfour). Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art; being the Rhind Lectures on Archæology for 1898. 8vo., *with 86 illustrations; buckram* *ib.*, 1900 0 6 0

2153 PENNECUIK (A.). Geographical, Historical Description of the Shire of Tweedale, with a Curious Collection of Select Scottish Poems. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *old calf* *Edinb. J. Moncur*, 1715 2 10 0

2154 PITCAIRN. CRIMINAL TRIALS in Scotland, 1488-1624. With notes and illustrations by Robert Pitcairn. 3 vols. in 4, 4to., *cloth, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1833 4 4 0

PRETENDERS:

2155 History of the late Rebellion, raised against His Majesty King George by the Friends of the Popish Pretender. Sm. 4to., *old calf* *Dumfries*, 1718 1 4 0

2156 ASCANIUS; or, The Young Adventurer, a True History. Translated from a Manuscript privately handed about at the Court of Versailles, containing a particular Account of all that happened to a certain Person during his Wanderings in the North, from his memorable Defeat in April, 1746, to his final Escape on the 19th of September in the same year. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, by W. Pratt* (1746) 1 1 0

2157 YOUNG JUBA: or, the History of the Young Chevalier . . . Translated from the Italian, published at Rome by M. Michell. Cr. 8vo., *with 2 portraits; old calf* 1748 0 10 6

2158 RAY (J.). Compleat History of the Rebellion, from its first Rise in 1745 to the glorious Battle of Culloden. 12mo., *calf* *Manchester*, (1746) 0 3 6

2159 REASONS for Improving the Fisheries, and LINNEN Manufacture of SCOTLAND . . . Sm. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1727 0 18 0

2160 REGISTERS. Detailed List of the Old Parochial Registers of Scotland. 4to., *bds.* 1872 0 5 0

Printed for Official use only.

2161 REGISTRUM EPISCOPATUS ABERDONENSIS. Ecclesie Cathedralis Aberdonensis Regista que extant in unum collecta. 2 vols., 4to., *with facsimile; cloth* *Spalding Club*, 1845 0 18 0

2162 RIDDELL (John). Remarks upon Scotch Peerage Law, as connected with certain points in the late case of the Earldom of Devon. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1833 0 6 0

2163 ROBERTSON (D. H.). The Sculptured Stones of Leith, with Historical and Antiquarian Notices. Roy. 4to., *with map and 18 plates; half blue morocco* *Leith*, 1851 1 0 0

2164 ROGERS (Charles). Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth* 1871-2 0 10 6

2165 ——— Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the Minority of James VI. 8vo., *cloth* 1873 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2166 ROGERS (Charles). Historical Notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, and Rehearsal of Events which occurred in the North of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the National Covenant. Edited from a contemporary MS., 8vo., *cloth* 1877		0	3	6
2167 ——— Registers of the Collegiate Church of Crail. 8vo., *cloth* 1877		0	3	6
SAINT KILDA:				
2168 HEATHCOTE (Norman). St. Kilda. 8vo., *with* 80 *illustrations from sketches and photographs by the author; cloth* 1900		0	7	0
2169 MACAULAY (Kenneth). History of ST. KILDA. 8vo., *with map; hf bd.*, 21*s*; *or, calf gilt;* SCARCE 1764		1	8	0
2170 ——— another edition. Post 8vo., *calf* *Dublin*, 1765		0	15	0
2171 MARTIN (M.). Late Voyage to ST. KILDA . . . with a History of the Island . . . Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with map but without the plate; calf neat* 1698		1	0	0
2172 SCOTISH PASQUILS. A Book of Scotish Pasquils, &c. 3 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1827-28		1	4	0
Principally published from early MSS. [by Maidment].				
2173 SCOTS PLOT. Collection of Original Papers about the Scots Plot. Sm. 4to., *half calf* 1704		0	9	0
2174 SCOTT (Sir Walter). WORKS.				
WAVERLEY NOVELS. 48 vols. 1829				
WAVERLEY ANECDOTES. 2 vols. 1833				
POETICAL WORKS. 12 vols. 1833				
PROSE WORKS. 28 vols. 1834-6				
MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. (By John Gibson Lockhart). 10 vols. 1839				
—— together 100 vols., 12mo., *with an engraved title and frontispiece in each volume; uniformly bound in dark blue morocco, gilt backs.* A FINE UNIFORM SET 1829-39		25	0	0
2175 ——— WORKS. CENTENARY EDITION, 31 vols., cr. 8vo., *with frontispieces and engraved titles; cloth gilt* (*pub.* £5. 1*s*) 1889-92		2	10	0
2176 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS. 48 vols., 12mo., THE AUTHOR'S FAVOURITE EDITION, *with engraved titles and numerous plates; cloth, uncut* *Cadell, Edinburgh*, 1829-33		3	3	0
2177 ——— the same. 48 vols., 12mo., *with engraved titles, frontispieces and other illustrations; full morocco, contents lettered, gilt edges* 1829-33		6	10	0
2178 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS. ABBOTSFORD EDITION. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 120 *full-page steel engravings and innumerable woodcuts; half calf, gilt backs*, A FINE COPY 1842-47		5	15	0
2179 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS. LIBRARY EDITION. 25 vols., 8vo., *with* 185 *fine steel engravings; half green morocco* 1857		10	10	0
2180 ——— the same. Re-issue. 25 vols., 8vo., *with* 185 *engravings; cloth,* £5. 5*s*; *or half calf* 1900		10	10	0
2181 ——— POETICAL WORKS. The Author's favourite edition. 12 vols., 12mo., *with engraved titles and frontispieces; half calf, gilt tops* 1830		3	0	0
2182 ——— Border Antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising specimens of Architecture and Sculpture . . . accompanied by descriptions. Roy. 4to., *with* 98 *engravings; red morocco gilt* 1814		3	3	0
2183 ——— the same. 2 vols, folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE, LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the* 98 *engravings on* INDIA PAPER; *red morocco gilt* (*pub.* £26. 15*s*) 1814		7	10	0
2184 ——— Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland, with descriptive illustrations. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 52 *engraved plates after Turner, Callcott, etc.; in parts as issued* 1826		3	3	0
2185 ——— the same. 2 vols., folio, large paper, *fine proof impressions of the* 52 *plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* 1826		12	0	0
2186 ——— Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON. 4 vols., 8vo., *with a fine photogravure portrait; cloth, gilt tops* 1902		2	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2187 **SCOTT (Sir Walter). Original Manuscript of "The History of Scotland," specially written for Dr. Dionysius Lardner for publication in his Cabinet Cyclopædia.** Sir Walter in his Preface says: "The Author was invited to undertake this general Sketch of Scottish History in connection with a similar abridgment of English History by Sir James Mackintosh, and a History of Ireland by Thomas Moore, Esquire." The first volume has on its flyleaf an inscription in the autograph of Dr. Lardner: "As Editor of the Cabinet Cyclopædia I have preserved this and the accompanying volumes, the latter dictated by Scott to Laidlaw. *Phila.* 5 Nov. 1842. DION LARDNER."

The manuscript is in one 4to. and two folio volumes, enclosed in mauve morocco leather case, the first volume only, as stated by Dr. Lardner, being in the autograph of Sir Walter, the other two having been dictated, but contain various additions and corrections in the author's autograph.

Several pages of part one are missing (as detailed below), having evidently been cut out after the volume was bound up. The chapter headings were probably mostly written in on the proof sheets, as only a small proportion of chapters have contents headings in the manuscript 1828-29 650 0 0

Gaps occur as follows:—From commencement to middle of chap. 6, 1 page between pages 1-2, 1 p. between pp. 2-3, 3 pp. between pp. 12-13, 20 pp. between pp. 95-96, 2 pp. between pp. 107-108, 1 p. between pp. 178-179, 5 or 6 pp. between pp. 348-349.

Pages 82-95 contain the same matter as pp. 64-81, but with fuller details, the same thing occurring at pp. 179-180, which are supplementary to p. 177.

Headings to chapters:—8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33.

2188 SCOTTISH ANTIQUARY (The), or Northern Notes and Queries. Edited by A. W. Cornelius Hallen and J. H. Stevenson. Vols. I—XVII. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; bound in* 6 *vols., half calf neat*
Edinburgh, 1886-1903 1 16 0

2188*SCOTTISH BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. THE BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, *AND* ADMINISTRATION OF THE Sacraments. And other parts of divine Service for the uſe of the CHURCH of SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH, Printed by *Robert Young*, Printer to the Kings moſt Excellent Majeſtie. M.DC.XXXVII. *CVM PRIVILEGIO.* 150 *leaves* (a-b, A-Q^8, R^6)

THE PSALTER, OR Pſalmes of David: After the Tranſlation ſet forth by authority in *King* JAMES his time of bleſſed memory. As it ſhall be ſung or ſaid throughout all the CHURCHES of Scotland. *EDINBVRGH*, Printed by ROBERT YOUNG . . . M.DC.XXXVI. . . . 78 *leaves* (aa-ii^8, kk^6)

THE PSALMES Of KING DAVID Tranſlated by KING IAMES . *LONDON*, Printed by THOMAS HARPER. 1636. 75 *leaves, with music to several of the psalms* (*title*, B—N^6, O^2)

In 1 vol., sm. folio, *black letter; fine copies in a contemporary calf binding* 1636-37 10 10 0

Commonly known as Archbishop Laud's Book of Common Prayer, as he and Bishop Wren were associated with the Scottish bishops in preparing it, though Laud asserted that he had been desirous of introducing the English Book of Common Prayer without alteration. The book was very unpopular and was soon withdrawn.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

The attempt to use it in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, on Sunday, 23 July, 1637, occasioned a riot, which is popularly said to have been started by a woman named Jenny Geddes who flung her stool at the head of the Bishop of Edinburgh, David Lindsay.

The above is a copy of the issue without the catchword "Certaine" on the last page, which refers to the two leaves "Certaine Godly Prayers", forming part of a supplement which it was decided not to proceed with.

2189 SCOTTISH NATURALIST (The). A Quarterly Magazine of Natural Science. Edited by J. W. H. TRAIL. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—IV, 1883-1890—ANNALS OF SCOTTISH NATURAL HISTORY, Vols. I—XIII, and XIV, parts 1 and 2. 8vo., *with numerous plates; seventeen vols. half calf neat, and 2 parts* 1883-1905 5 5 0

2190 ANNALS of Scottish Natural History. Vols. I—XII. 8vo., *with plates; half green morocco* 1892-1903 3 7 6

2191 SHAW (Lachlan). The History of the Province of Moray. New edition, enlarged and brought down to the present time by J. F. S. GORDON. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Glasgow*, 1882 0 15 0

2192 SHETLAND ISLANDS. HIBBERT (Samuel). Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions. 4to., *geological map and plates; half bound, uncut, £1. 16s; or, calf* *Edinburgh*, 1822 2 2 0

2193 SIMPSON (Sir J. T.). Archaic Sculpturings of Cups, Circles, &c., upon Stones and Rocks in Scotland, England, and other Countries. Sm. 4to., *with 36 plates; half bound* *ib.*, 1867 0 16 0

2194 SKENE (William F.). Highlanders of Scotland. Edited, with excursus and notes by ALEXANDER MACBAIN. 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 427, *with portrait, and Ptolemy's map of Scotland; cloth, gilt top* *Stirling*, 1902 0 10 6

2196 SLEZER (John). THEATRUM SCOTIÆ; containing the Prospects of their Majesties Castles and Palaces; together with the most considerable Towns and Colleges; the Ruins of many ancient Abbeys, Churches, Monasteries, and Convents, within the said Kingdom. Folio, *fine impressions of the 57 plates; full bound russia extra* 1693 16 0 0

2197 ——— another edition. Folio, 60 *fine views, including the large plate of Edinburgh, which was added to this edition, half bound* 1718 12 0 0

Plate 6 is repeated and Plate 55 is numbered 57; a few of the plates being printed on smaller paper than the rest, are mounted.

2198 SMALL (John W.). SCOTTISH MARKET CROSSES. With an introductory chapter by Alexander Hutcheson. Impl. 4to., *with 118 plates; buckram* 1900 1 10 0

2199 SMITH (F.). Some Investigations into Palæolithic Remains in Scotland. 8vo., *pp.* 11, *with 4 plates; sewed* *Phil. Soc. of Glasgow*, 1898-99 0 1 6

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND:

2200 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA; or TRANSACTIONS and Historical Account of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of SCOTLAND. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1780 to 1880, being Vols. I—IV; and Vol. V, parts 1 and 2 (all published);—4to., *with maps and plates of Ancient Remains, Inscriptions, etc.; the first four vols. in whole calf gilt, the last two parts as issued; fine set, from the library of James Gibson-Craig* *Edinburgh*, 1792-1880 10 10 0

2201 PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES of SCOTLAND. COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1851 to Session 1904-5, forming 41 vols. Sm. 4to., *with a large number of fine plates, portraits, and woodcuts; bound in 45 vols., twenty-two vols. half calf, the rest in cloth* 1852-1905 15 0 0

[First Series]. 12 vols. in 15, with Appendix to Vol. VI; New Series, 12 vols.; Third Series, 12 vols.; Fourth Series, Vols. I-III; General Index, I-XXIV; Catalogue of the National Museum.

2202 ——— the same. A series from Session 1878-9 to 1903-4, forming 26 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth* 1879-1904 7 7 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2203 SPOTSWOOD (John). History of the Church of Scotland, beginning the Year of our Lord 203, and continued to the End of the Reign of James VI. Folio, *with 2 portraits; calf* 1655	0	12	0
2204 SPREULL. The Martyr's Crest: Memorial of (Bass) John Spreull. By H. V. B[OWIE]. Sm. 4to., 20 *pp., with portrait* *privately printed*, 1886	0	2	6
2205 STAFFORD (Elizabeth, *Marchioness of, afterwards Duchess of Sutherland*). Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. 43 *etchings, with descriptive text*, 1807—Views on the Northern and Western Coasts of Scotland. *Map and* 22 COLOURED *plates, n. d.;*—together 2 vols., folio, *a fine copy in half roan, a presentation copy from the authoress with autograph letter inserted* 1807, *etc.*	8	8	0
2206 ——— Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland. Folio, 43 *etchings, with descriptive text, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges* 1807	4	15	0
2207 STAPLE CONTRACT (The), betwixt the Royal Burrows of Scotland, and the city Campvere in Zealand. With the several Amplifications, Prolongations, and Ratifications thereof . . . to which is prefixed an historical Account of the Staple, by a Private Gentleman. 8vo., *calf neat* *Edinburgh*, 1776	0	9	0
2208 STEWART (Col. David). Sketches of the Character, Manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland: with details of the military service of the Highland Regiments. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo., *with coloured map; half morocco neat, uncut* *ib.*, 1822	0	18	0
2209 STUART (John). SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND. 2 vols., folio, *with* 306 *fine plates of Crosses, Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., printed in colours and tints; half morocco* *Spalding Club*, 1856-67	11	11	0
2210 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *full purple morocco, gilt edges* 1856-67	16	16	0
The above copy has cost £10. 10*s* to bind. "The Stones of Scotland are remarkable for their elaborate ornamentation in which human figures and animals are frequently introduced, but which are almost universally destitute of inscriptions."—*J. O. Westwood.*			
2211 ——— Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. Sm. 4to., *with 5 plates; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1868	0	10	0
2212 ——— Records of the Monastery of Kinloss. Sm. 4to., *with 6 plates; half morocco* *ib.*, 1872	0	10	6
2213 TIOMNADH NUADH . . . . eidir-theangaicht' O'n Ghreugais chum Gaidhlig Albannaich. 12mo., *old calf* *Dun-Eudain*, 1767	0	15	0
FIRST EDITION of the Scoto-Gaelic Testament.			
2214 TURNBULL (W. B.). Memoranda of the state of the Parochial Registers of Scotland, whereby is clearly shown the imperative necessity for a national system of regular registration. 8vo., *cloth* 1849	0	3	6
2215 TYTLER. History of Scotland. Third edition. 7 vols., 8vo., *with plan of the Battle of Bannock Burn; fine copy in calf gilt* *Edinburgh*, 1845	2	16	0
UNION:			
2216 [CLARK (J.)]. Just Reprimand to Daniel de Foe, in a Letter to a Gentleman in South Britain. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *hf. cf.* *ib.* (1709?)	0	5	0
2217 DE FOE (Daniel). History of the Union between England and Scotland, with a Collection of Original Papers relating thereto. To which is prefixed, a Life of Daniel De Foe by GEORGE CHALMERS. 4to., *with engraved portrait; half calf* 1786	0	9	0
2218 DISCOURSE concerning the Union. Sm. 4to., 8 *pp.; morocco* (1707?)	0	7	0
2219 ESSAY FOR PEACE by Union and Judgment about Church-Government in Scotland. In a letter from * * * * * * to his Neighbour in the Countrey. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 21, *the bottom lines cut away on several leaves; half calf* *Edinburgh, Andrew Anderson, ca.* 1700	0	8	0
2220 MACKENZIE (Simon). Vis Unita Fortior, or the Union of Great Britain in its Civil and Religious Concerns. Post 8vo., *calf* 1704	0	3	6
2221 [PATERSON (W.)]. Enquiry into the State of the Union of Great Britain. By the *Wednesday's* Club in *Friday-Street*. Post 8vo., *calf* 1717	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

UNION, *continued* :— £ s. d.

2222 MEDWAY (Lewis). Inquiry into the Reasonableness and Consequences of an Union with Scotland . . . as communicated to Laurence Philips, Esq., near York. Sm. 8vo., *calf* 1706 0 6 0

2223 ——— the same. Considerations upon the Union of the Two Kingdoms, 1706—The Rights and Interests of the Two British Monarchies, inquired into, and cleared; with a special Respect to an United or Separate State . . *Edinburgh*, 1703;—in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *calf* 1703-6 0 15 0

2224 PERSWASIVE to the Union now on foot, by Arguments from Nature, Reason, and mutual Advantage. In two parts. Post 8vo., *calf* 1706 0 7 6

2225 QUERIES proposed to Consideration, Relative to the Union now intended. Sm. 4to., 4 *pp.*; *morocco* (1707 ?) 0 6 0

2226 REDUCING of Scotland by Arms, and annexing it to England as a Province considered. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 36; *half calf* *London printed, and reprinted at Edinburgh*, 1705 0 7 6

2227 REMARKS upon the State of Excise after the Union, compar'd with what it now is. Sm. 4to., 3 *pp.*; *morocco* (1707 ?) 0 10 0

2228 SPEECH in Season against the Union, or a Smoaking Furnace and a Burning Lamp . . . Sm. 4to., 10 *pp.*; *morocco* (1707 ?) 0 7 0

2229 VIEW of the Management of the late Scotch Ministry, with respect to the Protestant Succession, Union, etc. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 31; *half calf* 1709 0 7 6

2230 VIEW of our present Trades and Taxes, compared with what these Taxes may amount to after the Union, even tho' our Trade should not augment one sixpence. Sm. 4to., 8 *pp.*; *morocco* (? 1707) 0 12 6

2231 WALKER (John). Economical History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds.*, *uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1808 0 15 0

2232 WHITE (Captain T. P.). Archæological Sketches in Scotland, DISTRICT OF KINTYRE. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, map, and* 52 *plates*; *cloth* *ib.*, 1873 1 10 0

2233 WILSON (Daniel). Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text*; *cloth* *ib.*, 1851 0 15 0

WALES

(History and Literature)

2234 ANEURIN. GODODIN of Aneurin Gwawdrydd: an English translation, with notes, by Thos. Stephens. 6 parts, 8vo., *sewed* *Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion*, 1881-8 0 10 0

2235 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. A COMPLETE SET, from the beginning in 1846 to 1897 inclusive, with GENERAL INDEX and the supplementary and extra works issued by the Society, as detailed below; in all 61 vols. in 58. 8vo., *with a great number of plates and woodcuts; the whole newly half bound in calf neat, fore-edges* UNCUT; A FINE SET, VERY SCARCE 1846-97 42 0 0

(FIRST SERIES) 4 vols. 1846-49; SUPPLEMENT to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1850-54; THIRD SERIES, 16 vols. 1855-69; FOURTH SERIES, 14 vols. 1870-83; FIFTH SERIES, Vols. 1-14, 1884-97.

The extra works are: Original Documents, vol. I, completed, and vol. II, in course of publication (issued in the numbers of the fourth series); Dictionary of Celtic Remains; Brut y Tywysogion, the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan; The Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales; Baronia de Kemeys; The Land of Morgan, by G. T. Clark; Gesta Regum Britanniæ, ed. F. Michel; General Index.

2236 BEAUFORT. ACCOUNT of the OFFICIAL PROGRESS of His Grace Henry the first DUKE of BEAUFORT through Wales in 1684. With Preface by Richard W. Banks. 4to., *comprising a facsimile on* 471 *ll. of Thomas Dineley's Original MS. with Drawings*; *cloth* 1888 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2237 BIBLE, **Editio Matrix.** Y BEIBL CYSSEGR-LAN . . 1620. *The second leaf is a Latin dedication to God and King James, signed* RICHARDVS ASAPHEN, (*i.e.*, RICHARD PARRY, Bishop of St. Asaph). Folio, *portions of the title and of the last leaf mended, but complete; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD 1620 18 18 0

2238 BIBLE. Y BIBL CYSSEGR-LAN. Thick large 8vo., *old smooth olive morocco, gilt edges, dated on the binding* 1771 *Llundain*, 1769 1 4 0

2239 BINGLEY (W.). Tour round North Wales, 1798 . . . with an Essay on the Language. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 4 aquatints by S. Alken; cloth* 1800 0 9 0

2240 BIRCH (Walter de Gray). History of MARGAM ABBEY; derived from the original documents in the British Museum, H. M. Record Office, the Margam Muniments, etc. Impl. 8vo., *with 24 plates and 20 woodcuts; cloth* *privately printed*, 1897 1 1 0

2241 ——— History of Neath Abbey derived from Original Documents preserved in the British Museum, H.M. Public Record Office, and at Neath, Margam, etc.; with some Account of the Castle and Town of Neath, Notices of the other Monasteries of Glamorganshire. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* x, 360, *with frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth* *Neath*, 1902 1 1 0

2242 ——— Memorials of Llandaff Cathedral, etc. Derived from "The Liber Landavensis," the Original Documents in the British Museum, H.M. Record Office, the Margam Muniments, etc. 8vo., *cloth, gilt top* *ib.*, 1902 1 1 0

2243 ——— the same. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top* 1902 1 11 6

2244 BRIDGEMAN (G. T. O.). History of the Princes of South Wales. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1876 0 12 6

2245 BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, the Chronicle of the Princes. Edited by J. Williams ab Ithel. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimile; roxburghe* 1860 0 6 0

2246 BUCK (S. and N.). VIEWS IN WALES. Oblong sm. folio, *a selection of 36 plates*, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; *hf. bd.* 1742 3 5 0

Containing views of the old castles, abbeys, etc., of Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Caernarvonshire, and Anglesey.

2247 BUCKLER (J.). A Series of Twenty-one beautifully executed SEPIA DRAWINGS entitled, "A HISTORICAL TOUR THROUGH CAERNARVONSHIRE, by RICHARD FENTON," bound up with "Six picturesque Views in North Wales, engraved in aquatinta by Alken . . . with poetical reflections . . . by the Rev. Brian Broughton." 4to., *calf gilt* 1801 12 12 0

The subjects of the drawings are as follows:—1. The title-page, with view of a mansion. 2. Gateway at Gwydir. 3. Gwydir House. 4. Conwy Castle. 5. College and Castle at Conwy. 6. Plas Mawr at Conwy. 7. Cathedral Church at Bangor. 8. Caernarvon Castle. 9. Plas Mawr, Caernarvon. 10. Criccieth Castle. 11. Snowdon. 12. Shields found at Caer Hen: Hirlas Horn at Penrhyn. 13. Monuments in Betws and Llanwrst Churches. 14. Monuments in Landygai Church. 15. Monuments in Llanbublie Church. 16. A Church door and window. 17. A richly sculptured stone coffin and the lid. 18. Monuments in Penmynyd Church. 19. Monuments in Beaumaris Church. 20. Beaumaris Castle Gateway. 21. Penmon Priory, Anglesea.

2248 CAMBRIAN JOURNAL (The). Published under the auspices of the Cambrian Institute. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1854 to its close in 1864. 11 vols., 8vo., *bds., uncut* *Tenby*, 1854-65 5 5 0

Very scarce. This Journal contains important papers on the Archæology and History of Wales, unedited legendary records of the ancient Cymry, the poetical and musical composition of their bards, etc.

2249 CAMBRIAN Traveller's Guide . . containing histories and descriptions of the Cities, Towns, Castles, etc. Thick sm. 8vo., *interleaved, russia extra* *Stourport*, 1808 0 12 0

2250 CAROLUS MAGNUS. Ystoria de Carolo Magno from the Red Book of Hergest. Edited by Thomas Powell. 8vo., *sewed* *Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion*, 1883 0 2 6

2251 CARTÆ et alia Munimenta quæ ad Dominium de GLAMORGAN pertinent. 1102-1689. Curante GEORGIO T. CLARK. 4 vols., thick 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE *Dowlais and Cardiff*, 1885-93 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2252	COMPTON. The North Cambrian Mountains, or a Tour through North Wales, describing the Scenery and general Character of that romantic Country, and embellished with COLOURED VIEWS, engraved from original drawings, by THOMAS COMPTON. Oblong 4to., 30 *coloured plates with descriptive text; half calf* 1817	5	10	0
2253	CYMMRODORION. Publications of the HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF CYMMRODORION:			
	Y CYMMRODOR. The Magazine of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. Vols. I—XVIII. 8vo., *with plates* 1877-1905			
	TRANSACTIONS of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. Sessions 1892-1904. 12 vols., 8vo., *with plates* 1893-1905			
	—— together 30 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1877-1905	11	11	0
2254	Y CYMMRODOR. Vols. V—XV. 8vo., 2 vols., *half morocco, the rest in parts* 1882-1902	2	12	6
2255	DANTE. DWYFOL GAN DANTE. Annwn, Purdan, Paradwys. Y Eyfieithead, gan Daniel Rees; y Rhagdraith, gan T. Gwynn-Jones; y Darlunian, gan J. Kelt Edwards; y Prif Lythyrenau, gan Louise Rolfe a Phoebe Rees. 4to., *with plates and illustrations in the text; cloth* *Caernarfon*, 1903	1	1	0
2256	DAVIES (J.). Antiquae linguae Britannicae, nunc vulgo dictae Cambro-Britannicae, a suis Cymraecae vel Cambricae ab aliis Wallicae, et linguae latinae Dictionarium Duplex; prius Britannico-Latinum . . posterius Latino Britannicum. Sm. folio, *bound* 1632	1	8	0
2257	——— the same. Sm. folio, *a fine tall copy in old calf* 1632	2	0	0
2258	DAVIES (Edward). Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo., *neatly bound* 1804	0	5	0
2259	——— the Mythology and Rites of the British Druids. 8vo., *calf* 1809	0	18	0
2260	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., Large Paper; *half bound, uncut* 1809	1	1	0
2261	DODRIDGE (Sir John). History of the ancient and modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester . . . Sm. 4to., *half morocco* 1630	1	8	0
2262	——— another edition. Post 8vo., *calf* 1714	0	16	0
2263	DONOVAN (E.). Descriptive Excursions through SOUTH WALES and Monmouthshire in 1804, and the four preceding summers. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 31 COLOURED PLATES *of Views, Antiquities, etc.; half green morocco* *Printed for the Author*, 1805	1	15	0
2264	——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *the plates* UNCOLOURED; *hf. bd.* 1805	0	14	0
2265	ENDERBIE. Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect Lustre, showing the Origin and Antiquity of that illustrious Nation. Folio, *with numerous engraved Coats of Arms; a fine copy in calf* 1661	6	0	0
2266	EVANS (D. Silvan). ENGLISH AND WELSH DICTIONARY, adapted to the present State of Science and Literature; in which the English Words are deduced from their originals, and explained by their synonyms in the Welsh Language. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1852-8	1	5	0
2267	——— (J.). Topographical and Historical Description of the Counties of N. Wales. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 28 *engravings;* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by a fine collection of* 107 *plates; bound in* 2 *vols., half green morocco gilt, gilt edges;* A FINE COPY 1812	3	10	0
2268	FENTON (Richard). Historical Tour through PEMBROKESHIRE. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, map, and* 30 *plates of Architecture, Views and Antiquities; hf. bd., uncut, or calf gilt* 1810	3	10	0
2269	——— the same. With a Biography written by F. Fenton. To which are now added the Notes made for a Second Edition by R. and J. Fenton. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxxii, 388, *with numerous full-page photographic illustrations; cloth* *Brecknock*, 1903	1	10	0
2270	GILPIN (William). Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales . . . made in the summer of 1770. Fifth Edition. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates; calf, re-backed* 1800	0	6	0

This edition was issued with a set of new etchings, the old plates were too much worn to be of further use.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

2271 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Baldvini Cant. Arch. per Walliam Legationis accurata descripto auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus Davidis Powell. *With coloured map and 4 plates* 1806

——— The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D.MCLXXVIII. By Giraldus de Barri. Translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE. 2 vols., *with coloured map and numerous plates* 1806

—— together 3 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *russia gilt* 1806 5 5 0

2272 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *beautifully bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1806 6 10 0

2273 ——— The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin . . . translated into English . . . by SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE. 2 vols., 4to., *with folding map and 59 plates; a fine copy in gilt russia, or calf* 1806 3 3 0

2274 GUMFRESTON. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS at GUMFRESTON—REGISTERS and MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS of St. Mary's, TENBY, and others; *transcribed by* Dr. HOWARD;—in 1 vol., foolscap folio, *with numerous rubbings, etc.; cloth* 1887 2 10 0

2275 HALLIWELL (J. O.). Notes of Family Excursions in North Wales, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 231; *cloth;* SCARCE *Printed for the author*, 1860 0 10 0

2276 HAMER (E.) and H. W. LLOYD. The History of the Parish of Llangurig. 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* 1875 0 8 0

2277 HANMER (Sir John). Notes and Papers to serve for a Memorial of the Parish of Hanmer, in Flintshire. Second edition. 4to., *with portrait and plates; autograph letters inserted; cloth* 1872 0 12 6

2278 HARRISON (J. Park). Incised Slate Tablet discovered at Towyn. 4to., *with 4 plates, also woodcuts; cloth* 1881 0 2 6

2279 HENGWRT MSS. SELECTIONS FROM THE HENGWRT MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Peniarth Library. Edited and translated by the REV. ROBERT WILLIAMS and the REV. G. HARTWELL JONES. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub. at* £2. 16*s*) 1874-92 1 10 0

CONTENTS

With the prices of separate parts

I-III. Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table, in the Quest of the Holy Greal, and on other occasions, *in Welsh and English*, with Glossary. Edited by the REV. ROBERT WILLIAMS. 3 parts, forming Vol. I, 8vo. *Not for sale separately* 1874-76

IV. HENGWRT MSS. No. 4. The Gests of Charlemagne; Campeu, Charlymaen, *in Welsh and English.* 8vo., *sewed.* 10*s.* 1878

V. HENGWRT MSS. No. 5. Purdan Padric, Buchedd meir wyry, etc., *in Welsh and English*, Down of Hamtoun, etc. 8vo., *sewed.* 10*s* 1880

VI. HENGWRT MSS. No. 6, *completing the work, with titles for binding it in 2 vols.* 10*s* 1892

2280 HOLL DDLED-SWYDD DYN. (The whole Duty of Man, translated by Jo. Langford). Sm. 8vo., *engraved title; calf* *London*, 1672 1 0 0

2281 HOMILIES *in Welsh:* Pregethawa osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod i'w darllein ymhob Eglv ys blwyf aphob capel er adarladaeth i'r bobl annyscedig . . . Edward James. Sm. 4to. (*Book I wants pp.* 17-24, *Book III very imperfect*), *old calf, very scarce* *Rob. Barker*, 1606 6 10 0

2282 HUGHES (John). Horæ Britannicæ; or Studies in Ancient British History and Antiquities. 2 vols., 8vo., *neatly half bound* 1818-19 0 7 0

2283 ——— (W.). History of the Church of the Cymry: from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo., *with portraits and illustrations; cloth* 1894 0 7 6

2284 IOLO GOCH. Gweithiau . . gyda nodiadau hanesyddol a beirniadol gan C. Ashton. 8vo., viii *and* 692 *pp.; cloth* *Oswestry*, 1896 0 7 0

2285 JONES (John). History of Wales. 8vo., *with portrait; bds. uncut* [1824] 0 6 6

2286 ——— (J.). Hanes ac Henafiaeth Canu Gyda'r Tannau. 8vo., *sewed* 1885 0 2 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2287 JONES (Theophilus). History of the County of BRECKNOCK. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 31 *fine plates, including portrait of Hugh Price, maps, and views, by Sir R. Colt Hoare, also numerous coloured Coats of Arms, on three sheets, a* FINE COPY; *half morocco gilt, or boards, uncut* *Brecknock*, 1805-9	7	10	0
2288 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *calf* *ib.*, 1805-9	6	10	0
2289 ——— (William). Prize Essay, in English and Welsh, on the Character of the Welsh as a nation. 8vo., *cloth* 1841	0	3	6
2291 LEWYS DWNN. HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches . . . under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWIS DWNN, *in Welsh.* Edited, with numerous Explanatory Notes, by SIR S. RUSH MEYRICK. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with frontispieces; cloth;* RARE *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1846	13	13	0
2292 ——— the same. *An* IMPERFECT COPY, *wanting* 50 *leaves as detailed below.* 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to., *cloth* 1846	4	0	0

The leaves missing are pages 1-6, 13-20, 29-30, 37-44, 61-68, 101-108, 269-270 and 317-332 of Vol. I; and pages 1-12, 85, 88-89, 92, 165-172, 205-212, and 314-348 of Vol. II.

These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I, and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.

"The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

2293 LHOYD (H.). The historie of Cambria, now called Wales: A part of the most famous Ysland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language aboue two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H. Lhoyd Gentleman: Corrected, augmented and continued . . . by David Powel. *Colophon:* 1584 Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham . . . Sm. 4to., black letter, *title within woodcut border and with woodcut portraits; fine copy in calf* 1584	6	10	0
2294 ——— CARADOC. History of Wales . . . Newly augmented and improved by W. Wynne. Post 8vo., *with map; old calf* 1702	0	5	0
2295 LLANSANNAN. The Registers of the Parish of Llansannan 1667—1812. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 447; *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1904	1	1	0
2296 LLANTRITHYD. REGISTERS of LLANTRITHYD, Glamorganshire. Christenings, 1597-1810; Burials, 1571-1810; Marriages, 1571-1752. Edited by H. SEYMOUR HUGHES. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	10	6
2297 LLOYD (J. Y. W.). THE HISTORY OF THE PRINCES, the Lords Marcher, and the Ancient Nobility of Powys Fadog, and the Ancient Lords of Arwystli, Cedewen, and Meirionydd. 6 vols., 8vo., *with* 46 *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1881-87	6	16	6
2298 ——— (W. V.). The SHERIFFS of MONTGOMERYSHIRE, with their Armorial Bearings, and Notices, genealogical and biographical, of their Families, from 1540 to 1639. Thick 8vo., *cloth* 1876	1	4	0
2299 LLWYD (Rich.). Poetical Works, comprising Beaumaris Bay, and other poems, with a *portrait* and Memoir. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* [1837]	0	5	0
2300 MABINOGION (The), from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS., with an English Translation and Notes; by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco gilt* 1849	4	14	6
2301 ——— the same. Translated, with notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1877	1	1	0
2302 MEYRICK (Samuel Rush). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF CARDIGAN. Collected from the few remaining Documents . . . as well as from actual Observation. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; a* VERY FINE COPY *in half calf, gilt top, other edges entirely uncut* 1810	4	4	0
2303 MORRIS (Lewis). Celtic Remains. 8vo., lxxxvi *and* 442 *pp.; half calf neat; uncut* 1878	1	1	0

Published in the Archæologia Cambrensis, third series, 1873-78.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
2304	MYVYRIAN (The) ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe). New issue, in 1 vol., thick roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Denbigh*, 1870	1	5	0
	To this edition has been added: more notes upon the "Gododin," and an English translation of the Laws of Howel the Good; also a chapter on Ancient BRITISH MUSIC, by JOHN THOMAS.			
2305	NASH (D. W.). TALIESIN; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain. Translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries. 8vo., *cloth* 1858	1	1	0
2306	NICHOLAS (Thomas). Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of WALES. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispieces and numerous woodcuts; cloth, gilt edges* 1872	2	2	0
2307	NICHOLSON'S Cambrian Traveller's Guide. Third edition, revised by EMILIUS NICHOLSON. 8vo., *with coloured map; bd.* (1840)	0	3	6
2308	OWEN (D.). Blodau Arfon. 12mo., *portrait; hf. calf* *Caerlleon*, 1842	0	5	0
2309	——— (Elias). OLD STONE CROSSES of the Vale of Clwyd, and neighbouring Parishes, with some account of the ANCIENT MANNERS and CUSTOMS . . 4 parts, 4to., *with numerous engravings; sewed or bds.* *Oswestry* (1886)	1	10	0
2310	PAROCIAL REGISTERS AND RECORDS. Being Transcripts from Parish Documents. By EDWIN DAVIES. 12 parts, 8vo., *sewed* 1906	1	0	0
2311	PARRY (Edward). Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales and the Border Counties. Second edition. 4to., *with portraits and woodcuts; cloth* 1851	0	15	0
2312	——— (R.). Awdl ar y Greadigaeth. 12mo., *sewed* *Llandovery*, 1850	0	1	0
2313	PENNANT (Thomas). A TOUR IN WALES, MDCCLXX. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with 26 plates; a fine copy in calf* 1778	1	0	0
2314	——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; calf gilt, or half calf, uncut* 1784	1	18	0
2315	PHILLIPS (John R.). Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642-49. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1878	0	15	0
2316	POWYS-LAND CLUB. Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its borders, issued by the Powys-Land Club. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1867 to May 1895 inclusive, forming Vols. I—XXVIII, with a General Index to the first fourteen vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts of Seals, Arms, Churches, etc., in parts as issued*, SCARCE 1867-95	12	12	0
	Subscription price £1. 1s per annum.			
2317	PRICE. HISTORIÆ BRYTANNICAE DEFENSIO, IOANNE PRISEO Eqvestris Ordinis Brytannó Authore. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1573	0	16	0
	After the Table is a piece entitled "De Mona Druidum Insula, antiquitati suæ restituta . . . Epistola . . . Humfredi Lhuyd."			
2318	——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in calf gilt* 1573	1	10	0
2319	PSALMAU DAFYDD O'r vn cyfieithiad a'r Beibl Cyffredin. The Psalms, translated into Welsh, by WILLIAM MORGAN, and originally printed in the year 1588; reproduced in photographic facsimile for Thomas Powel. 4to., *half calf* 1896	0	17	0
2320	REES (Rice). An Essay on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians usually considered to have been the Founders of Churches in Wales. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1836	2	16	0
2321	RODERICK (John). The English and Welch Dictionary . . . finished and compleated by the Revd. Mr. J. Williams and Lewis Evans. 12mo., *calf neat* *Shrewsbury*, 1737	0	10	6
	At the end is: A Compendious Herbal or the Names of . . . Herbs Trees and Fruits in English and Welch.			
2322	ROSCOE (Thomas). WANDERINGS and EXCURSIONS in NORTH WALES.—WANDERINGS and EXCURSIONS in SOUTH WALES; including the Scenery of the River Wye;—2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 99 beautiful engravings from drawings by Cox, Harding, Creswick, Cattermole, and others; green morocco extra* (1835-6)	2	2	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
2323 SALESBURY (Wyllam). Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe, moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learn the englyshe tōgue. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *black letter, cloth* *Imprynted by John Waley*, 1547, *reprinted* (1877)	0	10	0
2324 SKENE (William F.). The Four Ancient Books of WALES, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixth Century. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and 5 facsimiles; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1868	2	2	0
2325 SKRINE (Henry). Two successive Tours through the whole of Wales . . . Second edition. 8vo., *with coloured map;* 62 PLATES INSERTED; *calf* 1812	0	18	0
2326 SMITH (Sir James Edward). TOUR to HAFOD, in Cardiganshire, the Seat of Thomas Johnes, Esq. Imperial folio, *with* 15 *Views* beautifully coloured; *half green morocco, gilt edges* 1810	3	3	0
AN ORIGINAL COPY; the book was afterwards issued with *plain* plates.			
2327 SPURRELL (W.). Grammar of the Welsh Language. Third edition. 12mo., *cloth* *Carmarthen*, 1870	0	2	6
2328 ——— English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo., *cloth* 1903-4	0	7	6
The best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students.			
2329 SWIFT (Dean). COLLECTION of Welch Travels, and Memoirs of Wales. . . Collected by J. T. 8vo., *with 3 plates; half bound* (1742)	1	0	0
CONTENTS: The Briton Describ'd . . . a pleasant Relation of D——n S——t's Journey, *with plate* "The D——n setting out on his Journey"; A *trip* to North Wales, *with plate;* A Funeral Sermon, *with plate;* The Welch School-Master; The *Welch* Mouse Trap.			
2330 THOMAS (D. R.). The Life and Work of Bishop Davies and William Salesbury, with an account of some Early Translations into Welsh of the Holy Scriptures and the Prayer Book. 4to., *with illustrations and facsimiles; hf. vellum* *Oswestry*, 1902	0	18	0
Only 250 copies printed.			
2332 WALTERS (J.). English-Welsh Dictionary, third edition, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *bd.* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Denbigh*, 1828	0	14	0
2333 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt* *ib.*, 1828	1	1	0
2334 WARRINGTON (William). History of Wales. 4to., *half bound* 1786	1	0	0
WELSH MANUSCRIPTS SOCIETY:			
2335 LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees. Roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles; cloth,* £2; *or, calf neat* 1840	2	5	0
2336 IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams ab Iolo. Roy. 8vo., *plate and facsimile; cloth* 1848	1	10	0
2337 ——— another edition. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1888	1	10	0
2338 DOSPARTH EDEYRN Davod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel. 8vo., *cloth* 1856	0	8	0
2339 BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL. Vol. I. Thick 8vo., xxxv and 425 *pp.*, 8vo., *cloth* 1862	1	5	0
2340 ——— another copy. Vol. I and part of Vol. II (all published). 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862-74	1	15	0
Volume one, issued by the Welsh MSS. Society, is generally considered the only volume published, but there exists in type a fragment (pp. 1-168) of the unfinished second volume.			
2341 WOODWARD (B. B.). History of Wales from the earliest times. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 75 plates; cloth* (1852)	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
WELSH TEXTS, edited by JOHN RHYS and J. GWENOGVRYN EVANS:			
2342 BRUTIEU (Y.). The Text of the Bruts from the Red Book of Hergest. Containing the texts of Dares Phrygius, Geoffrey's Brut, Brut y Tywyssogion, Brut y Saesson, From Gwrtheyrn Gwrtheheu to King John, and Cantreds and Commotes of Wales. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lxxxvi *and* 452, *with five facsimiles, preface and introduction by Prof. Rhys, dealing specially with Geoffrey's Brut, palæographical notes and index.* LIBRARY EDITION, on thick toned paper, *half morocco gilt* 1890	2	2	0
2343 LIBER LANDAVENSIS. The Text of the Book of Llan Dâv, reproduced from the Gwysaney MS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* li *and* 428, *with front. and facsimiles.* LIBRARY EDITION, on thick toned paper, *half morocco gilt;* SCARCE 1893	3	3	0
2344 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., PATRON'S EDITION, ON HANDMADE PAPER; *half red morocco gilt;* SCARCE 1893	3	13	6
2345 WILLIAMS (J.). General History of the County of RADNOR, illustrated with numerous engravings of County Mansions, Public Men, Family Arms, etc. 4to., *with* 47 *plates; cloth* *Brecknock*, 1905	1	2	6
2346 ——— (Lloyd) and UNDERWOOD. The Village Churches of Denbighshire, illustrated by Perspective, Geometrical, and Detail Drawings. Large oblong folio, 60 *plates; bds.* *Privately printed* (1872)	1	10	0
2347 WILLIS (Browne). Survey of the Cathedral Church of ST. ASAPH. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; old calf* 1720	0	12	6
2348 ——— the same, considerably enlarged and brought down to the present time; with the Addition of the Names of the Canons and Vicars Choral of the Cathedral . . . also a SECOND APPENDIX containing an Historical Account of the different Archbishoprics, Bishoprics, etc. . . . by EDWARD EDWARDS. 2 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and* 2 *plates; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Wrexham*, 1801	2	10	0
2349 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, but without the two plates; bds., uncut* *ib.*, 1801	0	6	0
2350 WYNDHAM (Henry P.). TOUR THROUGH MONMOUTHSHIRE AND WALES . . . 1774 and 1777. Second edition. Roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; morocco gilt* *Salisbury*, 1781	1	4	0
2351 ——— another copy. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *with upwards of* 250 *fine steel* ENGRAVINGS, MEZZOTINTS, *and* ETCHINGS, *illustrating the Castles, Abbeys, Cathedrals, Crosses and Ruins, Views, etc. of Wales;* bound in 2 vols., impl. 4to., *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1781	11	11	0
This unique copy is from the library of R. D. Edwards, Esq., of Durham, who has evidently spared no trouble or expense in forming it. Many valuable works have been sacrificed for this purpose. The engravings include examples after Constable, Haghe, Sir R. C. Hoare, Carter, Batty, etc., engraved by Basire, Finden, Cooke, Cotman, Woolnoth, Tombleson, Lucas, etc., and are moreover either proofs or excellent impressions. There are also some original drawings.			
2352 YORKE (Philip) *of Erthig.* THE ROYAL TRIBES of WALES. 4to., *with* 13 *engraved portraits of famous Welshmen; russia gilt, rebacked* (*frontispiece water-stained*) [1798]	1	16	0
2353 ——— another edition. 4to., *with* 12 *engraved portraits; calf or half calf neat* 1799	2	0	0

EDWARD I. Itinerary of King Edward the First throughout his Reign, A.D. 1272-1307, exhibiting his movements from time to time, as far as they are recorded. Extracted from the Public Records of England, edited, and annotated, by HENRY GOUGH. 2 vols., 4to., *pp.* viii, 175, *and* 317; *roxburghe binding* *Paisley*, 1900	3	3	0
"In considering the history of a country scarcely any document can be of greater interest than a faithful record of the daily movements of its ruler. During an invasion a similar interest attaches to a narrative of the daily progress of the leader of the hostile army; nor is the occasion materially different if the incursion be rather political than warlike. The value of a well-authenticated statement of the progress from day to day of King Edward I. during the whole of his reign will therefore doubtless be generally recognised."—*Extract from Dedication.*			

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

	£	s.	d
Abraham (G. D.). The Complete Mountaineer. 8vo., *with over 70 illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	15	0

To those who would rival Tartarin (of grateful memory), this book may be commended as containing all that a prospective climber could wish to know.

Adams (H. Isabel). Wild Flowers of the British Isles. Revised by J. E. BAGNALL. 4to., *with* 75 COLOURED PLATES; *cloth* 1907	1	10	0
Ady (Miss C. M.). A History of Milan under the Sforza. 8vo., *with* 20 *illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	10	6

This is the first volume of a new series of histories of the Italian States, of which the general editors are MR. EDWARD ARMSTRONG, of Queen's College, Oxford, and MR. R. LANGTON DOUGLAS. All the volumes are based on original research.

Aldis (Janet). [De Sévigné.] The Queen of Letter Writers. 8vo., *with* 20 *illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	12	6

In the matchless letters of MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ we see as in a mirror the piquant, many-coloured life of the seventeenth century in France.

Algeria. Reflexions sur les Arts et les Industries d'Art en Algérie. Par ARSÈNE ALEXANDRE. 8vo., *pp.* 42, *with several illustrations; sewed* *Algiers*, 1907	0	1	6
Alpine Guide (The). The Central Alps. Part I (including those portions of Switzerland to the north of the Rhone and Rhine Valleys). By the late JOHN BALL. New edition, reconstructed and revised on behalf of the Alpine Club under the general editorship of A. V. VALENTINE-RICHARDS. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 326, *with* 6 *folding maps; cloth* 1907	0	6	6
Anderson (John). Zoology of Egypt: THE FISHES OF THE NILE. By G. A. BOULENGER. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 97 *plates; cloth* 1907	8	8	0

These two volumes, forming volumes 3 and 4 of Anderson's Zoology of Egypt, embody the results of the Survey of the Nile fishes, undertaken by the Egyptian Government in January 1899. A detailed account of the Survey is given by Mr. Leonard Loat in his Introduction to this work.

The edition is limited to 300 copies of which only 250 are for sale.

Archæologia: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of London. Vol. LX, part 1. 4to., *pp.* 324, *with* 30 *plates and* 58 *figures in the text; cloth* 1907	3	3	0

CONTENTS: A Second Silver Treasure from Cyprus. By O. M. Dalton; On the Brass of Sir Hugh Hastings in Elsing Church, Norfolk; On Two Marble Sculptures and a Mithraic Relief of the Roman Period found in London. By F. Haverfield; Excavations in an Anglo-Saxon Burial Ground at Mitcham. By H. F. Bidder; Pre-Roman Bronze Votive Offerings from Despenaperros, in the Sierra Morena. By Horace Sandars; The Loss of King John's Baggage Train in the Wellstream, October, 1216. By W. H. St. John Hope; Excavations at Caerwent, Monmouthshire. By T. Ashby; The Palace of Westminster in the 11th and 12th Centuries. By W. R. Lethaby; Excavations on the Site of the Roman City at Silchester in 1905. By W. H. St. John Hope; Recent Discoveries in connexion with Roman London. By P. Norman and F. W. Reader; Early Iron Age Burials in Yorkshire. By the Rev. W. Greenwell.

Aubert (A.). Die Malerische Dekoration der San Francesco Kirche in Assisi: Ein Beitrage zür Lösung der Cimabul Frage. Roy. 8vo., *with* 69 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1907	1	16	0
Australian Museum, Sydney. Records. Vol. VI, no. 5. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; sewed* *Sydney*, 1907	0	7	6
Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania. EXCAVATIONS AT NIPPUR. PART II *Philadelphia*, 1906	0	10	0

In this work are presented the architectural results of the various expeditions sent out by the UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA. The size of the volume is 11 × 16 inches, allowing the plans which have been made to be reproduced on an adequate scale.

As planned, the work will be divided into 6 parts, price 10*s* per part. The introduction, contents and analytic index will be issued with the last part. Descriptive text by CLARENCE B. FISHER.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Baring (Hon. Maurice). A Year in Russia. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 10 6

The impressions of an impartial eye-witness who mixed with Russians of all classes during a most eventful year of Russian history.

Baskerville. John Baskerville: a memoir, by RALPH STRAUS and ROBERT K. DENT. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1907 1 1 0

Only 300 copies printed.

Bath. XVIII. Century Architecture of Bath. By MOWBRAY A. GREEN. 4to., *pp.* xvii *and* 263, *with* 139 *photographic plates, and* 106 *line engravings; cloth* 1905 2 2 0

——— the same. 4to., *threequarter Levant morocco, gilt edges* 1905 2 15 0

Bazin (H.). Dictionnaire Bambara-Français, précedé d'un abrégé de GRAMMAIRE BAMBARA. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 693; *sewed* *Paris*, 1906 1 0 0

Beebe (C. William). The Bird, its Form and Function. 4to., *with more than* 370 *illustrations, chiefly photographed from life by the Author; cloth* 1907 0 14 0

Ornithological books, the author thinks, are too often concerned only with the habits and haunts of birds instead of with the birds themselves, their structure and means of life. In his Preface Mr. Beebe (who is Curator of Ornithology in New York Zoological Park) writes: "To take a few dead facts and clothe them with the living interest which will make them memorable and full of meaning to any lover of birds, and at the same time to keep them acceptable in tenor and truth to the most critical scientist—this has been my aim."

Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des Manuscrits: Livre des Merveilles. MARCO POLO, ODORIC DE PORDENONE, MANDEVILLE, HAYTON, etc. REPRODUCTION DES 265 MINIATURES DU MANUSCRIT FRANÇAIS 2810 DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *pp.* 28 *and* 20, *with* 267 *photographic plates; loose in* 2 *portfolios* *Paris, n. d.* (1907 ?) 1 5 0

Un recueil de récits de voyages en Orient, aux XIIIe et XIVe siécles, en partie compilé en 1351 par le bénédictin Jean de Long d'Ypres, et copié, vers la fin du XIVe siécle, sans doute pour le Duc de Bourgogne Philippe le Hardi.

Bissing (Baron Fr. W. von). Monuments of Egyptian Sculpture. TO BE COMPLETED IN 12 PARTS, folio, 144 *plates, with illustrated text in German* *Munich*, 1906-7

Subscription price 12 0 0

Parts 1-6 now ready.

A publication has long been wanted by lecturers on the history of Oriental art, showing in historical and chronological order typical examples of Egyptian art.

Where available copies on the subject exist, they are mostly too small, faulty in execution and often difficult of access, through being hidden in books and periodicals including other subjects. In order to supply such a want this work is now published. It will be in 144 Plates in chronological sequence, containing a collection of the best Statues and Reliefs of Egyptian Antiquity, from the most ancient times down to the Roman epoch, copied in large and faithful reproductions from the Originals.

Both the author and publishers have felt it important in choosing the objects for illustration, not only to give the best known Sculptures, which could not well be omitted from a comprehensive work, such as this is intended to be, but also to include a large number of those which have hitherto not been published at all, or only very imperfectly, and thus to bring them within the reach of students. The text which accompanies the several plates will not only contain remarks on the origin and present resting place, state of preservation, size and material of the respective objects, but also a brief summary of the same as well as notices of the chief parallel Sculptures and literary allusions, but excluding such as refer only to their inscriptions. Explanatory illustrations will be included in the text whenever necessary. It is published in German.

Blake. Benoit (François). Blake le Visionnaire. 4to., *pp.* 76; *with frontispiece (reproduction in colour of the title-page of The Book of Thel) and many full-page and other illustrations, sewed* *Lille*, 1906 0 10 0

A French study and appreciation of an English genius. "William Blake," says the author in his preface, "unit en sa personne un représentant qualifié du mysticism, un type caracterisé de visionnaire, un grand poète, et un maître de l'art." The study deals with Blake the Man, his life and temperament; Blake the Intellectual Being, in the threefold aspect of mystic, visionary and observer; and lastly Blake the Artist, his calling, his æsthetics, his art criticism, and his work.

The whole is a masterly and highly pleasing piece of work, and one which should be in the library of all lovers of this strange genius.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d
Bloom (J. Harvey). English Seals. 2nd edition. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 274, *with* 93 *illustrations; cloth* 1906	0	7	6

This manual traces the evolution of the Seal in England in a series of sections—royal seals, monastic seals, municipal seals, and so forth. It is the first work of this kind to be produced.

Bode (Wilhelm) and Murray Marks. Italian Bronze Statuettes of the Renaissance. Part I. Impl. folio, *with* 18 *plates; sewed* 1907	1	5	0
Boudier (Émile). Histoire et Classification des Discomycètes d'Europe. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 221; *sewed* *Paris*, 1907	0	15	0

"It is hoped that this work will render possible a less arbitrary classification of Discomycetae than has hitherto been made."—*Preface.*

Bradney (Joseph Alfred). A History of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. Part II.—THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY (CANTREF Y FENNI). Folio, *pp.* viii *and* 335, *with* 2 *maps and numerous Views of Castles, Churches, Coats of Arms, Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.; bds.* 1906	2	2	0

Part I.—THE HUNDRED OF SKENFIRTH can still be supplied, price £2. 2*s.*

—— **The Index of Names and Places, and Corrigenda of the two Parts already published of the History of Monmouthshire.** Folio, *bds.* 1907	0	15	6
British Museum. Catalogue of Additions to the MSS. in the British Museum. 1900-1905. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1907	1	10	0

CONTENTS

Additional MSS. 36298-37232
Egerton MSS. 2827-2861
Additional Charters and Rolls. 44891-54006
Detached Seals and Casts CXLIII—CLII.
Papyri. 739—1520.
Facsimiles of MSS. 1—64

—— **Catalogue of Drawings by British Artists and Artists of Foreign Origin working in Gt. Britain,** preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. By LAURENCE BINYON. Vol. IV., S—Z. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 382; *cloth* 1907	0	14	0
—— **Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum.** By SIR GEORGE F. HAMPSON. Vol. VI. 8vo., *cloth* 1907	0	15	0
—— the same. ATLAS OF PLATES. 8vo., *cloth* 1907	0	10	0
—— **Greek Papyri in the British Museum.** CATALOGUE, WITH TEXTS. Edited by F. G. KENYON AND H. J. BELL. Vol. III. 4to., *pp.* lxxiv *and* 388, *cloth* 1907	2	10	0
—— —— FACSIMILES. 100 *plates, in portfolio* 1907	3	3	0
—— **Guide to the Mediæval Room** and to the Specimens of Mediæval and Later Times in the Gold Ornament Room. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates and* 194 *illustrations in the text; bds.* 1907	0	1	6

DESCRIPTION OF CASES: Arms and Armour, Metal Works, Enamels, Church Furniture, Ivory Carvings, Seals, Rings, Engraved Gems, Spoons, Knives, Pewter, etc., etc.

—— **Linnæus. Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus** (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury), and British Museum (Nat. Hist.), South Kensington. 4to., *sewed* 1907	0	0	6
—— **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland.** Part VI. Folio, *with* 10 *plates; sewed* 1907	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d

British Museum. National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. Natural History. Vol. I.—GEOLOGY (FIELD-GEOLOGY: PETROGRAPHY). Roy. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 160, *with* 10 *plates*, 2 *folding maps, and* 72 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1907 1 10 0

—— the same. **Vol. II., containing the first part of the Zoology (Vertebrata: Mollusca: Crustacea).** 4to., *pp.* xiv, 355; 33 *plates* (17 *coloured*), 146 *text figures, and a map; cloth* 1907 3 0 0

—— the same. **Vol. III. Zoology (Invertebrata) and Botany (Marine Algae, Musci).** 4to., *cloth* 1907 2 10 0

—— **Reproduction of Prints in the British Museum. Third Series. Part I.**—SPECIMENS OF ETCHING BY GERMAN MASTERS, 1475-1575. Roy. folio, 25 *plates, in portfolio* 1907 2 0 0

CONTENTS: Master of the House Book (OR of 1480); Albrecht Dürer; Hans Sebald Beham; Albrecht Altdorfer; Augustin Hirschvogel; Hans Sebald Lautensach; Hans Burgkmaier the younger; Daniel Hopfer; Hieronymus Hopfer; Mathias Zündt (?); Virgilius Solis; Jost Amman.

—— **The Sculptures and Inscription of Darius the Great on the Rock of Behistun in Persia.** A new collation of the Persian, Susian, and Babylonian Texts, with English Translations, etc. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lxxix *and* 223, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1907 1 0 0

This edition is the work of Mr. L. W. King and Mr. R. C. Thompson, and the prefatory remarks have been drawn up by Mr. King and Mr. E. A. Wallis Budge.

—— **Theobald (F. V.). Monograph of the Culicidae, or Mosquitoes.** Mainly compiled from collections received at the British Museum (Natural History) from various parts of the world. Vol. IV, 8vo., *pp.* xix, 639; 16 *plates and* 297 *text-figures; cloth* 1907 1 12 6

The present volume is the second one supplementary to Mr. Theobald's original work on the CULICIDÆ, in two volumes, with an atlas of plates, published by the Trustees in 1901, in connection with the investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. It includes 160 species described since 1903, when the first supplementary volume (Vol. III) went to press. About 12,000 specimens have been received in the Museum since 1903, about half of which have been examined for report in the present volume.

Britten (F. J.). Old English Clocks (The Wetherfield Collection). With an Introduction and Notes. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 114, *with coloured frontispiece and* 163 *illustrations; buckram* 1907 2 12 6

Mr. D. A. F. WETHERFIELD, the owner of the collection, has brought together examples of all the best masters of the craft from the time of the Stuarts up to the middle of the 19th century.

It is astonishing how little is known of the chief clockmakers of the latter part of the seventeenth and early part of the eighteenth centuries. These craftsmen were held in much higher esteem than are members of similar professions to-day. Thomas Tompion, Clockmaker to Charles II., was closely associated with Dr. Hooke, and George Graham, Tompion's assistant, was a personal friend of Halley and Robert Boyle, and both clockmakers were accorded the distinction of burial in Westminster Abbey.

Apart from the clocks themselves, clock cases are of great interest and importance, and due attention has been called to this side of the subject.

EDITION LIMITED TO 300 NUMBERED COPIES.

Brougham and his Early Friends: Letters to James Loch. Collected and arranged by R. H. M. BUDDLE ATKINSON and G. A. JACKSON. 2 vols., 8vo., *half vellum*

Privately printed, for subscribers only, 1907 5 5 0

To this period (1798-1809), forming as it does one of exceptional importance in the history of the world, an additional interest is given by these correspondents, whose grasp of the political situation . . . gives rise to a healthy and intelligent criticism of high literary ability . . . This collection comes, and will be considered, as a most valuable continuation to the period of Robert Burns and his friends.—*Prospectus.*

Burrows (Ronald M.). The Discoveries in Crete and their bearing on the History of Ancient Civilisation. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 244, *with* 4 *plates; cloth* 1907 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Calcutta. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. VOL. I. Part 1. THE EARLY FOREIGN DYNASTIES AND THE GUPTAS; Part 2. ANCIENT COINS OF INDIAN TYPES; Part 3. PERSIAN, MEDIAEVAL, SOUTH INDIAN, AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS. By VINCENT A. SMITH. Large 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 346, *with* 31 *plates; cloth* *Published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum,* 1906	1	10	0
—— VOL. II. Part 1. THE SULTANS OF DELHI. Part 2. CONTEMPORARY DYNASTIES IN INDIA. By H. NELSON WRIGHT. Large 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 280, *with map and* 11 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1907	1	10	0
The Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum, prepared by the late Mr. C. J. Rodgers, 1893-6, was a rough list rather than a scientific catalogue, and since its appearance large accessions to the collection have been made.			
Calcutta, Botanic Gardens: Annals, Vol. IX, part 2—Orchids of the North-Western Himalaya. By J. F. DUTHIE. Folio, *with* 58 *plates; in portfolio* *Calcutta,* 1906	1	13	0
Calvert (Albert F.). Spanish Arms and Armour: being a historical and descriptive account of the Royal Armoury of Madrid. 8vo., *with* 386 *illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	3	6
Celtic Ornaments. A NEW WORK ON CELTIC ORNAMENT WILL SHORTLY BE ISSUED	2	2	0
This will consist of a series of examples (reproduced by the finest collotype process) from the Book of Kells, together with a few each from the Books of Durrow and Lindisfarne. It will also contain a beautiful series (six full plates) of Celtic Capital Letters and Monograms in colour. The aim of the work will be to exhibit the details of early Celtic Ornament, as represented in the above-mentioned books, in as perfect a manner as possible. It should prove invaluable to Art Students of Celtic work, and a delight to all those who are interested in the marvellous draftsmanship of the ancient Irish monks.			
Chancellor (E. Beresford). History of the Squares of London: Topographical and Historical. 4to., *with* 36 *illustrations; cloth* 1907	1	1	0
Chapman (Abel). Bird-Life of the Borders on Moorland and Sea, with faunal notes extending over 40 years. New edition, enlarged, and in great part re-written. 8vo., *with map and many illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	14	0
Cheeseman (Dr. T. F.), *Curator of the Auckland Museum.* **Manual of the New Zealand Flora.** 8vo., *pp.* xxxvi, 1-1199, *with Appendix and Index; cloth* *Wellington, N.Z.,* 1906	0	10	0
Church Furniture. By J. C. COX and A. HARVEY. 8vo., *with over* 150 *illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	7	6
In this volume, which is one of the series "The Antiquary's Books," are to be found full accounts of such articles as altars, lecterns, pulpits, candlesticks. Particular attention has been given to stalls, bench-ends, and seats. A short account of altar-plate is also given.			
Churchill. Lord Randolph Churchill. By WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL. Popular edition. 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	7	6
Clapham (J. H.). The Woollen and Worsted Industries. Cr. 8vo., *with* 24 *illustrations and plans; cloth* 1907	0	6	0
This book deals with the history, location and character of the different branches of the industry.			
Cook. Captain James Cook, the "Circumnavigator." By. A. KITSON. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	15	0
Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sûdân. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Second edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* 911, *with numerous maps; cloth* 1906	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Collezioni Artistiche Archeologiche e Numismatiche dei Palazzi Pontifici, pubblicate per cura di Sua Santita Pio P. P. X.

II.—**Le Nozze Aldobrandine, i Paesaggi con scene dell' Odissea, e le altre Pitture murali antiche conservate nella Bibl. Vat. e nei Musei Pontifici.** Con Introduzione del Dott. BARTOLOMEO NOGARA. Folio, *pp.* xvi *and* 96, *with* 54 *plates* (8 *coloured*), *and* 28 *illustrations in the text* *Milan*, 1907 10 0 0

Come il titolo stesso lo dice, in questo volume sono raccolte e pubblicate insieme per la prima volta le pitture murali antiche conservate nella Biblioteca Vaticana e nei Musei pontificii, le più preziose forse e le più significanti di quante siano uscite finora dal suolo di Roma e di Ostia.

Le *Nozze Aldobrandine*, imitazione o copia di un originale greco del IV sec. a. C., trovate nei primi anni del sec. XVII, sono la pittura principe fra tutte quelle scoperte in Roma e nelle città della Campania, e per la loro fama tra gli affreschi antichi possono confrontarsi a quella di cui gode il gruppo del Laocoonte nel campo della scultura. Basti ricordare per prova l'ammirazione che ne ebbero artisti e letterati celeberrimi come Rubens, Van Dyck, Pietro da Cortona, Nicola Poussin, W. Goethe, A. Canova.

I *Paesaggi con scene dell' Odissea*, scoperti più recentemente (1848-49), si raccomandano per sè come illustrazioni di alcuni episodi famosi del poema omerico e più di tutto per la maestría con cui vi è rappresentato il paesaggio, tanto che sono ritenuti dai critici d'arte come il più splendido esempio di pitture del genere che ci abbiano tramandato gli antichi.

Copinger (W. A.). The Manors of Suffolk. Notes on their History and Devolution and their several Lords. 7 vols., folio, *with illustrations* *each volume*, 1906- 1 1 0

Only 150 copies will be printed.

Corolla Numismatica. Numismatic Essays in honour of Barclay V. Head. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv and 386, *with portrait and* 18 *plates; buckram* *Oxford*, 1906 1 10 0

A volume of Essays issued in recognition of the great services rendered by Mr. B. V. Head to the study of numismatics during a period of more than 40 years.

Coulton (G. G.). From Saint Francis to Dante. *Translations from the Chronicle of the Franciscan Salimbene* (**1221-1288**) with Notes and Illustrations from other mediæval sources. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 12 0

"The whole Middle Ages cry out to us from Dante's great poem "Who shall deliver us from the body of this death?" and I have chosen Salimbene's chronicle for my main theme because he shows us more clearly than any other what was the Body of that Death."—*From author's concluding words.*

Crabbe. George Crabbe and his Times, 1754-1832. A critical and biographical Study. By René Huchon. Translated from the French by FREDERICK CLARKE. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 561, *with* 3 *plates; cloth* 1907 0 15 0

Crane (Walter). An Artist's Reminiscences. 8vo., *with over* 100 *illustrations by the author; cloth* 1907 0 18 0

Remembering the high place of Mr. Crane amongst the artists of recent times and of the present, one expects to find in this book recollections and letters of those who in the last part of the nineteenth century were foremost in the ranks of English art. LEIGHTON, MORRIS, BURNE-JONES and WATTS are all to be met with, through their letters, in these Reminiscences.

Cunningham (Peter). The Story of Nell Gwyn. Edited by GORDON GOODWIN. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 235, *with illustrations; cloth* 1903 0 3 0

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. NEW AND COMPLETE INDEX from its commencement in 1787 to the end of 1904, including the first, second, and third series, to which is prefixed a History of the Magazine. By W. BOTTING HEMSLEY. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 1 1 0

Decorations Intérieures et Meubles des Époques Louis XV, Louis XVI, et Empire: Revue mensuelle d'Art Decoratif. Folio *per part*, 0 4 0

A monthly review, each part containing 8 plates.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

d'Essling (Prince). Etudes sur l'Art de la Gravure sur Bois à Venice: LES LIVRES A FIGURES VÉNITIENS DE LA FIN DU XVe SIÈCLE ET DU COMMENCEMENT DU XVIe. Vol. I, folio, *sewed* *Florence and Paris*, 1907 5 0 0

To be completed in 4 vols. folio; the edition is limited to 300 numbered copies.

Subscriptions are accepted for the complete work only, volumes are not sold separately.

A valuable contribution to the bibliography of Venetian Early Printed Books. The author has one of the finest private collections in the world, and has been over the length and breadth of Europe, visiting all the great national and private collections and, as a result, he is able to speak with authority of practically every book of any importance which was issued from the famous presses at Venice during the infancy of the art of printing. It is with the woodcuts in these books, however, that the author is particularly concerned.

In this first volume, there are over 500 pages, with one or more fine reproductions on each page.

Dillon (Edward). Glass. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 374, *with* 49 *plates* (12 COLOURED); *cloth* *Connoisseur's Library*, 1907 1 5 0

"We have at hand in the British Museum a collection of glass that has no rival elsewhere; only second to it is the collection at South Kensington. It is in these collections that the history of glass must be studied. I have from time to time in the following pages called attention to the most remarkable examples. I hope that what I have said may assist the student in threading his way through what is rather complicated history."—*Extract from Preface.*

Dorchester. The Municipal Records of Dorchester, Dorset. Edited by A. W. GOULD and CANON MAYO **Subscription price** 1 5 0

The Documents consist of "Letters Patent and Charters from the Crown", the "Dorchester Domesday", and a large quantity of MINUTE and ACCOUNT BOOKS.

It is proposed to issue the first and second classes of these records, with selections from the third, by subscription, in one volume, commencing with the Charters of the Borough, accompanied by an English analysis, and followed by an abstract in English of the contents of the Dorchester Domesday.

Dumas (Alexandre). The Crimes of the Borgias and others. Cr. 8vo., *with* 9 *illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 6 0

The first volume of a complete translation in four volumes of Dumas' famous collection of celebrated crimes. Short introduction to each volume by R. S. Garnett.

Dutch Painters. De Groot (Dr. C. Hofstede). A Catalogue Raisonnée of the works of the most Eminent Dutch Painters of the Seventeenth Century, based on the work of John Smith. Translated by EDWARD G. HAWKE. 10 vols., super roy. 8vo. **Vol. I ready shortly. per vol.** 1 5 0

". . . Smith's Catalogue has become out of date and so, to a great extent has lost its value as a work of reference. . . . It is hoped that the new catalogue may at the present time fill a place similar to that formerly occupied by the Catalogue Raisonnée of John Smith, as the most complete, up-to-date, and reliable guide to the paintings of the great Dutch School."—*Prospectus.*

The first volume deals with the works of JAN STEEN, GABRIEL METSU, GERARD DOLL, PIETER DE HOOCH, CAREL FABRITIUS, and JOHANNES VERMEER.

Dutt (W. A.). Some Literary Associations of East Anglia. 8vo., *with many illustrations, of which* 16 *are coloured, by* W. DEXTER; *cloth* 1907 0 10 6

Mr. Dutt describes the homes and haunts of Edward FitzGerald, Crabbe, George Borrow, Sir Thomas Browne, Gray, Horace Walpole, Lamb's gifted and eccentric friend Thomas Manning, Thackeray, Harriet Martineau, Fanny Burney, and Oliver Goldsmith.

Egypt:

Archæological Survey of Egypt. MEMOIR XVI.—**The Rock Tombs of El Amarna:** Part IV. TOMBS OF PENTHU, MAHU, and others. By N. DE G. DAVIES. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 30, *with* 45 *plates; bds.* 1906 1 5 0

Budge (E. A. Wallis). The Egyptian Sûdân: its History and Monuments. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with over* 60 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1907 2 2 0

Davis. Theodore M. Davis' Excavations: Bibân el Molûk. The TOMB OF IOUIYA AND TOUIYOU. By THEODORE M. DAVIS, GASTON MASPERO and PERCY NEWBERRY, with illustrations of the Objects by HOWARD CARTER 1907 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

Egypt, *continued :—* £ s. d.

Breasted. Ancient Records of Egypt. Historical Documents from the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest. Collected, edited, and translated with Commentary by JAMES HENRY BREASTED. 5 vols., 8vo. *Chicago*, 1906-7 4 0 0

"... Professor Breasted's 'Ancient Records of Egypt', the final volume of which containing the indices has lately appeared. It is a monumental work, of which any country might be proud, and the University of Chicago is to be congratulated upon finding the scholar to achieve it and providing the means to give it to the world. Every inscription or fragment of papyrus bearing upon the history of Pharaonic Egypt has been laid under contribution; Professor Breasted has himself re-examined and revised the texts of most of them, and the translations have been made in accordance with the latest doctrines of grammatical Egyptology. How the work can have been accomplished in so comparatively short a space of time is a marvel."—*Saturday Review*, 31 *Aug.*, 1907.

Egypt Exploration Fund: Memoir XXVIII.—The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir El-Bahari. Part I. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. With chapters by H. R. HALL and E. R. AYRTON. 4to., *pp.* ix *and* 75, *with* 31 *plates* (3 COLOURED); *bds.* 1907 1 5 0

Erman (Adolf). Handbook of Egyptian Religion. Translated by A. S. GRIFFITH. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 262, *with* 127 *illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 10 6

Maspero (G.). Le Musée Egyptien: Recueil de Monuments et de Notices sur les Fouillès d'Egypte. Tome II, deuxieme fascicule. 4to., *with* 25 *plates* *Le Caire*, 1906 1 1 0

Service des Antiquités de l'Egypte: Catalogue Général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire. Nos. 28100-28126. SARCOPHAGES ANTÉRIEURS AU NOUVEL EMPIRE. Par M. PIERRE LACAU. Tome II, 2ième fascicule. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 131; *sewed* *Cairo*, 1906 1 1 0

Elcho (David, Lord). A Short Account of the Affairs of Scotland in the years 1744-6. Printed from the original MS. at Gosford. With a memoir and annotations, by the HON. EVAN CHARTERIS. 8vo., *pp.* 474, *with* 2 *portraits and* 4 *plans; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1907 0 15 0

Everard (H. C. S.). History of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews. Cr. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured portraits and numerous illustrations and facsimiles* 1907 1 1 0

Expédition Antarctic Belge. Résultats du VOYAGE DU S.Y. BELGICA en 1897-8-9, sous le commandement de A. DE GERLACHE DE GOUIERY. RAPPORTS SCIENTIFIQUES publié aux frais du gouvernement Belge sous la Direction de LA COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA: BOTANIQUE—LES PHANÉROGAMES DES TERRES MAGELLANIQUES, par F. DE WILDMAN, *Conservateur au Jardin Botanique de l'État à Bruxelles.* Impl. 4to., *pp.* 222, *with* 23 *plates; sewed* *Antwerp*, 1905 2 8 0

The Scientific Reports of the Commission of the "Belgica" are published in nine volumes, of which this present one is the last. Other volumes contain valuable Reports on other branches of Science and Natural History.

Exposition d'Œuvres du XVIIIe Siècle à la Bibliothèque Nationale. CENT ESTAMPES (manière noire et pointillé) choisies parmi les pièces les plus remarquables ayant figuré à l'Exposition. Texte de M. HENRI BOUCHOT. Sm. folio, 100 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 1906 6 0 0

——— the same. JAPANESE PAPER EDITION. *ib.*, 1906 12 0 0

The work is published in four parts, each containing 25 plates. These beautiful reproductions of some of the best work of the English mezzotint engravers, from originals in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, were published primarily for the benefit of those of the French people who are unable to visit their National Library. They will, however, be equally welcome to many English lovers of Art who have no opportunity of visiting Paris. The accompanying text describes the processes and different known states of each engraving.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Farrer (J. A.). Literary Forgeries. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 282; *cloth* 1907 0 6 6

Florence. The Builders of Florence. By J. WOOD BROWN. 4to., *with over* 70 *illustrations by* HERBERT RAILTON; *cloth* 1907 0 18 0

Each of the more important historic buildings in Venice—its architectural development, and events of Florentine history with which it was connected—is fully described.

Fox (Charles James): a Commentary on his Life and Character. By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR. Edited by S. WHEELER. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1907 0 9 0

"Landor's Commentary though written towards the end of 1811, and printed early in 1812, is now published for the first time. The manuscript must have been destroyed ages ago. Of the printed copies only one seems to have survived. This is in the possession of the Earl of Crewe, who kindly allowed me to transcribe it. On the fly-leaf is the following manuscript note, written by his lordship's father, Lord Houghton, then Mr. Monckton Milnes: "I believe this volume to be unique. Mr. Landor told me he was aware of the existence of no other copy. The whole edition was wasted, with the exception of this copy, which the author gave to Mr. Southey."—*Preface.*

Froggatt (Walter W.). Australian Insects. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured front.*, 30 *plates, and* 200 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Sydney*, 1907 0 14 6

Gentleman's Magazine Library: Being a Classified Collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Edited by LAURENCE GOMME. 30 vols.. 8vo., HAND-MADE PAPER EDITION; *roxburghe* 12 7 6

250 copies only printed.

——— the same. LARGE PAPER EDITION 31 10 0

50 copies only printed.

In this series of volumes, the whole of the contents of the 'Gentleman's Magazine' from 1731 to 1868, which are worth preservation, are collected together and classified under subjects, one or more volumes being occupied by each topic, according to its value and the amount of material to be collated. By this means the reader of the present day has presented to him all that endless fund of information concerning the History, Topography, Antiquities, Traditions, Literature, Architecture, Manners and Customs, Folk-Lore, Bibliography, Ecclesiology, Superstitions and Traditions of England, which has instructed and entertained ourselves and our forefathers, in a form which can be referred to easily, and made available for study in separate topics, or used as entertaining and instructive reading by those who are interested more superficially with the subjects dealt with.

Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work. By NELSON DAWSON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 267, *with* 127 *illustrations and frontispiece; cloth* 1907 1 5 0

This volume forms one of the well-known "Connoisseur's Library" and is a fit companion to those which have already appeared. Amongst other interesting matter, the famous Treasure of the Hildesheim Collection is described, with illustrations of some of the pieces. The Pala d'Oro of Saint Mark's, Venice,—one of the earliest pieces of Byzantine work still in existence—is also described and illustrated.

Gordon (W. J.). Manual of British Grasses. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 180, *with* 33 *coloured plates figuring every species, and* 87 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (1907) 0 6 0

Graves (Algernon). The Royal Academy of Arts. Dictionary of Exhibitors from 1769 to 1904. 8 vols., 4to. 16 16 0

Mr. Algernon Graves is to be most cordially congratulated on the completion of a task which it is hardly an exaggeration to call Herculean, by the publication of the eighth and final volume of 'Royal Academy Exhibitors, 1769-1904.' The foundations, so to say, were laid thirty years ago. He has laboured with his accustomed patience and skill; the issue is one of the most valuable works of reference in the art kind ever given to the public. . . . This mirror of the greatest of our Art Societies, for which it is difficult to express adequate gratitude, should be on the shelves of every important public and private library in this country. The too prodigally used word invaluable is without question applicable to it."—"*Art Journal,*" *March*, 1907.

Guerber (H. A.). The Myths of Greece and Rome: their Stories, Signification and Origin. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 395, *with* 64 *illustrations from famous pictures; cloth* 1907 0 7 6

An interesting introduction to the Græco-Roman Mythology.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Great Masters Series:

Leonardo da Vinci. By EDWARD McCURDY. 8vo., *pp*, xiv *and* 139, *with many illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 3 6

Luini. By G. C. WILLIAMSON. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 144, *with many illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 3 6

Rembrandt van Rijn. By MALCOLM BELL. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 164, *with many illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 3 6

The first volumes of a welcome re-print, at a reduced price, of this useful and popular series.

Hall (Robert). A Key to the Birds of Australia, with their Geographical Distribution. Second edition. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 124, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Melbourne* (1906) 0 6 6

Hamilton (Archibald). The Red Deer of Exmoor, with Notes of those who Hunted them; from Robert D'Auberville, 1070, to Robert Arthur Sanders, 1906. With a Preface by LORD FORTESCUE. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1907 0 10 6

"Mr Hamilton has made a fascinating addition to the literature of Stag-Hunting."—*Preface.*

Hamilton (Count Anthony). Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited by GORDON GOODWIN. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xlviii, 273; *and* vi, 267; *with portraits; cloth* 1903 0 5 0

Hanna (Col. H. B.). The Second Afghan War: its causes, its conduct, and its consequences, by Col. H. B. HANNA, *formerly belonging to the Punjab Frontier Force, and late commanding at Delhi.* 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xii, 386, vii *and* 372, *with* 3 *maps; cloth* 1899-1904 1 5 0

Harcourt (L. W. Vernon). His Grace the Steward and Trial of Peers. A novel inquiry into a special branch of Constitutional Government. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 16 0

Hardy (J. J.). Salmon Fishing. 8vo., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* 1907 0 6 0

Hazlitt (W. Carew). English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases collected from the most authentic Sources, alphabetically arranged and annotated, with much matter not previously published. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 6 6

Hillier (Sir Walter). The Chinese Language and how to learn it. A Manual for Beginners. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 263; *cloth* 1907 0 12 6

The present work is intended to meet the wants of those who think they would like to learn Chinese but are discouraged by the sight of the formidable text-books with which the aspiring student is confronted. It is especially intended for the use of Army Officers, of Missionaries, and of young business men connected with trade interests in China who wish to commence the study of the language in England with a view to continuing it in the country itself.

Hillier. 1000 Useful Chinese Characters. Reprinted from "The Chinese Language." 8vo., *pp.* 55; *sewed* 1907 0 1 0

Histoire Générale des Arts appliqués à l'Industrie:

Molinier (Emile). l'Orfèvrerie Religieuse et Civile du ve a la fin du xve siècle. Roy. folio, *pp.* 297, *with* 21 *plates and* 110 *illustrations in the text; sewed* *Paris,* (1907) 3 3 0

Hutton (Edward). Florence and Northern Tuscany. Cr. 8vo., *with* 32 *illustrations, of which* 16 *are in colour, by* WILLIAM PARKINSON; *cloth* 1907 0 6 0

Mr. Hutton is the author of "Cities of Umbria," to which work the present book is a companion-volume.

——— **The Cities of Spain.** Cr. 8vo., *with* 44 *illustrations, of which* 24 *are in colour, by* A. W. RIMINGTON. *A new and cheaper issue; cloth* 1907 0 6 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Hoffmann. The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book. By the late Dr. JULIUS HOFFMANN. Translated from the German by JOHN WEATHERS. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 155, *and* 20 *coloured plates and* 16 *woodcuts; cloth* 1905	0	7	6
Howard (H. Eliot). The British Warblers: a History and Problem of their Lives. *To be completed in* 8 *pts.*, roy. 8vo., *with about* 40 *coloured plates and* 60 *photogravures from designs by* H. GRONVOLD; *bds.* 1907, *etc.*	7	7	0

Part I is now ready. The parts can be paid for as issued at 21*s* per part (£8. 8*s* in all) if desired. Only complete sets supplied.

Under the above title is being issued one of the most complete works ever published on any group or family of birds. No book has yet appeared dealing solely with the British Warblers, and the literature relating to them is scattered through numerous books and periodicals.

It is with the hope of supplying an expressed want, that the author, who has made a special study of the different species for many years past, has written this work, and has had it illustrated in a most thorough manner in a style never yet attempted.

The Illustrations have been drawn by Mr. Henrik Grönvold, in his best style, under the supervision of the author. There are also several maps, showing the Summer and Winter distribution.

Hunt (William). The Irish Parliament, 1775. From an official and contemporary MS. Edited with an introduction and appendix. 8vo., *cloth* 1907	0	3	6

Castlereagh declared that in procuring the extinction of the Irish Parliament, he was buying up "the fee-simple of Irish corruption.' The corrupt state of the Parliament, as it existed before "Grattan's Parliament," and the part taken by the Crown in corrupting it, are illustrated by a secret document compiled in 1775, probably by Sir John Blaquiere, the Chief Secretary, which forms the text of this volume. It gives a list of the two Houses, with notices of the favours that members had received from Government as inducements to support the Castle by their votes and of their conduct in Parliament.

Index-Catalogue of Indian Official Publications in the Library, British Museum. Compiled by FRANK CAMPBELL. 4to., *sewed* (1907)	2	2	0
Indian Texts Series: 1. Manucci. Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India, 1653-1708, by NICCOLAS MANUCCI. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by WILLIAM IRVINE. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1907	1	4	0

The first volume of this important series, which is published by the Indian Government under the supervision of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Jekyll (Gertrude). Flower Decoration in the House. 8vo., *with over* 50 *plates; cloth* 1907	0	6	0
Jennings (Oscar). Early Woodcut Initials, containing over thirteen hundred Reproductions of Pictorial Letters of the Fifteenth and 16th Centuries. 4to., *cloth* 1907	1	1	0

Dr. Jennings has made a special study of these letters, and the publication of facsimiles of some of them, with an introductory essay, should be of interest both to students of old books, and to art students and those engaged in designing and ornamenting the books of the present.

Jones (E. Alfred). Old English Gold Plate. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxiii *and* 35, *with* 37 *plates; buckram* 1907	1	1	0

The plates figure specimens in the Collections of the British Museum; Corpus Christi College, Oxford: Clare College, Cambridge; Exeter College, Oxford; Lord Waleran; Corporation of York; Countess of Yarborough; Corporation of Oxford; Earl of Derby; Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace; Duke of Devonshire; Earl of Yarborough; Jos. Dixon; Earl Spencer; Myles B. Kennedy; Lord Fitzhardinge; Duke of Portland; Duke of Norfolk; Leopold de Rothschild; Earl of Oxford; Earl of Craven; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Duke of Newcastle; Duke of Rutland; H. M. the King; and the Marquis of Ormonde.

—— **The Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man.** 4to., *pp.* xxxii *and* 33, *with* 20 *plates; buckram* **Subscription price,** 1907	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Jost (Ludwig). Lectures on Plant Physiology. Authorized English translation by R. J. HARVEY GIBSON. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 564, *with* 172 *illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1907	1	1	0
Lang (Andrew). New and Old Letters to dead Authors. Pocket edition. 16mo., *cloth* 1907	0	2	0
Lankester (E. Ray). The Kingdom of Man. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 191, *with frontispiece and* 56 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1907	0	3	6
Lea (Henry C.). History of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Third edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 481, x *and* 412; *cloth* 1907	1	1	0
Leland. The Itinerary of John Leland, in or about the years 1535-1543. Vol. I. Parts I to III. Edited by LUCY TOULMIN SMITH. 8vo., *pp.* xliii *and* 352, *with* 2 *maps; buckram* 1907	0	18	0
Each volume will be supplied with a table of counties and full indices to persons and places.			
Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. IV—**Munda and Dravidian Languages.** Compiled and edited by G. A. GRIERSON. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 681; *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1906	0	10	0
Literature of Libraries in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Edited by John Cotton Dana and Henry W. Kent. THE DUTIES AND QUALIFICATIONS OF A LIBRARIAN. A Discourse pronounced in the General Assembly of the Sorbonne, December 23, 1780, by JEAN-BAPTISTE COTTON DES HOUSSAYES. 12mo., *pp.* 56; *cloth* *Chicago*, 1906			
——— THE REFORMED LIBRARIE-KEEPER; or, Two Copies of Letters concerning the Place and Office of a Librarie-Keeper. By JOHN DURY (1596-1680) 12mo., *pp.* 71; *cloth* *ib.*, 1906			
——— THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS BODLEY WRITTEN BY HIMSELF, together with the first draft of the Statutes of the Public Library at Oxon. 12mo., *pp.* 116; *cloth* *ib.*, 1906			
——— TWO TRACTS ON THE FOUNDING AND MAINTAINING OF PAROCHIAL LIBRARIES IN SCOTLAND. By JAMES KIRKWOOD. 12mo., *pp.* 89; *cloth* *ib.*, 1906			
—— together 4 vols.	1	12	0
Edition limited to 250 copies, and 25 copies on large paper.			
Loliée. Women of the Second Empire. Chronicles of the Court of Napoleon III, compiled from unpublished documents by Frédéric Loliée. Translated by ALICE M. IVIMY, with an Introduction by RICHARD WHITEING. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 371, *with* 51 *portraits; cloth* 1907	1	1	0
Louvre and Versailles Museums. INVENTAIRE GÉNÉRAL des Dessins du Musée du Louvre et du Musée de Versailles: ÉCOLE FRANÇAISES, par J. GUIFFRY et P. MARCEL. 4to., *with* 427 *illustrations; sewed* *Paris*, 1907	1	0	0
Lutz (Jules). Les Verrières de l'Ancienne Église Saint-Étienne à Mulhouse. (Supplement au Bulletin du Musée historique de Mulhouse, tome XXIX). Impl. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; sewed* *Mulhouse*, 1906	0	3	0
"The painted windows which have just been placed in the Reformed Church of Saint-Étienne at Mulhouse—after having been for centuries the ornament of the old church, demolished in 1858—must be counted among the most beautiful and most interesting not only in Alsatia, but in the whole world."—*Forenote.*			
——— **et P. Perdrizet. Speculum Humanæ Salvationis. Texte critique, traduction inédite de Jean Miélot (1448).** Les Sources et l'influence iconographique principalement sur l'art alsacien du XIVme Siècle. Avec la réproduction, en 140 planches, du Manuscrit de Sélestat de la série complète des Vitraux de Mulhouse, de Vitraux de Colman, de Wissembourg, etc. TOME I,			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

PREMIÈRE PARTIE. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 96 *plates in phototype; sewed* *Mulhouse*, 1907 3 4 0

The SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS is here reproduced complete for the first time since the 15th century, for the facsimile of the Block-book, published by BERJEAU in 1862, cannot be taken into account. The block-book only comprised thirty chapters, and moreover the transcript of the Latin text which was prefixed by BERJEAU is very faulty.

The manuscript which the editors have chosen to be reproduced here in its entirety is the Munich CLM. 146 of the middle of the 14th century which formerly belonged to a monastery at Sletzstadt. Each page has two miniatures, or rather outline pen-drawings, besides the text. They were intended to be afterwards painted, directions with regard to doing so appearing on some of them, but these have been left. The text is transcribed in full and collated with several other MSS., etc., and a full list of the MSS. known is given.

The second part of each volume, comprising the French translation of MIÉLOT, a commentary, the iconographic influence of the Speculum, etc., with the remaining 44 plates is in the press and will be ready shortly.

Lydekker (R.). The Game Animals of India, Burma, Malaya, and Tibet. Being a new and Revised Edition of 'The Great and Small Game of India, Burma, and Tibet.' 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 409, *with* 9 *plates and* 59 *other illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 18 0

In its present smaller and cheaper form this work will be found very convenient to the sportsman in the field.

Malmaison. Le Chateau de la Malmaison, avec Texte historique et descriptif. Folio, *with* 88 *plates; sewed* 1907 3 3 0

To be completed in 6 parts.

Maris. The Brothers Maris (James—Matthew—William). Edited by CHARLES HOLME. Text by D. CROAL THOMSON. 4to., *pp.* 45, *with* 73 *plates* (8 COLOURED); *sewed* *The Studio*, 1907 0 5 0

PARTS I—III NOW READY.

Martin Le Roy. Catalogue Raisonné de la Collection Martin Le Roy (MOYEN-AGE ET RENAISSANCE). ORFÈVRERIE, EMAILLERIE, IVOIRES, SCULPTURES, BRONZES, MOBILIER, TAPISSERIES, PEINTURE. PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DE M. J.-J. MARQUET DE VASSELOT, *Attaché au Musée du Louvre.*

This important work will appear in 4 parts, folio, comprising 150 heliogravure plates.

Subscription price 14 0 0

PART I.—"ORFÈVRERIE ET EMAILLERIE," PAR J. J. MARQUET DE VASSELOT, 34 *plates with descriptive text.*

PART II.—IVOIRES ET SCULPTURES, PAR RAYMOND KOECHLIN, 38 *plates with descriptive text.*

PART III.—BRONZES ET OBJÊTS DIVERS, PAR GASTON MIGEON. MOBILIER, PAR LOUIS METMAN, 33 *plates with descriptive text.*

Matthews' American Armoury and Blue Book. Edited by JOHN MATTHEWS. 8vo., *with more than* 1000 *Coats of Arms; cloth* 1907 1 0 0

The American Debrett.

Microscopy. The Construction, Theory and Use of the Microscope. By EDMUND J. SPITTA, *President of the Quekett Microscopical Club.* 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 468, *with frontispiece,* 47 *Half-tone Reproductions from original negatives, and* 241 *Text Illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 12 6

A practical book which meets a want much felt in medical and other laboratories, where lecturers have to waste much valuable time in teaching students the rudiments of the microscope by word of mouth.

Milne (J. Stewart). Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman Times. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 187, *with* 54 *plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1907 0 14 0

The object of this book is to lay before the student of medical history an account of the various instruments with which the ancient Greek and Roman surgeons prosecuted their craft.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Molière. The Plays of Molière, in French, with an English Translation by A. R. WALLER. Critical Introduction by PROFESSOR SAINTSBURY. 8 vols., 8vo., *with* 31 *etchings after Leloir; buckram* (*Published* £2. 8*s net*) *Edinburgh*, 1907	1	5	0
—— **The Same.** EDITION DE LUXE. *Buckram* *ib.*, 1907	2	2	0

A very welcome edition of the French Shakespeare. The translation is parallel, line for line and page for page, with the original. French on one side of the page, English on the other. The translation is in prose, the author being of opinion that to translate Molière into English blank verse is impossible.

Munoz (Antonio). Il Codice Purpureo di Rossano e il Frammento Sinopense. Folio, *pp.* 37, *with* 21 *plates* (16 COLOURED); *cloth* *Rome*, 1907	4	0	0

Della grande importanza che ha il Codice Purpureo di Rossano per la storia dell' arte cristiana sarebbe superfluo tener parola, poichè il prezioso evangelario è universalmente noto. Malgrado però il suo alto valore mancava ancoro una riproduzione fedele delle miniature che lo adornano, che permettesse di giudicarle dal punto di vista dello stile; riproduzione resa più necessaria dal fatto che il Codice si conserva ordinariamente in luogo poco facilmente accessibile.

Senza parlare delle tavole che accompagnano lo studio dei primi scopritori del Codice, il Gebhardt e' l'Harnack, le quali riproducendo le miniature con disegni a contorni pieni di inesattezze non dànno alcuna idea dello stile; anche le illustrazioni dell' Haseloff, sebbene tratte da fotografie, sono assolutamente deficienti.

Oggi che l'analisi stilistica ha presso così grande importanza nello studio dei monumenti antichi, un'edizione fedele del Rossanense era necessaria, e già molti studiosi, tra i quali a più riprese il Graeven, ne avevano lamentata la mancanza.

Musée Condé. Le Portrait à la Cour des Valois. Crayons Français du XVIe Siècle, conservés au Musée Condé à Chantilly. Introduction et notices par E. MOREAU-NÉLATON	16	0	0

This work, in which will be reproduced with strict fidelity the 360 originals in the MUSÉE CONDÉ, will be published in four volumes. Volume I is now ready. Volumes II, III, and IV will be published at the end of 1907.

Only 250 copies, each numbered, will be printed.

The collection of French drawings of the XVIth Century preserved in the MUSÉE CONDÉ is, with the exception of that of the Bibliothèque Nationale, the most important in existence. Nor is it inferior to the latter either in artistic worth, or in iconographic interest.

Muther (R.). History of Painting from the fourth to the early nineteenth century. Authorised English Edition, translated by G. KRIEHN. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 81 *plates; cloth* 1907	1	1	0
Napoleon and the Invasion of England: the Story of the Great Terror. By H. F. B. WHEELER and A. M. BROADLEY. 2 vols. 8vo. *pp.* xxxviii-316; xviii-371, *with numerous illustrations from Contemporary Prints, Caricatures, etc.; cloth* 1907	1	12	0

A full and extremely interesting account of a policy of aggression which, in the words of the authors, helped to lead the mighty warrior it was intended to immortalize not to the shores of England and the conquest of London, but to Elba, Waterloo, and St. Helena.

Napoleon. The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By S. BARING-GOULD. Roy. 8vo., *with over* 150 *Illustrations, and a Photogravure frontispiece; cloth* 1907	0	10	6

An abridged and cheaper edition of the 'Life of Napoleon' published some years back. The interest in Bonaparte is as undying as that in Shakespeare, and what so able a writer as Mr. Baring-Gould has to say on the subject cannot but be interesting.

Nelson (P.). Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649. Sm. 4*to.*, 71 *pp. and* 96 *illustrations; sd. Liverpool*, 1907	0	4	0

The above work is the only Monograph on the interesting subject of the Siege-Coins issued during the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649, and gives descriptions and illustrations of all the coins issued at the various beleagured strongholds both in England and Ireland.

Nelson (T. H.). The Birds of Yorkshire. Being a Historical Account of the Avi-Fauna of the County. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xlv, 374; *and* xii, 468, *with many illustrations; cloth* 1907	1	5	0

This book is one of the county monographs of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. It is based on matter supplied by nearly all the leading Yorkshire ornithologists and its scope is very comprehensive.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Norfolk. A New Visitation of Norfolk. By Walter Rye. 0 0 0

I am about to issue a short account of the descents and arms of such residents in the County of Norfolk who are entitled to bear arms.

Though it is not intended to include in this list all the temporary residents in the County, such as clergy and military or naval officers whose families came from other counties, I shall be glad to do if desired, on proof being sent me.

The work will be illustrated by drawings of the arms of all families known by me to be legally entitled to bear arms, and will be issued at 15*s* a copy nett, the edition in any case being limited to 200 copies.

WALTER RYE.

North (Allan). Middlesex: Biographical and Pictorial. 4to., *with* 104 *portraits and plates; half vellum* 1907 3 3 0

Printed only for subscribers.

Norway and its Fjords. By M. A. Wyllie. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 306, *with* 16 *illustrations in colour by* W. L. WYLLIE, R.A., *and seventeen other illustrations; cloth* 0 6 0

A most interesting book written in a very pleasing manner. The illustrations are excellent and more than satisfy the expectations aroused by the name of Mr. Wyllie.

Oman (John Campbell). The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India. Studies of Goddess-Worship in Bengal, Caste, Brahmaism and Social Reform, with descriptive sketches of curious Festivals, Ceremonies, and Faquirs. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1907 0 14 0

This is a book of fascinating interest. The author brings the scenes which he describes very vividly before the minds of his readers. The chapter on the great Caste system of India, those on Theism and on Social Reform in India, call for special mention. The illustrations, from photographs and drawings, are excellent.

Omar Khayyam, Quatrains of. Translated from the Persian into English Verse, including Quatrains now for the first time so rendered, by E. F. THOMPSON, with an introduction by N. H. DOLE. 8vo., *with facsimile of a page of a 17th Century MS. of the quatrains; cloth* *privately printed*, 1906 1 1 0

—— the same. EDITION DE LUXE. 8vo., *printed on Japan paper; half buckram* 1906 2 2 0

Omar Khayyam. Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyam. A new metrical version rendered into English from various Persian sources, by GEORGE ROE. With an introduction and many notes and references, and an original "*Ode to Omar.*" 16mo., *decorated boards* 1907 0 7 6

The work is evidently the outcome of much careful and intelligent study of the original sources, and Mr. Roe has succeeded in turning out a rendering which is neither slavishly faithful to the original, nor yet unjustifiably free, which is precisely what he set out to do.

Here is Mr. Roe's version of one of the most famous of the quatrains:

"A book of verses underneath the vine,
A loaf of bread, a jug of ruby wine
And thou beside me, resting in the wild
Would make the dreary wilderness divine!"

Oriental Translation Fund. New Series. Vol. XVII.—**The Antagada-Dasão and Anuttarovavaiya-Dasao.** Translated from the Prakrit, by L. D. BARNETT. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 158, *with* 1 *plate; cloth* *Asiatic Society*, 1907 0 5 0

Palmer (Francis Beaufort). Peerage Law in England: a Practical Treatise for Lawyers and Laymen. With an appendix of Peerage Charters and Letters Patent (in English). Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 12 6

"It is almost a century now since the last work on this subject (Cruise on Dignities) was given to the public. . . . The Author has sought to show how Peerage-Law in England now stands."—*Preface.*

Patterson (Arthur H.). Wild Life on a Norfolk Estuary. 8vo., *with* 40 *illustrations by the Author, and a prefatory note by Her Grace the Duchess of Bedford; cloth* 1907 0 10 6

Mr. Patterson has spent days and nights, at all seasons, associating with strange birds and stranger men in the solitudes of Breydon Broads.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Pekin. Photographs of Palace Buildings of Pekin. Compiled by the Imperial Museum of Tokio; *collotyped from negatives taken by* K. OGAWA, *with explanatory notes in Japanese by* C. ITO, *in English by* T. TOMIOQI, *Chinese by* A. AOYAGI. LIMITED EDITION OF 500 NUMBERED COPIES. 2 vols., 172 *plates*. Impl. oblong folio, *vellum* *Tokio*, 1906 10 10

A magnificent collection of views, which should certainly prove attractive to all those interested in China and its Capital. The work is the result of a special commission despatched to Pekin after the Boxer insurrection by the Imperial Museum of Tokio, to investigate the arrangement, construction and decoration of the Palace Buildings in the "Forbidden City," and other Palace grounds.

Petrarch and his Times. By H. C. Hollway-Calthorp. 8vo., *with* 24 *illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 12

Taking Petrarch and his varied career as his main theme, the author sketches fourteenth-century life in a manner at once historically accurate and attractive to the general reader.

Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society: Antiphonale Sarisburiense. Fasciculi XI and XII. Folio, *with plates* 281-340; *unbound* 1907 2 2

Fasc. I—X can still be supplied, price £10. 10*s*.

Polytelic Table, reckoning calculations in Spherical Trigonometry: also Auxiliary and other Tables employed in Naûtical Calculations, to which is prefixed an explanation of the Tables and the Solution of several formulæ. By JOSÉ NUNES DA MATTA. Impl. 8vo., *boards* *Lisbon*, 1906 0 7

The author is a professor at the Naval College, Lisbon, and the Table, with a preface and with explanatory examples of its working, should be of considerable use to mathematicians, navigators and others.

Queens of the Renaissance. By Mrs. M. BERESFORD RYLEY. 8vo., *with* 24 *illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 10

Studies of "A Group of Noble Dames," ranging from Catherine of Siena to Renée, Duchess of Ferrara. The book is mainly concerned with the human interest of each life.

Reade (Aleyn Lyell). The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A Record of their Descendants, with a full Account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, his kinsfolk and family connexions. 4to., *pp.* 283, *with* 18 *plates, and* 29 *pedigrees; cloth* *privately printed* 1 17

Rowe (Eleanor). Practical Wood-Carving. A Book for the Student, Carver, Teacher, Designer, and Architect. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 213, *with* 114 *illustrations from photographs, and* 55 *from line drawings of old and modern examples; cloth* 1907 0 7

Rothschild (the Hon. Walter). Extinct Birds. An attempt to unite in one volume a short account of those Birds which have become extinct in historical times—that is, within the last six or seven hundred years. To which are added a few which still exist, but are on the verge of extinction. Impl. 4to., *with* 45 COLOURED PLATES, *and other illustrations* 1907 25 0

This Edition is limited to 300 copies for the British Empire, 280 of which are for sale, each copy numbered and signed.

The study of the forms of life no longer existing on the earth, from the scanty remains preserved to us, has always provided a subject of considerable interest. The portion of this vast field of which Mr. Rothschild treats, has a special attraction, as it deals to a great extent with forms familiar in a living state to our immediate forefathers and known even to ourselves or our contemporaries. Although the species in this work are described systematically, they fall really into two distinct categories, namely, those known from entire specimens preserved in museums, and those of which the only vestiges that remain to us are bones and egg-shells. Under the former category might also be included birds merely known from descriptions or figures in ancient books. In the present work several drawings have been reconstructed from such descriptions, and an attempt has been made to give some idea of the actual appearance of the birds.

Digitized by Google

To be Published by Subscription very shortly

THE CHURCH BELLS OF ESSEX

Their Founders, Inscriptions, Traditions, and Uses

BY

THE REVD. CECIL DEEDES, M.A.

(*Prebendary of Chichester, and some time Rector of Wickham St. Paul's, Essex*)

AND

H. B. WALTERS, M.A., F.S.A.

(*of the British Museum*)

Demy 4to., *about* 500 *pages, with photographic plates and numerous illustrations in the text*

The price of the volume to subscribers will be 21*s per copy. After publication the price will be raised to* 25*s per copy*

THE County of Essex compares very favourably with its neighbours in the large proportion of ancient bells still (or until lately) remaining in its church towers and turrets. About one hundred and sixty, or ten per cent., may be reckoned as of medieval date. In addition, the county is remarkable for the number of founders represented within its borders, including nearly every name as at present known in the Eastern Counties or in London; while some of the rarer London founders, both ancient and modern, are only known by their remains in Essex.

The collection of material for this work was begun many years ago by Mr. Daniel Tyssen, whose admirable series of rubbings formed its basis. It was then taken up successively by Mr. Thomas North and Mr. J. C. L. Stahlschmidt, whose lamented deaths in 1885 and 1889 left the work at a standstill, although the latter had nearly brought the text to completion. Mr. Stahlschmidt's notes passed into the hands of Mr. E. J. Wells and the Rev. Cecil Deedes, whose intention of producing the completed work a few years ago was frustrated, partly by lack of support from subscribers, but chiefly by the former's ill-health, which terminated fatally in February, 1905. In the interim, between 1892 and 1898, the two last-named contributed to the *Essex Review* the inscriptions on the bells in the Archdeaconry of Colchester, accompanied by sundry notes, and it was hoped this would pave the way for the eventual accomplishment of the task. Mr. Deedes having, on the death of Mr. Wells, enlisted the services of Mr. H. B. Walters as co-editor, the present writers are glad to be able to announce that, by their joint labours, the *lacunae* in the manuscript have been filled up, and that it is now in the hands of the printers.

Digitized by Google

Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged

THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE

BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms

8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 880; *cloth* *privately printed*, 1903

Price £1. 10s.

THE third edition was privately printed in 1893, and for a long time was unprocurable. The present has been brought down to date.

This work is so well known that it is hardly necessary to say that it is absolutely indispensable to every genealogist. It consists of an Alphabetical Index to all Visitations and printed Genealogies of English Families, interspersed with very numerous references to MS. sources in the Heralds' College and the various English Collections.

The recent death of Dr. G. W. Marshall causes a great gap in the ranks of the modern genealogists who have done so much to revive an interest in their fascinating study.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Widener Library
2044 093 015 915

Digitized by Google